

A UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF
COMMERCE
PUBLICATION

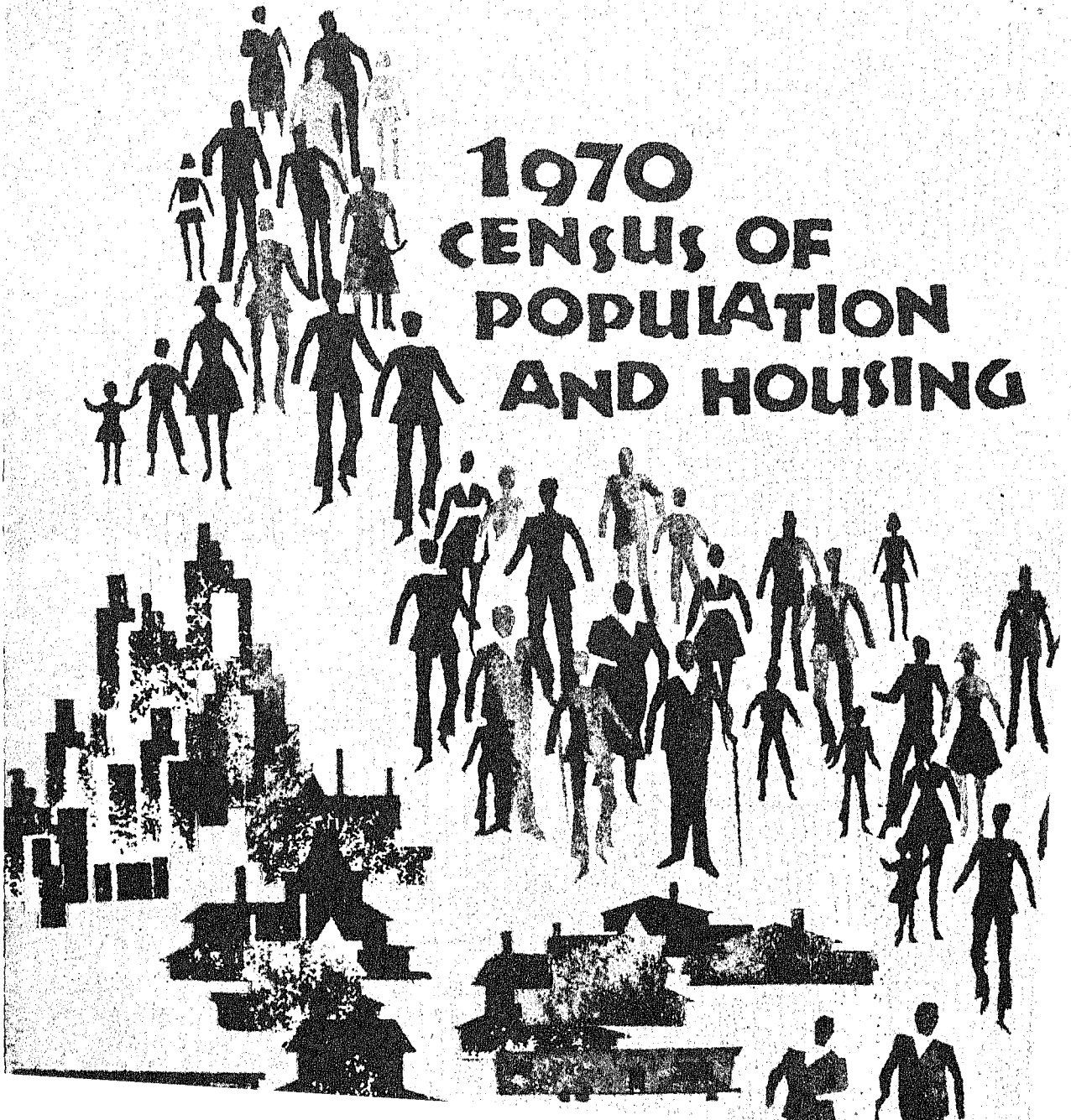


Census Tracts

CHAMPAIGN-URBANA, ILL.
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA

PHC(1)-38

REPORT
below



1970 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

U.S. DEPARTMENT
OF COMMERCE
Social and Economic
Statistics Administration

BUREAU OF
THE CENSUS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Peter G. Peterson, Secretary
James T. Lynn, Under Secretary
Harold C. Passer, Assistant Secretary for Economic Affairs
and Administrator,

Social and Economic Statistics Administration

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

George Hay Brown, Director
Robert L. Hagan, Acting Deputy Director
Conrad Taeuber, Associate Director
Daniel B. Levine, Acting Deputy Associate Director
David L. Kaplan, 1970 Census Coordinator

POPULATION DIVISION

Herman P. Miller, Chief

HOUSING DIVISION

Arthur F. Young, Chief

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS—Many persons participated in the various activities of the 1970 census. Primary direction of the program was performed by Conrad Taeuber, Associate Director for Demographic Fields, assisted by David L. Kaplan, 1970 Census Coordinator, and in conjunction with Joseph F. Daly, then Associate Director for Research and Methodology, William I. Merkin, Associate Director for Administration, and Paul R. Squires, Associate Director for Data Collection and Statistical Processing.

The population section of this report was planned and written under the supervision of Herman P. Miller, Chief, Population Division, and Paul C. Glick, Henry D. Sheldon, and Murray S. Weitzman, Assistant Division Chiefs, with the assistance of Elizabeth A. Larmon and Ruth H. Mills. The following Branch Chiefs were responsible for the material on the indicated fields of specialization: Ethnic Statistics—Tobia Bressler; Demographic Statistics—Charles P. Brinkman; Fertility Statistics—Wilson H. Grabill; Economic Statistics—Stanley Greene; Marriage and Family Statistics—Robert O. Grymes; Educational and Social Stratification—Charles E. Johnson, Jr.; Consumer Income Statistics—Mitsuo Ono; Poverty Statistics—Arno I. Winard. Important contributions to the processing and review of the data were made by Aaron O. Handler, Kristin A. Hansen, and Rockwell Livingston.

The housing section of this report was planned and written under the supervision of Arthur F. Young, Chief, Housing Division, by Aaron Josowitz, Assistant Division Chief, Nathan Krevor, Chief, Coordination and Research Branch, and Paul F. Coe. Important contributions to the processing and review of the data were made by Peter J. Fronczek.

The procedures for sample selection, sample weighting, and computation of sampling

variances were developed in the Statistical Methods Division, under the supervision of Joseph Waksberg, Chief, and Morton Boisen and Robert H. Hanson, Assistant Division Chiefs, assisted by William T. Alsbrooks, Peter A. Bounpane, Barbara A. Boyes, and Carlton W. Pruden.

Geographic plans and procedures were developed in the Geography Division under the supervision of William T. Fay, then Chief, and Robert C. Klove and Gerald J. Post, Assistant Division Chiefs.

Data collection activities were administered by the Field Division, Jefferson D. McPike, then Chief, and Richard C. Burt and Dean H. Weber, Assistant Division Chiefs, with the assistance of the directors of the Bureau's data collection centers.

Systems and processing procedures were developed under the direction of Morris Gorinson, Assistant Division Chief, Census Planning Division. Florence Wright, assisted by John F. Powell, Orville M. Slye, and Erne Wilkins, was responsible for the clerical procedures, and Roger O. Lepage, assisted by John Murphy, Jr., Margaret P. Brooks, and Howard R. Dennis, was responsible for the computer programming. Donald R. Dalzell was responsible for the computer procedures and programs used for the electronic preparation of the tables in this report.

The manual processing and microfilming of the questionnaires and the review of tabulation controls were performed in the Jeffersonville Census Operations Division, under the direction of Joseph F. Arbena, then Chief, and Robert L. Hagan, then Population and Housing Census Operations Manager, with the assistance of Rex L. Pullin. The manual coding operations were supervised by John C. Campbell, assisted by Herbert J. Hough, Joe D. Kolb, and Leo C. Schilling. William L. Pangburn, supervised the microfilming operation. Dan N. Harding, assisted by Nora H. Shouse, was responsible for the tabulation review work.

FOSDIC and computer processing were performed in the Computer Facilities Division under the supervision of James R. Pepal, Chief, and E. Richard Bourdon and James W. Shores, Assistant Division Chiefs. Development of the FOSDIC equipment was directed by William M. Gaines, Assistant Division Chief, and McRae Anderson. Development of the automatic microfilming equipment was directed by Anthony A. Berlinsky.

Publications planning, editing, and printing were performed in the Administrative and Publications Services Division, Cecil B. Matthews, Chief, under the direction of Raymond J. Koski, Assistant Division Chief, and Gerald A. Mann.

Important contributions were made by Robert B. Voight and Sherry L. Courtland in the planning and coordination of the 1970 census program; and by John W. H. Spencer, Sol Dolleck, and M. Douglas Fahey in the systems design and operations for processing the census data.

Library of Congress Card No. 73-186611

SUGGESTED CITATION

U.S. Bureau of the Census
Census of Population and Housing: 1970
CENSUS TRACTS
Final Report PHC(1)-38 Champaign-Urbana,
Ill. SMSA

U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 1972

For sale by the
Superintendent of Documents
U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402, or any
Department of Commerce Field Office.

Price \$1.00

1970 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

Series PHC(1)	CENSUS TRACTS
Part 4	Champaign-Urbana, Ill. SMSA— Chicago, Ill. SMSA

(This is a special binding for record purposes only.)

The PHC(1) series consists of individual reports for 241 standard metropolitan statistical areas. The reports, which appear here as originally issued, have been bound specially into a set of 24 hard-cover books for a durable reference volume. (Errata sheets which were issued subsequent to the release of the particular report are attached to the front inside cover of the relevant report.) Each book is identified by a part number and the list below indicates the reports which comprise each of the 24 parts.

PART 1

- 1 Abilene, Tex.
- 2 Akron, Ohio
- 3 Albany, Ga.
- 4 Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y.
- 5 Albuquerque, N. Mex.
- 6 Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa.-N.J.
- 7 Altoona, Pa.
- 8 Amarillo, Tex.
- 9 Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif.
- 10 Anderson, Ind.
- 11 Ann Arbor, Mich.
- 12 Appleton-Oshkosh, Wis.

PART 2

- 13 Asheville, N.C.
- 14 Atlanta, Ga.
- 15 Atlantic City, N.J.
- 16 Augusta, Ga.-S.C.
- 17 Austin, Tex.
- 18 Bakersfield, Calif.
- 19 Baltimore, Md.
- 20 Baton Rouge, La.
- 21 Bay City, Mich.
- 22 Beaumont-Port Arthur-Orange, Tex.
- 23 Billings, Mont.
- 24 Biloxi-Gulfport, Miss.

PART 3

- 25 Binghamton, N.Y.-Pa.
- 26 Birmingham, Ala.
- 27 Bloomington-Normal, Ill.
- 28 Boise City, Idaho
- 29 Boston, Mass.
- 30 Bridgeport, Conn.
- 31 Bristol, Conn.
- 32 Brockton, Mass.
- 33 Brownsville-Harlingen-San Benito, Tex.
- 34 Bryan-College Station, Tex.
- 35 Buffalo, N.Y.
- 36 Canton, Ohio
- 37 Cedar Rapids, Iowa

PART 4

- 38 Champaign-Urbana, Ill.
- 39 Charleston, S.C.
- 40 Charleston, W. Va.

PART 4—Con.

- 41 Charlotte, N.C.
- 42 Chattanooga, Tenn.-Ga.
- 43 Chicago, Ill.

PART 5

- 44 Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind.
- 45 Cleveland, Ohio
- 46 Colorado Springs, Colo.
- 47 Columbia, Mo.
- 48 Columbia, S.C.
- 49 Columbus, Ga.-Ala.
- 50 Columbus, Ohio
- 51 Corpus Christi, Tex.

PART 6

- 52 Dallas, Tex.
- 53 Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, Iowa-Ill.
- 54 Dayton, Ohio
- 55 Decatur, Ill.
- 56 Denver, Colo.
- 57 Des Moines, Iowa
- 58 Detroit, Mich.

PART 7

- 59 Dubuque, Iowa
- 60 Duluth-Superior, Minn.-Wis.
- 61 Durham, N.C.
- 62 El Paso, Tex.
- 63 Erie, Pa.
- 64 Eugene, Oreg.
- 65 Evansville, Ind.-Ky.
- 66 Fall River, Mass.-R.I.
- 67 Fargo-Moorhead, N. Dak.-Minn.
- 68 Fayetteville, N.C.
- 69 Fitchburg-Leominster, Mass.
- 70 Flint, Mich.
- 71 Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood, Fla.
- 72 Fort Smith, Ark.-Okla.
- 73 Fort Wayne, Ind.
- 74 Fort Worth, Tex.

PART 8

- 75 Fresno, Calif.
- 76 Gadsden, Ala.
- 77 Gainesville, Fla.
- 78 Galveston-Texas City, Tex.
- 79 Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind.
- 80 Grand Rapids, Mich.

PART 8—Con.

- 81 Great Falls, Mont.
- 82 Green Bay, Wis.
- 83 Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, N.C.
- 84 Greenville, S.C.
- 85 Hamilton-Middletown, Ohio
- 86 Harrisburg, Pa.
- 87 Hartford, Conn.

PART 9

- 88 Honolulu, Hawaii
- 89 Houston, Tex.
- 90 Huntington-Ashland, W. Va.-Ky.-Ohio
- 91 Huntsville, Ala.
- 92 Indianapolis, Ind.
- 93 Jackson, Mich.
- 94 Jackson, Miss.
- 95 Jacksonville, Fla.
- 96 Jersey City, N.J.
- 97 Johnstown, Pa.
- 98 Kalamazoo, Mich.

PART 10

- 99 Kansas City, Mo.-Kans.
- 100 Kenosha, Wis.
- 101 Knoxville, Tenn.
- 102 Lafayette, La.
- 103 Lafayette-West Lafayette, Ind.
- 104 Lake Charles, La.
- 105 Lancaster, Pa.
- 106 Lansing, Mich.
- 107 Laredo, Tex.
- 108 Las Vegas, Nev.
- 109 Lawrence-Haverhill, Mass.-N.H.
- 110 Lawton, Ohio
- 111 Lewiston-Auburn, Maine
- 112 Lexington, Ky.

PART 11

- 113 Lima, Ohio
- 114 Lincoln, Nebr.
- 115 Little Rock-North Little Rock, Ark.
- 116 Lorain-Elyria, Ohio
- 117 Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif.

PART 12

- 118 Louisville, Ky.-Ind.
- 119 Lowell, Mass.
- 120 Lubbock, Tex.

PART 12—Con.

- 121 Lynchburg, Va.
- 122 Macon, Ga.
- 123 Madison, Wis.
- 124 Manchester, N.H.
- 125 Mansfield, Ohio
- 126 McAllen-Pharr-Edinburg, Tex.
- 127 Memphis, Tenn.-Ark.
- 128 Meriden, Conn.
- 129 Miami, Fla.
- 130 Midland, Tex.
- 131 Milwaukee, Wis.

PART 13

- 132 Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.
- 133 Mobile, Ala.
- 134 Modesto, Calif.
- 135 Monroe, La.
- 136 Montgomery, Ala.
- 137 Muncie, Ind.
- 138 Muskegon-Muskegon Heights, Mich.
- 139 Nashville-Davidson, Tenn.
- 140 New Bedford, Mass.
- 141 New Britain, Conn.
- 142 New Haven, Conn.
- 143 New London-Groton-Norwich, Conn.
- 144 New Orleans, La.

PART 14

- 145 New York, N.Y.

PART 15

- 146 Newark, N.J.
- 147 Newport News-Hampton, Va.
- 148 Norfolk-Portsmouth, Va.
- 149 Norwalk, Conn.
- 150 Odessa, Tex.
- 151 Ogden, Utah
- 152 Oklahoma City, Okla.
- 153 Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa
- 154 Orlando, Fla.

PART 16

- 155 Oxnard-Ventura, Calif.
- 156 Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J.
- 157 Pensacola, Fla.
- 158 Peoria, Ill.
- 159 Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.

PART 16—Con.

- 160 Phoenix, Ariz.
- 161 Pine Bluff, Ark.

PART 17

- 162 Pittsburgh, Pa.
- 163 Pittsfield, Mass.
- 164 Portland, Maine
- 165 Portland, Oreg.-Wash.
- 166 Providence-Pawtucket-Warwick, R.I.-Mass.
- 167 Provo-Orem, Utah
- 168 Pueblo, Colo.
- 169 Racine, Wis.
- 170 Raleigh, N.C.
- 171 Reading, Pa.
- 172 Reno, Nev.

PART 18

- 173 Richmond, Va.
- 174 Roanoke, Va.
- 175 Rochester, Minn.
- 176 Rochester, N.Y.
- 177 Rockford, Ill.
- 178 Sacramento, Calif.
- 179 Saginaw, Mich.
- 180 St. Joseph, Mo.
- 181 St. Louis, Mo.-Ill.
- 182 Salem, Oreg.
- 183 Salinas-Monterey, Calif.

PART 19

- 184 Salt Lake City, Utah
- 185 San Angelo, Tex.
- 186 San Antonio, Tex.
- 187 San Bernardino-Riverside- Ontario, Calif.
- 188 San Diego, Calif.
- 189 San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.

PART 20

- 190 San Jose, Calif.
- 191 Santa Barbara, Calif.
- 192 Santa Rosa, Calif.
- 193 Savannah, Ga.
- 194 Scranton, Pa.
- 195 Seattle-Everett, Wash.
- 196 Sherman-Denison, Tex.
- 197 Shreveport, La.
- 198 Sioux City, Iowa-Nebr.
- 199 Sioux Falls, S. Dak.

PART 20—Con.

- 200 South Bend, Ind.
- 201 Spokane, Wash.

PART 21

- 202 Springfield, Ill.
- 203 Springfield, Mo.
- 204 Springfield, Ohio
- 205 Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke, Mass.-Conn.
- 206 Stamford, Conn.
- 207 Steubenville-Weirton, Ohio- W. Va.
- 208 Stockton, Calif.
- 209 Syracuse, N.Y.
- 210 Tacoma, Wash.
- 211 Tallahassee, Fla.
- 212 Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla.
- 213 Terre Haute, Ind.
- 214 Texarkana, Tex.-Ark.
- 215 Toledo, Ohio-Mich.

PART 22

- 216 Topeka, Kans.
- 217 Trenton, N.J.
- 218 Tucson, Ariz.
- 219 Tulsa, Okla.
- 220 Tuscaloosa, Ala.
- 221 Tyler, Tex.
- 222 Utica-Rome, N.Y.
- 223 Vallejo-Napa, Calif.
- 224 Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, N.J.
- 225 Waco, Tex.
- 226 Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va.

PART 23

- 227 Waterbury, Conn.
- 228 Waterloo, Iowa
- 229 West Palm Beach, Fla.
- 230 Wheeling, W. Va.-Ohio
- 231 Wichita, Kans.
- 232 Wichita Falls, Tex.
- 233 Wilkes-Barre-Hazleton, Pa.
- 234 Wilmington, Del.-N.J.-Md.
- 235 Wilmington, N.C.
- 236 Worcester, Mass.

PART 24

- 237 York, Pa.
- 238 Youngstown-Warren, Ohio
- 239 Mayagüez, P.R.
- 240 Ponce, P.R.
- 241 San Juan, P.R.

1970 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

Census Tracts

CHAMPAIGN-URBANA, ILL.
STANDARD METROPOLITAN
STATISTICAL AREA

CONTENTS

	page
List of PHC(1) Census Tract Reports	II
Introduction	IV
Comparability of Census Tracts, 1960-1970	VI
Appendix A, Area Classifications	App-1
Appendix B, Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics	App-3
Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data	App-13
Appendix D, Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program	App-20

TABLES

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

P-1	General Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-1
P-2	Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-6
P-3	Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-11
P-4	Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-16
P-5	General and Social Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970	P-21
P-6	Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970	P-23
P-7	General and Social Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language: 1970	P-25
P-8	Economic Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language: 1970	P-26

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

H-1	Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970	H-1
H-2	Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970	H-6
H-3	Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970	H-11
H-4	Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970	H-12
H-5	Characteristics of Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970	H-13

Maps identifying the tracts covered herein are included in or
accompany this report

LIST OF PHC(1) CENSUS TRACT REPORTS

The reports listed below are for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas. An asterisk (*) indicates that the report includes data for tracts in selected areas adjacent to the SMSA.

Report number	Area	Report number	Area	Report number	Area
1	Abilene, Tex.	41	Charlotte, N.C.*	81	Great Falls, Mont.
2	Akron, Ohio	42	Chattanooga, Tenn.-Ga.	82	Green Bay, Wis.
3	Albany, Ga.	43	Chicago, Ill.	83	Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, N.C.
4	Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y.	44	Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind.	84	Greenville, S.C.
5	Albuquerque, N. Mex.	45	Cleveland, Ohio	85	Hamilton-Middletown, Ohio
6	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa.-N.J.	46	Colorado Springs, Colo.	86	Harrisburg, Pa.
7	Altoona, Pa.	47	Columbia, Mo.	87	Hartford, Conn.*
8	Amarillo, Tex.	48	Columbia, S.C.	88	Honolulu, Hawaii*
9	Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif.	49	Columbus, Ga.-Ala.	89	Houston, Tex.*
10	Anderson, Ind.	50	Columbus, Ohio	90	Huntington-Ashland, W. Va.-Ky.- Ohio*
11	Ann Arbor, Mich.	51	Corpus Christi, Tex.	91	Huntsville, Ala.
12	Appleton-Oshkosh, Wis.	52	Dallas, Tex.	92	Indianapolis, Ind.
13	Asheville, N.C.	53	Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, Iowa-Ill.	93	Jackson, Mich.
14	Atlanta, Ga.*	54	Dayton, Ohio	94	Jackson, Miss.
15	Atlantic City, N.J.	55	Decatur, Ill.	95	Jacksonville, Fla.
16	Augusta, Ga.-S.C.	56	Denver, Colo.	96	Jersey City, N.J.
17	Austin, Tex.	57	Des Moines, Iowa	97	Johnstown, Pa.
18	Bakersfield, Calif.	58	Detroit, Mich.*	98	Kalamazoo, Mich.
19	Baltimore, Md.	59	Dubuque, Iowa	99	Kansas City, Mo.-Kans.*
20	Baton Rouge, La.*	60	Duluth-Superior, Minn.-Wis.	100	Kenosha, Wis.
21	Bay City, Mich.	61	Durham, N.C.	101	Knoxville, Tenn.*
22	Beaumont-Port Arthur-Orange, Tex.	62	El Paso, Tex.	102	Lafayette, La.
23	Billings, Mont.	63	Erie, Pa.	103	Lafayette-West Lafayette, Ind.
24	Biloxi-Gulfport, Miss.	64	Eugene, Oreg.	104	Lake Charles, La.
25	Binghamton, N.Y.-Pa.	65	Evansville, Ind.-Ky.	105	Lancaster, Pa.
26	Birmingham, Ala.	66	Fall River, Mass.-R.I.	106	Lansing, Mich.
27	Bloomington-Normal, Ill.	67	Fargo-Moorhead, N. Dak.-Minn.	107	Laredo, Tex.
28	Boise City, Idaho	68	Fayetteville, N.C.	108	Las Vegas, Nev.
29	Boston, Mass.*	69	Fitchburg-Leominster, Mass.*	109	Lawrence-Haverhill, Mass.-N.H.
30	Bridgeport, Conn.	70	Flint, Mich.	110	Lawton, Okla.
31	Bristol, Conn.*	71	Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood, Fla.	111	Lewiston-Auburn, Maine
32	Brockton, Mass.	72	Fort Smith, Ark.-Okla.	112	Lexington, Ky.
33	Brownsville-Harlingen-San Benito, Tex.	73	Fort Wayne, Ind.	113	Lima, Ohio
34	Bryan-College Station, Tex.	74	Fort Worth, Tex.*	114	Lincoln, Nebr.
35	Buffalo, N.Y.	75	Fresno, Calif.	115	Little Rock-North Little Rock, Ark.
36	Canton, Ohio	76	Gadsden, Ala.	116	Lorain-Elyria, Ohio*
37	Cedar Rapids, Iowa	77	Gainesville, Fla.	117	Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif.
38	Champaign-Urbana, Ill.	78	Galveston-Texas City, Tex.	118	Louisville, Ky.-Ind.
39	Charleston, S.C.*	79	Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind.	119	Lowell, Mass.
40	Charleston, W. Va.	80	Grand Rapids, Mich.*	120	Lubbock, Tex.

Report number	Area	Report number	Area	Report number	Area
121	Lynchburg, Va.*	161	Pine Bluff, Ark.	201	Spokane, Wash.
122	Macon, Ga.*	162	Pittsburgh, Pa.	202	Springfield, Ill.
123	Madison, Wis.	163	Pittsfield, Mass.	203	Springfield, Mo.
124	Manchester, N.H.	164	Portland, Maine*	204	Springfield, Ohio
125	Mansfield, Ohio	165	Portland, Oreg.-Wash.	205	Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke, Mass.-Conn.*
126	McAllen-Pharr-Edinburg, Tex.	166	Providence-Pawtucket-Warwick, R.I.-Mass.*	206	Stamford, Conn.
127	Memphis, Tenn.-Ark.	167	Provo-Drem, Utah	207	Steubenville-Weirton, Ohio- W. Va.
128	Meriden, Conn.	168	Pueblo, Colo.	208	Stockton, Calif.
129	Miami, Fla.	169	Racine, Wis.	209	Syracuse, N.Y.
130	Midland, Tex.	170	Raleigh, N.C.	210	Tacoma, Wash.
131	Milwaukee, Wis.*	171	Reading, Pa.	211	Tallahassee, Fla.
132	Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.	172	Reno, Nev.	212	Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla.
133	Mobile, Ala.	173	Richmond, Va.	213	Terre Haute, Ind.
134	Modesto, Calif.	174	Roanoke, Va.	214	Texarkana, Tex.-Ark.
135	Monroe, La.	175	Rochester, Minn.	215	Toledo, Ohio-Mich.
136	Montgomery, Ala.	176	Rochester, N.Y.	216	Topeka, Kans.
137	Muncie, Ind.	177	Rockford, Ill.	217	Trenton, N.J.
138	Muskegon-Muskegon Heights, Mich.	178	Sacramento, Calif.*	218	Tucson, Ariz.
139	Nashville-Davidson, Tenn.	179	Saginaw, Mich.	219	Tulsa, Okla.
140	New Bedford, Mass.	180	St. Joseph, Mo.	220	Tuscaloosa, Ala.
141	New Britain, Conn.	181	St. Louis, Mo.-Ill.*	221	Tyler, Tex.
142	New Haven, Conn.*	182	Salem, Oreg.	222	Utica-Rome, N.Y.
143	New London-Groton-Norwich, Conn.*	183	Salinas-Monterey, Calif.	223	Vallejo-Napa, Calif.
144	New Orleans, La.	184	Salt Lake City, Utah	224	Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, N.J.
145	New York, N.Y.	185	San Angelo, Tex.	225	Waco, Tex.
146	Newark, N.J.*	186	San Antonio, Tex.	226	Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va.
147	Newport News-Hampton, Va.*	187	San Bernardino-Riverside- Ontario, Calif.	227	Waterbury, Conn.*
148	Norfolk-Portsmouth, Va.*	188	San Diego, Calif.	228	Waterloo, Iowa
149	Norwalk, Conn.*	189	San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.	229	West Palm Beach, Fla.
150	Odessa, Tex.	190	San Jose, Calif.	230	Wheeling, W. Va.-Ohio
151	Ogden, Utah	191	Santa Barbara, Calif.	231	Wichita, Kans.
152	Oklahoma City, Okla.	192	Santa Rosa, Calif.	232	Wichita Falls, Tex.*
153	Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa	193	Savannah, Ga.	233	Wilkes-Barre-Hazleton, Pa.
154	Orlando, Fla.	194	Scranton, Pa.	234	Wilmington, Del.-N.J.-Md.
155	Oxnard-Ventura, Calif.	195	Seattle-Everett, Wash.	235	Wilmington, N.C.
156	Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J.	196	Sherman-Denison, Tex.	236	Worcester, Mass.*
157	Pensacola, Fla.	197	Shreveport, La.	237	York, Pa.
158	Peoria, Ill.	198	Sioux City, Iowa-Nebr.	238	Youngstown-Warren, Ohio*
159	Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.	199	Sioux Falls, S. Dak.	239	Mayagüez, P.R.
160	Phoenix, Ariz.	200	South Bend, Ind.	240	Ponce, P.R.
				241	San Juan, P.R.

INTRODUCTION

APPENDIXES

A. Area Classifications	App-1
B. Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics . . .	App-3
C. Accuracy of the Data	App-13
D. Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program	App-20

GENERAL	IV
Organization of the text	IV
Content of the tables	IV
Sample size	IV
Derived figures (percents, medians, etc.)	V
Symbols	V
Boundaries	V
DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES	V
PROCESSING PROCEDURES	VI

GENERAL

This report presents statistics by census tract on the characteristics of the population and housing units as reported in the 1970 Census of Population and Housing. Legal provision for this census, which was conducted as of April 1, 1970, was made in the Act of Congress of August 31, 1954 (amended August 1957), which codified Title 13, United States Code. This report series contains 241 reports as listed on page II. Each report relates to a particular standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA), and in some cases also covers certain areas adjacent to the SMSA. As stated on page App-2, there are 247 currently recognized SMSA's, including four in Puerto Rico. There are no reports in this series for six of these SMSA's because they were newly designated on the basis of the 1970 census results and census tracts had not been established for them previously.

This series of reports is one of the several series which present the information compiled from the census. For a description of the full data dissemination program see Appendix D, "Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program."

The content and procedures of the 1970 census were determined after

evaluation of the results of the 1960 census, consultation with a wide variety of users of census data, and extensive field pretesting. A number of changes were introduced in 1970 to improve the usefulness of the census results. For the characteristics shown in this report, the changes do not, however, affect to any appreciable extent the comparability of the 1970 data with those for 1960.

More detailed information on the technical and procedural matters covered in the text of this report can be obtained by writing to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D. C. 20233. Such information will also appear in later reports of the 1970 census.

Organization of the text.—The text consists of this introduction and four appendixes, which appear after the tables. Appendix A describes area classifications, defines census tracts, and traces some of the history of the development of census tract statistics. Appendix B provides definitions and explanations of the population and housing subjects appearing in the report. Appendix C presents information on sources of error in the data, sampling variability, ratio estimation, and editing procedures. Appendix D summarizes the data dissemination program of the 1970 census.

Content of the tables.—There are two numbered series of tables. Tables P-1 to P-8 present population statistics and tables H-1 to H-5 present housing statistics. Tables P-5 to P-8 and H-3 to H-5 relate to Negroes and to persons of Spanish language or surname or persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage; they include only those tracts that have a population of 400 or more for the particular group.

The tables include data for the component counties and places of 25,000 or more in the SMSA, as well as for the tracts. All tables are arranged in identical fashion. Summations are presented first for the SMSA, followed by the component counties in alphabetical order (within State, if the SMSA crosses State lines). Shown under each county is the summation for each component place of 25,000 inhabitants or more and the balance of the county. Following these summations are the data for individual tracts (arranged in the above-mentioned geographic order) within the SMSA; and, in certain cases, for individual tracts in territory contiguous to the SMSA. When a tract crosses the boundary of a place of 25,000 inhabitants or more, statistics for the portion of the tract which lies inside the place are shown with the figure for the place; statistics for the remainder of the tract are shown as part of another place and/or under the county balance, as appropriate. The totals for each of these "split" tracts appear at the end of the table.

Sample size.—Tables P-1, H-1, and H-3 contain 100-percent data; the remaining tables contain data based on a sample of the population, with sampling rates of 20 percent or 15 percent. Figures for the total population or for some subgroups of the population (e.g., the population 5 years old and over) may differ from table to table or within the same table when the figures are tabulated from different samples. The sample size for each subject is stated in table C, Appendix C, "Accuracy of the Data." Appendix C also provides information on the sampling variability associated with the data.

Derived figures (percents, medians, etc.).—Percents, medians, and means, as well as certain rates and ratios are shown in these reports. For all types of derived figures in this report, the figure is not presented (but indicated by three dots "...") if the base is smaller than the minimum number prescribed for the sample on which the figure is based. The minimum bases are 5 (persons, families, households, or housing units) for figures derived from 100-percent tabulations, 25 for figures based on the 20-percent sample, and 33 for those based on the 15-percent sample. When a cross-tabulation of two or more characteristics covers subjects based on different samples, the minimum base for the smaller sample applies. Although figures are shown for all areas, except when the base is less than the specified minimum, the reader should exercise caution in the use and interpretation of data for very small areas or subgroups of the population; these data are especially subject to the effects of sampling variability, misreporting, and processing errors.

Percents which round to less than 0.1 are not shown but indicated as zero (i.e., "—"). The median, which is a type of average, is the middle value in a distribution, i.e., the median divides the distribution into two equal parts—one-half of the cases fall below the median and one-half of the cases exceed the median. When the median falls in the lower terminal category of an open-end distribution, the method of presentation is to show the initial value of the next category followed by a minus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category "Less than \$5,000," it is shown as "\$5,000—." When the median falls in the upper terminal category of an open-end distribution, the method of

presentation is to show the initial value of the terminal category followed by a plus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category "75 years and over," it is shown as "75+." The mean is the arithmetic average derived by adding the values in a particular distribution and dividing by the number of units in the distribution.

Symbols.—A dash "—" signifies zero. Three dots "..." mean not applicable, or that the base for the derived figure is too small for it to be shown, or that the data are being withheld to avoid disclosure of information for individuals. The symbol "U" means that the place is "unincorporated."

Boundaries.—Information on changes in the boundaries of tracts between 1960 and 1970 for this area appears after the Introduction. Information on boundary changes between 1960 and 1970 for certain types of areas other than tracts is given in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-A report for each State.

DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES

The 1970 census was conducted primarily through self-enumeration. In 1960, self-enumeration was first introduced on a nationwide scale as a substitute for the traditional census direct interview.

A census questionnaire was delivered by postal carriers to every household several days before Census Day, April 1, 1970. This questionnaire contained certain explanatory information and was accompanied by an instruction sheet; in areas with comparatively large proportions of Spanish-speaking persons, a Spanish version of the instruction sheet was also enclosed.

In the larger metropolitan areas and some adjacent counties, altogether containing about three-fifths of the population of the United States, the householder was requested to fill out and mail back the form on Census Day. Approximately 87 percent of the householders did so. The mailed-back forms were reviewed by the census enumerator (or, in some localities, a census clerk) and if the form was determined to be incomplete or inconsistent, a followup was made. The bulk of these followups were made by telephone, the rest by personal visit. For the households which did not mail back their forms, a followup was also made, in almost all cases by personal visit and in the remainder by telephone.

For the remaining two-fifths of the population, the householder was requested to fill out the form and give it to the enumerator when he called; approximately 80 percent did so. Incomplete and unfilled forms were completed by interview during the enumerator's visit.

Three types of questionnaires were used throughout the country; 80 percent of the households answered a form containing a limited number of population and housing questions and the remainder, split into 15-percent and 5-percent samples, answered forms which contained these questions as well as a number of additional questions. Some of the additional questions were the same on the 15-percent and 5-percent versions; others were different. A random procedure was used to determine which of the three forms any particular household answered.

In the metropolitan and adjacent areas, the designated type of questionnaire was sent to each household. In the remaining areas, the questionnaire

with a limited number of questions was distributed to all households, and the enumerators obtained the additional information by interview in those households designated for the 15-percent and 5-percent samples.

PROCESSING PROCEDURES

The 1970 census questionnaires were specially designed to be processed by FOSDIC (Film Optical Sensing Device for Input to Computer). For most items on the questionnaire, the information supplied by the respondent or obtained by the enumerator was indicated by marking the answers in

predesignated positions that would be "read" by FOSDIC from a microfilm copy of the questionnaire onto computer magnetic tape with no intervening manual processing. A number of the items, however, required reviewing written entries to determine the proper code. Consequently, the processing involved a manual coding and editing operation in which clerks determined the appropriate codes and marked the specified positions on the questionnaire; for example, the clerks applied a 2-digit numerical code for the country-of-birth entry. These marks, as well as those made by the respondent and enumerator, were read

by FOSDIC onto magnetic tape.

The tape containing the information from the questionnaires was processed on the Census Bureau's computers through a number of editing and tabulation steps (see Appendix C, "Accuracy of the Data"). One of the end results of this operation was a computer tape from which the tables in this report were prepared on a cathode-ray-tube phototypesetting machine at the Government Printing Office. Another end result was the summary tapes which are available for purchase, as described in Appendix D, "Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program."

Census tract comparability tables are not provided in this report because the area was tracted for the first time for 1970.

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Champaign County					Champaign								
	Total	Cham- paign	Rantoul	Urbana	Balance	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009
RACE														
All persons	163 281	56 532	25 562	32 800	48 387	670	2 740	4 010	6 818	4 448	4 123	3 794	616	4 349
White	150 338	50 615	23 060	29 215	47 448	614	1 488	3 581	6 520	4 182	3 847	3 172	608	3 974
Negro	10 677	5 282	2 025	2 655	715	54	2 584	288	157	232	257	597	8	364
Percent Negro	6.5	9.3	7.9	8.1	1.5	8.1	94.3	7.2	2.3	5.2	6.2	15.7	1.3	8.4
AGE BY SEX														
Male, all ages	85 091	29 854	15 254	15 764	24 219	294	1 288	2 267	4 425	2 122	1 884	1 875	302	2 127
Under 5 years	6 678	1 894	1 252	1 042	2 490	4	122	44	24	144	125	172	47	248
3 and 4 years	2 545	730	482	367	966	—	50	13	5	48	42	64	24	93
5 to 9 years	7 126	2 091	1 436	960	2 639	3	147	26	8	168	88	162	40	236
5 years	1 318	369	286	201	462	1	16	4	2	25	14	18	9	47
6 years	1 447	436	292	180	539	—	40	3	—	40	22	37	10	46
10 to 14 years	7 005	2 139	1 296	942	2 628	6	161	24	12	145	119	166	33	247
14 years	1 352	417	230	190	515	1	31	3	4	31	28	33	6	51
15 to 19 years	12 908	5 406	3 157	2 299	2 046	22	148	234	1 605	200	158	157	18	181
15 years	1 275	407	168	206	494	—	32	7	1	39	23	29	5	40
16 years	1 263	389	179	199	496	—	27	4	2	34	31	32	3	47
17 years	1 183	410	147	216	410	4	29	5	20	24	26	32	5	27
18 years	3 970	1 997	907	743	323	11	32	64	656	45	33	32	4	37
19 years	5 217	2 203	1 756	935	323	7	28	154	926	58	45	32	1	30
20 to 24 years	16 534	6 660	3 504	4 020	2 350	64	83	1 241	2 263	325	455	226	21	204
20 years	4 803	2 082	1 284	1 111	326	8	20	279	1 019	55	81	38	1	18
21 years	4 037	1 779	769	1 056	433	18	17	389	624	74	91	49	1	49
25 to 34 years	12 411	3 973	2 023	2 556	3 859	51	110	395	373	333	305	274	81	359
35 to 44 years	8 010	2 473	1 495	1 242	2 800	26	122	77	49	179	133	170	39	271
45 to 54 years	6 348	2 257	652	1 082	2 357	31	172	55	31	246	160	226	17	183
55 to 59 years	2 434	910	178	436	910	19	62	38	18	104	107	102	3	82
60 to 64 years	1 940	683	97	397	763	23	49	24	14	86	67	80	—	55
65 to 74 years	2 344	899	110	470	865	28	79	63	19	132	106	92	3	40
75 years and over	1 353	469	54	318	512	17	33	46	9	60	61	48	—	21
Female, all ages	78 190	26 678	10 308	17 036	24 168	376	1 452	1 743	2 393	2 326	2 239	1 919	314	2 222
Under 5 years	6 280	1 777	1 159	1 037	2 307	13	128	44	15	140	96	137	62	242
3 and 4 years	2 387	700	459	376	852	6	42	15	2	49	29	47	27	105
5 to 9 years	6 908	2 009	1 397	969	2 593	7	126	19	10	147	95	146	52	269
5 years	1 324	394	268	163	499	1	30	8	—	35	16	29	14	50
6 years	1 337	384	276	179	498	—	17	3	2	19	18	32	12	55
10 to 14 years	6 776	2 066	1 232	944	2 534	9	162	21	10	151	91	160	25	241
14 years	1 241	381	207	180	473	1	34	5	4	24	24	26	4	44
15 to 19 years	9 429	3 257	902	3 223	2 047	39	151	187	603	184	215	169	15	181
15 years	1 155	367	181	161	446	3	32	5	—	24	24	26	6	44
16 years	1 224	414	182	207	421	3	155	7	2	34	20	40	3	45
17 years	1 196	391	134	231	440	2	33	10	17	29	31	24	2	41
18 years	2 792	1 172	185	1 321	374	12	29	53	172	49	64	36	1	30
19 years	3 062	1 913	220	1 303	366	19	22	112	412	48	76	43	3	21
20 to 24 years	12 336	4 711	1 272	3 785	2 568	56	128	854	1 362	315	403	243	34	220
20 years	3 198	1 310	255	1 117	414	12	30	229	579	55	73	37	3	22
21 years	2 928	1 223	251	946	508	12	32	309	403	63	90	56	4	38
25 to 34 years	11 209	3 463	1 916	2 088	3 742	25	147	165	183	284	250	221	86	348
35 to 44 years	7 634	2 507	1 197	1 255	2 675	23	161	43	41	193	155	181	27	279
45 to 54 years	6 691	2 469	657	1 241	2 324	25	179	68	44	289	211	261	11	209
55 to 59 years	2 629	1 039	172	531	887	24	67	43	29	121	144	115	4	88
60 to 64 years	2 256	903	108	500	745	35	65	39	31	127	121	84	—	54
65 to 74 years	3 316	1 386	164	768	998	65	89	124	40	207	250	133	—	61
75 years and over	2 726	1 091	132	755	748	55	49	136	25	168	208	69	1	30
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD														
All persons	163 281	56 532	25 562	32 800	48 387	670	2 740	4 010	6 818	4 448	4 123	3 794	616	4 349
In households	140 400	47 003	20 347	24 823	48 227	670	2 717	3 356	1 530	4 412	4 077	3 786	616	4 343
Head of household	47 361	16 954	5 892	9 456	15 059	441	859	1 800	792	1 764	1 950	1 374	160	1 301
Head of family	36 649	11 634	5 405	6 558	13 052	116	626	1 477	330	1 199	1 001	1 056	159	1 139
Primary individual	10 712	5 320	4 487	2 898	2 007	325	898	1 323	462	565	949	318	1	162
Wife of head	33 343	10 330	4 996	5 798	12 219	88	405	402	302	1 094	846	911	152	1 006
Other relative of head	54 992	17 076	9 283	8 253	20 380	92	1 315	307	130	1 366	1 025	1 428	299	1 958
Not related to head	4 704	2 643	176	1 316	569	49	134	847	308	188	256	73	5	78
In group quarters	22 881	9 529	5 215	7 977	160	—	23	654	5 288	36	46	8	—	6
Persons per household	2.96	2.77	3.45	2.63	3.20	1.52	3.16	1.86	1.93	2.50	2.09	2.76	3.85	3.34
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN														
All families	36 649	11 634	5 405	6 558	13 052	116	626	477	330	1 199	1 001	1 056	159	1 139
With own children under 18 years	20 775	6 208	3 636	3 223	7 708	19	324	111	58	506	337	492	134	753
Number of children	45 805	13 604	8 432	6 592	12 179	38	872	194	80	1 047	721	1 012	278	1 649
Husband-wife families	33 343	10 330	4 996	5 798	12 219	88	409	402	300	1 094	846	911	152	1 006
With own children under 18 years	18 899	5 517	3 308	2 800	7 274	13	186	93	53	451	274	418	127	656
Number of children	41 587	12 050	7 626	5 644	16 267	25	504	157	74	933	582	844	267	1 423
Percent of total under 18 years	86.5	83.9	87.0	80.0	90.9	46.3	48.7	72.7	61.2	86.5	75.7	75.0	94.3	82.4
Families with other male head	589	205	52	138	194	4	22	23	10	18	22	22	1	12
With own children under 18 years	191	58	25	52	56	1	9	1	2	6	7	3	1	1
Number of children	355	109	49	98	99	2	16	1	2	8	12	4	2	2
Families with female head	2 717	1 099	357	622	639	24	195	52	20	87	133	123	6	121
With own children under 18 years	1 685	633	303	371	378	5	129	17	3	49	56	71	6	96
Number of children	3 863	1 445	757	850	811	11	352	36	4	106	127	164	9	224
Percent of total under 18 years	8.0	10.1	8.6	12.0	4.5	20.4	34.0	16.7	3.3	9.8	16.5	14.6	3.2	13.0
Persons under 18 years	48 069	14 354	8 763	7 054	17 898	54	1 034	216	121	1 079	769	1 126	283	1 727
MARITAL STATUS														
Male, 14 years old and over	65 634	24 147	11 500	13 010	16 977	282	889	2 176	4 385	1 696	1 580	1 408	188	1 447
Single	28 724	12 542	5 776	6 464	3 942	116	288	1 630	3 998	507	576	381	33	37

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Champaign—Con.					Rantoul				Urbana				
	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0051	Tract 0052	Tract 0053	Tract 0054	Tract 0055
RACE														
All persons	4 633	5 193	7 800	3 896	3 442	6 768	6 931	6 191	5 672	166	2 377	3 578	1 375	3 804
White	4 521	5 134	7 403	3 792	3 119	6 287	6 419	5 277	5 077	153	2 146	1 842	1 234	3 733
Negro	93	19	325	58	246	386	440	760	439	10	161	1 693	139	34
Percent Negro	2.0	0.4	4.2	1.5	7.1	5.7	6.3	12.3	7.7	6.0	6.8	47.3	10.1	0.9
AGE BY SEX														
Male, all ages														
Under 5 years	2 257	2 545	3 912	2 029	2 527	3 337	3 417	3 939	4 561	72	1 304	1 714	671	1 769
3 and 4 years	176	170	465	153	—	416	383	255	198	1	54	182	64	127
5 to 9 years	64	66	198	63	—	163	138	123	58	—	16	63	30	45
5 years	207	233	567	206	—	474	388	440	134	—	28	145	73	125
6 years	41	39	108	45	—	91	76	97	22	—	5	22	13	24
10 to 14 years	29	46	118	45	—	96	95	80	21	—	7	28	12	23
14 years	215	283	531	197	—	388	364	421	123	—	33	159	73	133
15 to 19 years	37	57	90	45	—	69	69	71	21	—	3	35	10	26
15 years	215	251	317	149	1 751	233	321	486	2 117	9	94	146	83	143
16 years	47	62	90	32	—	58	62	38	10	—	7	33	19	31
17 years	44	56	73	35	1	45	70	51	13	—	11	37	16	27
18 years	54	65	65	29	25	48	63	25	11	3	15	25	19	22
19 years	34	36	52	22	939	24	63	104	716	2	20	27	20	33
20 to 24 years	36	32	37	31	786	58	63	268	1 367	4	41	24	9	30
20 years	197	172	268	396	745	459	533	1 086	1 426	24	590	259	49	292
21 years	35	34	41	48	405	82	100	364	738	9	99	46	4	30
25 to 34 years	36	39	62	120	210	84	108	312	265	1	197	65	19	57
35 to 44 years	294	301	758	311	28	544	510	598	371	13	290	263	96	254
45 to 54 years	239	309	593	265	1	369	399	585	142	5	59	146	66	177
55 to 59 years	268	380	267	221	—	246	302	59	45	7	56	155	70	155
60 to 64 years	110	147	63	55	—	68	100	7	3	5	21	55	34	75
65 to 74 years	116	107	29	33	—	52	45	—	—	4	35	50	22	84
75 years and over	138	137	27	34	1	67	41	1	1	1	26	81	29	109
	82	55	27	9	1	21	31	1	1	3	18	73	12	95
Female, all ages														
Under 5 years	2 376	2 648	3 888	1 867	915	3 431	3 514	2 252	1 111	94	1 073	1 864	704	2 035
3 and 4 years	141	173	433	151	2	364	368	264	163	—	53	158	49	145
5 to 9 years	65	72	170	71	—	144	134	116	65	—	26	60	20	57
5 years	163	205	560	210	—	416	401	465	115	—	32	130	78	131
6 years	36	27	106	42	—	89	80	75	24	—	5	17	14	24
10 to 14 years	29	40	122	35	—	81	69	102	24	—	9	22	15	27
14 years	214	285	499	196	2	401	347	388	96	2	34	158	78	118
15 to 19 years	37	62	84	31	1	67	69	58	13	7	7	27	18	25
15 years	208	223	319	150	613	312	368	136	86	13	78	148	63	139
16 years	50	48	77	28	—	60	59	47	13	2	15	28	10	19
17 years	37	54	88	46	—	62	67	37	16	2	4	40	22	32
18 years	36	54	66	33	13	42	58	29	5	—	3	23	14	28
19 years	36	40	41	22	327	70	74	16	25	1	22	15	9	24
20 to 24 years	49	27	47	21	273	42	78	5	27	2	34	42	8	36
20 years	214	154	266	201	261	431	492	107	242	15	409	238	78	281
21 years	47	23	42	31	127	90	131	12	22	5	74	51	17	59
25 to 34 years	40	28	34	42	72	103	101	11	36	5	130	48	6	54
35 to 44 years	280	325	796	327	26	602	554	497	163	8	163	250	84	245
45 to 54 years	261	317	553	268	5	367	396	334	100	6	42	164	72	180
55 to 59 years	315	413	240	203	34	272	305	46	34	11	66	172	92	192
60 to 64 years	134	163	56	53	—	78	84	5	5	2	49	76	33	99
65 to 74 years	140	126	28	50	3	51	52	3	3	6	32	71	28	111
75 years and over	169	168	44	36	—	83	74	4	3	25	71	128	37	166
	137	96	94	22	1	54	73	3	2	12	44	171	12	228
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD														
All persons	4 633	5 193	7 800	3 896	3 442	6 768	6 931	6 191	5 672	166	2 377	3 578	1 375	3 804
In households	4 584	5 193	7 687	3 889	143	6 768	6 928	4 457	2 194	141	2 315	3 302	1 313	3 588
Head of household	1 577	1 709	1 970	1 207	50	2 074	2 206	969	643	103	1 102	1 153	436	1 418
Head of family	1 288	1 458	1 829	950	6	1 862	1 942	968	633	21	457	863	364	987
Primary individual	289	251	141	257	44	212	264	1	10	82	645	290	72	431
Wife of head	1 169	1 374	1 701	873	5	1 669	1 752	952	623	17	395	684	289	855
Other relative of head	1 774	2 024	3 862	1 493	3	2 961	2 870	2 529	923	12	387	1 335	569	1 182
Not related to head	64	86	154	316	85	64	100	7	5	9	431	130	19	133
In group quarters	49	—	113	7	3 299	—	3	1 734	3 478	25	62	276	62	216
Persons per household	2.91	3.04	3.90	3.22	2.86	3.26	3.14	4.60	3.41	1.37	2.10	2.86	3.01	2.53
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN														
All families	1 288	1 458	1 829	950	6	1 862	1 942	968	633	21	457	863	364	987
With own children under 18 years	617	787	1 463	606	2	1 190	1 145	881	420	6	134	417	195	427
Number of children	1 316	1 657	3 436	1 302	1	2 652	2 493	2 407	880	7	264	1 011	438	869
Husband-wife families	1 169	1 374	1 701	873	5	1 669	1 752	952	623	17	395	684	289	855
With own children under 18 years	577	747	1 366	555	1	1 036	992	865	415	4	111	307	137	367
Number of children	1 246	1 590	3 200	1 203	2	2 255	2 135	2 364	872	5	206	695	298	745
Percent of total under 18 years	90.0	94.2	91.1	91.4	4.7	81.3	81.2	96.0	97.2	50.0	71.3	62.2	57.9	79.4
Families with other male head	24	12	24	10	1	22	22	4	4	—	15	27	8	30
With own children under 18 years	7	4	13	3	—	9	10	4	2	—	4	13	2	11
Number of children	8	5	38	9	—	12	24	9	4	—	9	26	6	17
Families with female head	95	72	104	67	—	171	168	12	6	4	47	152	67	102
With own children under 18 years	33	36	84	48	—	145	143	12	3	2	19	97	56	49
Number of children	62	62	198	90	—	385	334	34	4	2	49	290	134	107
Percent of total under 18 years	4.5	3.7	5.6	6.8	—	13.9	12.7	1.4	0.4	20.0	17.0	25.9	26.0	11.4
Persons under 18 years	1 384	1 688	3 514	1 316	43	2 774	2 630	2 462	897	10	289	1 118	515	938
MARITAL STATUS														
Male, 14 years old and over														
Single	1 696	1 916	2 439	1 518	2 527	2 128	2 351	2 894	4 127	71	1 192	1 263	471	1 410
Married	404	485	643	595	2 511	374	482	1 637	3 283	28	726	404	147	399
Separated	1 210	1 388	1 739	890	14	1 695	1 806	1 186	819	26	432	755	300	901
Widowed	8	5	8	6	2	8	15	21	9	2	6	24	5	12
Divorced	51	24	21	11	—	22	26	5	2	3	13	64	6	50
	31	19	36	22	2	37	37	66	23	14	21	40	18	60
Female, 14 years old and over														
Single	1 895	2 047	2 480	1 341	912	2 317	2 467	1 193	750	93	961	1 445	517	1 666
Married	378	391	481	331	890	317	352	205	96	28				

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Urbana—Con.					Balance of Champaign County									
	Tract 0056	Tract 0057	Tract 0058	Tract 0059	Tract 0060	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0053	Tract 0054
RACE															
All persons	3 303	3 480	4 346	6 382	3 989	990	1 145	1 439	735	18	1 456	1 610	455	396	3 103
White	3 243	3 367	4 221	5 704	3 572	953	1 139	1 319	718	18	1 416	1 573	444	53	3 061
Negro	37	22	50	255	254	27	—	120	8	—	31	5	11	343	21
Percent Negro	1.1	0.6	1.2	4.0	6.4	2.7	—	8.3	1.1	—	2.1	0.3	2.4	86.6	0.7
AGE BY SEX															
Male, all ages															
Under 5 years	1 595	1 733	2 162	2 676	2 068	493	563	733	349	9	742	785	298	193	1 549
3 and 4 years	162	109	110	59	174	60	75	70	44	1	88	74	25	32	188
5 to 9 years	53	47	37	18	58	23	24	26	10	1	29	33	11	16	59
5 years	156	196	129	26	82	57	71	88	4	1	84	108	17	33	159
6 years	37	36	38	7	24	15	14	17	2	—	17	16	4	3	30
10 to 14 years	32	40	18	6	14	7	21	22	1	—	11	25	—	10	28
14 years	163	217	132	15	17	39	50	81	4	1	77	104	17	19	107
15 to 19 years	31	45	37	1	2	8	10	10	1	—	17	18	—	3	24
15 years	133	155	216	622	698	50	48	63	10	1	55	78	10	13	99
16 years	31	42	36	4	2	11	10	15	4	—	14	21	—	6	22
17 years	27	39	36	4	2	9	13	16	—	—	17	20	3	2	19
18 years	27	33	40	17	15	8	11	17	—	—	12	11	2	1	13
19 years	18	28	41	248	294	10	5	8	3	1	6	20	1	1	24
20 to 24 years	30	38	41	348	385	12	9	7	3	—	6	6	4	3	21
20 years	158	136	492	1 360	660	73	35	90	139	—	102	31	150	12	246
21 years	21	18	106	469	309	10	4	5	9	—	11	4	31	2	26
25 to 34 years	34	25	130	349	179	20	3	18	19	—	18	7	58	2	39
35 to 44 years	305	195	347	427	366	91	115	125	116	—	114	91	46	36	325
45 to 54 years	182	276	190	76	65	46	63	98	13	3	89	150	11	14	156
55 to 59 years	172	261	178	24	4	37	56	73	9	2	71	91	12	21	131
60 to 64 years	57	60	74	10	1	11	20	21	3	—	17	21	1	6	49
65 to 74 years	58	72	97	18	1	11	9	9	—	—	8	22	2	5	35
75 years and over	15	8	78	16	—	9	13	11	5	—	26	9	3	1	34
						11	6	4	2	—	11	6	4	1	20
Female, all ages															
Under 5 years	1 708	1 747	2 184	3 706	1 921	497	582	706	386	9	714	825	157	203	1 554
3 and 4 years	170	119	93	56	194	56	66	79	44	1	79	52	15	19	160
5 to 9 years	69	41	36	11	56	17	19	41	9	—	26	16	5	7	62
5 years	158	163	121	29	67	47	74	81	13	2	82	120	15	36	149
6 years	36	27	19	7	14	6	15	17	5	1	17	22	2	5	30
10 to 14 years	27	35	19	5	20	14	12	18	4	—	18	21	6	6	28
14 years	150	217	128	26	33	42	64	88	5	—	76	127	16	23	145
15 to 19 years	21	41	26	7	7	4	11	14	1	—	13	17	2	6	27
15 years	143	148	154	1 558	785	48	49	66	19	—	55	82	12	20	114
16 years	37	33	23	1	2	10	14	12	1	—	13	23	1	4	14
17 years	37	38	25	1	6	7	9	19	—	—	10	24	1	5	18
18 years	30	33	33	39	28	14	12	10	2	—	12	18	3	5	28
19 years	27	23	22	761	417	5	5	11	4	—	8	12	4	2	25
20 to 24 years	21	21	51	756	332	12	9	14	12	—	12	5	3	4	29
20 years	189	129	390	1 568	488	67	64	69	165	—	110	37	40	18	296
21 years	32	18	82	704	178	18	17	9	13	—	22	6	5	3	49
25 to 34 years	34	18	104	431	116	9	3	13	37	—	23	6	8	3	62
35 to 44 years	293	214	276	239	316	78	104	123	84	2	95	125	34	41	262
45 to 54 years	221	294	197	50	29	51	59	84	13	2	86	149	6	18	140
55 to 59 years	189	258	214	39	8	33	59	62	21	1	70	76	11	14	131
60 to 64 years	62	82	103	25	—	19	11	19	7	—	17	25	4	5	53
65 to 74 years	51	50	109	42	—	11	11	13	4	1	15	13	2	2	41
75 years and over	49	38	214	39	1	15	16	11	5	—	19	10	1	5	45
	33	35	185	35	—	30	5	11	6	—	10	9	1	2	18
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
All persons	3 303	3 480	4 346	6 382	3 989	990	1 145	1 439	735	18	1 456	1 610	455	396	3 103
In households	3 297	3 480	4 080	1 632	1 675	948	1 145	1 439	735	18	1 456	1 610	409	396	3 087
Head of household	1 075	1 106	1 720	794	549	303	328	430	345	6	435	422	143	104	1 069
Head of family	946	947	1 017	410	546	249	301	355	273	5	392	403	83	97	876
Primary individual	129	159	703	384	3	54	27	75	72	1	43	19	60	7	193
Wife of head	847	898	895	381	537	217	291	319	246	5	377	390	82	83	806
Other relative of head	1 341	1 428	1 141	273	585	405	516	630	133	7	622	791	89	205	1 138
Not related to head	34	48	324	184	4	23	10	60	11	—	22	7	95	4	74
In group quarters	6	—	266	4 750	2 314	42	—	—	—	—	—	—	46	—	16
Persons per household	3.07	3.15	2.37	2.06	3.05	3.13	3.49	3.35	2.13	3.00	3.35	3.82	2.86	3.81	2.89
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN															
All families	946	947	1 017	410	546	249	301	355	273	5	392	403	83	97	876
With own children under 18 years	559	573	428	139	345	154	189	241	93	2	258	290	41	73	468
Number of children	1 112	1 222	875	223	571	335	449	549	119	6	545	693	73	175	957
Husband-wife families	847	898	895	381	537	217	291	319	246	5	377	390	82	83	806
With own children under 18 years	499	539	372	128	336	137	185	214	72	2	250	281	41	59	430
Number of children	991	1 164	782	207	551	299	440	498	93	6	531	672	73	144	880
Percent of total under 18 years	87.0	93.9	86.3	74.5	88.6	83.1	93.8	86.5	76.9	100.0	94.1	95.7	63.5	77.8	86.1
Families with other male head	18	14	16	7	3	10	2	7	2	—	3	3	1	1	18
With own children under 18 years	7	7	5	—	3	2	—	3	1	—	1	—	—	—	16
Number of children	13	13	6	—	8	4	—	3	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
Families with female head	81	35	106	22	6	22	8	29	25	—	12	10	—	13	52
With own children under 18 years	53	27	51	11	6	15	4	24	20	—	7	9	—	13	30
Number of children	108	45	87	16	12	32	9	48	24	—	13	21	—	29	61
Percent of total under 18 years	9.5	3.6	9.6	5.8	1.9	8.9	1.9	8.3	19.8	—	2.3	3.0	—	15.7	6.0
Persons under 18 years	1 139	1 239	906	278	622	360	469	576	121	6	564	702	115	185	1 022
MARITAL STATUS															
Male, 14 years old and over															
Single	1 145	1 256	1 828	2 577	1 797	345	377	504	298	6	510	517	239	112	1 119
Married	252	324	806	2 127	1 251	93	73	157	40	1	115	119	149	25	231
Separated	859	908	944	426	543	234	296	324	248	5	386	393	84	85	837
Widowed	5	1	10	5	2	6	2	7	2	—	3	—	—	2	15
Divorced	13	12	39	12	—	10	5	7	2	—	3	4	3	1	19
	21	12	39	12	3	8	3	16	8	—	6	1	3	1	32
Female, 14 years old and over															
Single	1 251	1 289	1 868	3 602											

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Balance of Champaign County—Con.												Totals for split tracts		
	Tract 0055	Tract 0056	Tract 0057	Tract 0060	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009
RACE															
All persons	2 911	945	1 069	879	30	15	5 114	3 682	6 535	4 413	4 569	6 878	4 784	1 761	5 788
White	2 891	924	1 059	779	30	15	5 086	3 670	6 486	4 401	4 553	6 860	4 125	1 747	5 293
Negro	18	20	1	69	—	—	13	1	19	—	8	—	624	8	484
Percent Negro	0.6	2.1	0.1	7.8	—	—	0.3	—	0.3	—	0.2	—	13.0	0.5	8.4
AGE BY SEX															
Male, all ages	1 447	455	531	453	16	4	2 566	1 826	3 285	2 175	2 272	3 475	2 368	865	2 460
Under 5 years	201	70	57	111	2	—	237	135	359	180	166	315	232	122	318
3 and 4 years	72	27	22	29	1	—	85	59	144	88	77	130	87	46	119
5 to 9 years	194	58	64	50	1	1	242	219	322	226	226	414	219	111	324
5 years	29	15	7	16	—	—	46	31	60	39	36	65	33	23	64
6 years	43	7	14	14	—	—	40	35	73	49	44	95	44	31	68
10 to 14 years	120	57	63	16	3	—	293	246	359	252	270	450	205	83	328
14 years	16	12	19	4	—	—	53	48	62	47	76	87	41	16	61
15 to 19 years	92	27	40	3	1	—	244	163	262	206	225	356	207	66	244
15 years	22	8	16	1	—	—	61	34	72	50	43	84	40	15	55
16 years	17	11	10	—	—	—	58	37	54	57	63	90	41	16	63
17 years	17	3	9	2	—	—	48	33	51	44	55	73	40	16	44
18 years	18	3	2	—	—	—	34	37	38	29	30	53	42	9	45
19 years	18	2	3	—	1	—	43	22	47	26	34	56	44	10	37
20 to 24 years	136	24	37	85	—	1	286	112	292	137	138	224	299	56	294
20 years	17	4	5	3	—	—	32	20	51	24	26	42	48	5	23
21 years	25	—	7	11	—	—	59	11	46	20	33	37	69	4	67
25 to 34 years	353	110	87	153	3	—	316	229	519	317	278	435	365	196	484
35 to 44 years	152	58	79	22	2	2	309	210	388	278	249	408	216	102	369
45 to 54 years	106	37	81	10	3	—	250	176	342	239	251	359	263	73	256
55 to 59 years	26	5	10	1	—	—	118	101	134	99	125	142	113	23	103
60 to 64 years	31	1	5	2	—	—	91	79	118	90	113	132	89	11	64
65 to 74 years	27	5	4	—	1	—	116	100	117	91	139	154	101	16	51
75 years and over	9	3	4	—	—	—	64	56	73	60	92	86	59	6	25
Female, all ages	1 464	490	538	426	14	11	2 548	1 856	3 250	2 238	2 297	3 403	2 416	896	2 928
Under 5 years	198	63	51	101	6	4	241	161	305	183	153	270	193	128	321
3 and 4 years	74	19	26	31	3	1	79	66	105	68	69	109	64	46	146
5 to 9 years	195	73	65	29	—	—	247	189	336	209	239	391	193	126	350
5 years	41	18	19	5	—	—	52	27	62	34	43	78	35	29	67
6 years	38	12	10	10	—	—	53	35	46	45	44	78	46	24	73
10 to 14 years	133	61	60	6	—	2	273	202	339	233	246	393	202	89	329
14 years	29	11	12	2	—	—	54	32	66	50	45	77	30	15	58
15 to 19 years	86	36	49	12	—	1	246	161	291	190	193	317	217	64	247
15 years	17	10	4	—	—	1	53	42	58	46	59	64	36	20	56
16 years	17	10	5	—	—	—	47	37	56	47	38	69	47	12	64
17 years	18	5	11	—	—	—	50	38	58	37	39	83	38	14	51
18 years	17	9	14	1	—	—	41	28	58	33	35	62	41	6	41
19 years	19	2	9	1	—	—	55	34	61	27	22	39	55	12	35
20 to 24 years	189	46	35	115	1	1	279	135	354	173	147	227	310	98	289
20 years	29	8	7	9	—	—	44	18	61	33	24	43	55	20	31
21 years	35	8	8	18	—	—	77	26	75	30	29	38	65	7	51
25 to 34 years	347	108	98	139	3	1	334	235	497	315	255	462	299	190	471
35 to 44 years	125	51	85	10	—	1	278	217	370	266	270	394	232	86	363
45 to 54 years	100	34	66	9	3	—	260	195	318	243	263	355	294	70	271
55 to 59 years	29	7	11	2	—	—	96	92	122	105	119	144	134	12	107
60 to 64 years	16	3	9	1	1	—	85	88	91	87	116	135	95	11	67
65 to 74 years	33	5	3	1	—	—	134	99	144	126	159	167	148	16	72
75 years and over	13	3	6	1	—	—	75	82	83	108	137	148	99	6	41
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
All persons	2 911	945	1 069	879	30	15	5 114	3 682	6 535	4 413	4 569	6 878	4 784	1 761	5 788
In households	2 890	945	1 069	879	30	15	5 102	3 676	6 535	4 403	4 569	6 871	4 734	1 761	5 782
Head of household	866	247	315	278	8	3	1 613	1 126	2 062	1 408	1 499	2 049	1 677	488	1 731
Head of family	806	238	288	276	8	3	1 380	989	1 821	1 230	1 233	1 746	1 305	460	1 494
Primary individual	60	9	27	2	—	—	233	137	241	178	266	303	372	28	237
Wife of head	763	231	276	269	8	3	1 286	927	1 716	1 156	1 148	1 620	1 128	443	1 325
Other relative of head	1 237	462	468	332	14	9	2 170	1 578	2 706	1 815	1 890	3 143	1 833	815	2 588
Not related to head	24	5	10	—	—	—	33	25	51	24	32	59	96	15	138
In group quarters	21	—	—	—	—	—	12	6	—	—	—	7	50	—	6
Persons per household	3.34	3.83	3.39	3.16	3.75	...	3.16	3.26	3.17	3.13	3.05	3.35	2.82	3.61	3.34
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN															
All families	806	238	288	276	8	3	1 380	989	1 821	1 230	1 233	1 746	1 305	460	1 494
With own children under 18 years	532	189	199	196	5	3	787	547	1 053	684	654	1 050	646	323	994
Number of children	1 101	422	412	317	12	9	1 786	1 291	2 261	1 512	1 541	2 612	1 347	727	2 198
Husband-wife families	763	231	276	269	8	3	1 286	927	1 716	1 156	1 148	1 620	1 128	443	1 325
With own children under 18 years	500	184	192	190	5	3	744	520	998	657	616	994	555	312	870
Number of children	1 027	410	398	310	12	9	1 687	1 229	2 149	1 450	1 475	2 475	1 143	707	1 921
Percent of total under 18 years	89.5	95.6	94.5	96.6	100.0	100.0	91.2	90.2	90.7	92.7	92.4	91.8	76.9	94.0	83.4
Families with other male head	6	—	4	1	—	—	19	13	28	20	24	32	32	3	19
With own children under 18 years	2	—	1	1	—	—	5	3	10	2	9	7	5	1	4
Number of children	2	—	1	1	—	—	9	9	17	4	12	16	8	2	5
Families with female head	37	7	8	6	—	—	75	49	77	54	61	94	145	14	150
With own children under 18 years	30	5	6	5	—	—	38	24	45	25	29	49	86	10	120
Number of children	72	12	13	6	—	—	90	53	95	58	54	121	196	18	272
Percent of total under 18 years	6.3	2.8	3.1	1.9	—	—	4.9	3.9	4.0	3.7	3.4	4.5	13.2	2.4	11.8
Persons under 18 years	1 147	429	421	321	12	9	1 850	1 363	2 369	1 564	1 597	2 696	1 486	752	2 303
MARITAL STATUS															
Male, 14 years old and over	948	282	366	280	10	3	1 847	1 274	2 307	1 564	1 686	2 383	1 753	565	1 951
Single	148	45	82	8	2	—	457	289	474	347	428	659	474	106	532
Married	773	234	280	271	8	3	1 311	942	1 752	1 173	1 180	1 649	1 185	449	1 351
Separated	2	—	2	—	—	—	9	4	18	4	16	8	22	2	8
Widowed	10	2	—	1	—	—	41	26	40	24	49	47	33	6</	

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts

RACE

	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0053	Tract 0054	Tract 0055	Tract 0056	Tract 0057	Tract 0060	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0104
All persons	5 368	5 211	9 256	5 506	3 897	3 974	4 478	6 715	4 248	4 549	4 868	6 798	6 946	10 786
White	5 239	5 152	8 819	5 365	3 563	1 895	4 295	6 624	4 167	4 426	4 351	6 317	6 434	10 163
Negro	101	19	356	63	257	2 036	160	52	57	23	323	386	440	452
Percent Negro	1.9	0.4	3.8	1.1	6.6	51.2	3.6	0.8	1.3	0.5	6.6	5.7	6.3	4.2

AGE BY SEX

	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0053	Tract 0054	Tract 0055	Tract 0056	Tract 0057	Tract 0060	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0104
Male, all ages	2 606	2 554	4 654	2 814	2 825	1 907	2 220	3 216	2 050	2 264	2 521	3 353	3 421	7 127
Under 5 years	220	171	553	227	25	214	252	328	232	166	285	418	383	435
3 and 4 years	74	67	227	96	11	79	89	117	80	69	87	164	138	143
5 to 9 years	211	234	651	314	17	178	232	319	214	260	132	475	389	376
5 years	43	39	125	61	4	25	43	53	52	43	40	91	76	68
6 years	30	46	129	70	—	38	40	39	54	28	96	95	61	61
10 to 14 years	219	284	608	301	17	178	180	253	220	280	33	391	364	416
14 years	38	57	107	63	—	38	34	42	43	64	6	69	69	74
15 to 19 years	225	252	372	227	1 761	159	182	235	160	195	701	234	321	2 361
15 years	51	62	104	53	—	39	41	53	39	58	3	58	62	71
16 years	44	56	90	55	4	39	35	44	38	49	2	45	70	71
17 years	54	65	77	40	27	26	32	39	30	42	17	48	63	59
18 years	37	37	58	42	940	28	44	51	33	30	294	24	63	750
19 years	39	32	43	37	790	27	30	48	20	16	385	59	63	1 410
20 to 24 years	336	172	370	427	895	271	295	428	182	173	745	459	534	1 712
20 years	44	34	52	52	436	48	30	47	25	23	312	82	100	770
21 years	55	39	80	127	268	67	58	82	34	32	190	84	108	324
25 to 34 years	410	301	872	402	74	299	421	607	415	282	519	547	510	687
35 to 44 years	252	312	682	415	12	160	222	329	240	355	87	371	401	451
45 to 54 years	277	382	338	312	12	176	201	261	209	342	14	249	302	295
55 to 59 years	113	147	80	76	1	61	83	101	63	82	2	68	100	121
60 to 64 years	116	107	37	55	2	55	57	65	65	3	52	45	91	91
65 to 74 years	143	137	53	43	4	82	63	136	39	52	—	68	41	117
75 years and over	84	55	38	15	5	74	32	104	18	12	—	21	31	65
Female, all ages	2 762	2 657	4 602	2 692	1 072	2 067	2 258	3 499	2 198	2 285	2 347	3 445	3 525	3 659
Under 5 years	185	174	512	203	17	177	209	343	233	170	295	370	372	404
3 and 4 years	74	72	196	87	5	67	82	131	88	67	87	147	135	144
5 to 9 years	176	207	642	330	15	166	227	326	231	228	96	416	402	362
5 years	41	28	123	64	2	22	44	65	54	46	19	89	80	76
6 years	33	40	140	56	6	28	43	65	39	45	30	81	69	77
10 to 14 years	219	285	575	323	18	181	223	251	211	277	39	401	349	369
14 years	38	62	97	48	3	33	45	54	32	53	9	67	69	67
15 to 19 years	227	223	374	232	625	168	177	225	179	197	797	312	369	332
15 years	51	48	90	51	1	32	24	36	38	37	2	60	60	66
16 years	37	54	98	70	1	45	40	50	47	49	11	62	67	63
17 years	38	54	78	51	16	28	42	43	35	44	28	42	58	55
18 years	40	40	49	34	331	17	34	41	36	37	418	70	74	66
19 years	61	27	59	26	276	46	37	55	23	30	338	78	110	82
20 to 24 years	379	154	376	238	301	256	374	470	235	164	603	432	493	521
20 years	60	23	64	37	132	54	66	88	38	25	187	90	131	66
21 years	77	28	57	48	80	51	68	89	42	26	134	103	101	113
25 to 34 years	364	327	891	452	60	291	346	592	401	312	455	605	555	597
35 to 44 years	274	319	639	417	11	182	212	305	272	379	39	367	397	378
45 to 54 years	336	414	310	279	12	186	223	292	223	324	17	275	305	294
55 to 59 years	141	163	73	78	5	81	86	128	69	93	2	78	84	101
60 to 64 years	144	127	43	63	5	73	69	127	54	59	1	52	52	87
65 to 74 years	174	168	63	46	1	133	82	199	54	41	2	83	74	137
75 years and over	143	96	104	31	2	173	30	241	36	41	1	54	73	77

RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0053	Tract 0054	Tract 0055	Tract 0056	Tract 0057	Tract 0060	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0104
All persons	5 368	5 211	9 256	5 506	3 897	3 974	4 478	6 715	4 248	4 549	4 868	6 798	6 946	10 786
In households	5 319	5 211	9 143	5 499	3 897	3 974	4 400	6 478	4 242	4 549	4 868	6 798	6 943	10 729
Head of household	1 922	1 715	2 405	1 629	193	1 257	1 505	2 284	1 322	1 421	2 082	2 209	2 209	2 256
Head of family	1 561	1 463	2 221	1 353	89	960	1 240	1 793	1 184	1 235	822	1 870	1 945	2 013
Primary individual	361	252	184	276	104	297	265	491	138	186	5	212	264	243
Wife of head	1 415	1 379	2 078	1 263	87	767	1 095	1 618	1 078	1 174	806	1 677	1 755	1 909
Other relative of head	1 907	2 031	4 484	2 284	92	1 540	1 707	2 419	1 803	1 896	917	2 975	2 879	3 093
Not related to head	75	86	176	323	180	134	93	157	39	58	4	64	100	38
In group quarters	49	—	113	7	3 345	276	78	237	6	—	2 314	—	3	3 490
Persons per household	2.77	3.04	3.80	3.38	2.86	2.94	2.92	2.84	3.21	3.20	3.09	3.27	3.14	3.23

TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN

	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0053	Tract 0054	Tract 0055	Tract 0056	Tract 0057	Tract 0060	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0104
All families	1 561	1 463	2 221	1 353	89	960	1 240	1 793	1 184	1 235	822	1 870	1 945	2 013
With own children under 18 years	710	789	1 721	896	42	490	663	959	748	772	541	1 195	1 148	1 207
Number of children	1 435	1 663	3 981	1 995	75	1 186	1 395	1 970	1 534	1 634	888	2 664	2 502	2 666
Husband-wife families	1 415	1 379	2 078	1 263	87	767	1 095	1 618	1 078	1 174	806	1 677	1 755	1 909
With own children under 18 years	649	749	1 616	836	42	366	567	867	683	731	526	1 041	995	1 159
Number of children	1 339	1 596	3 731	1 875	75	839	1 178	1 772	1 401	1 562	861	2 267	2 144	2 559
Percent of total under 18 years	89.0	94.2	91.5	92.9	47.5	64.4	76.6	85.0	89.3	94.1	91.3	81.4	81.2	93.2
Families with other male head	26	12	27	13	2	28	26	36	18	18	4	22	22	23
With own children under 18 years	8	4	14	3	—	14	10	13	7	8	4	9	10	7
Number of children	10	5	39	9	—	28	22	19	13	14	9	12	24	13
Families with female head	120	72	116	77	—	165	119	139	88	43	12	171	168	81
With own children under 18 years	53	36	91	57	—	110	86	79	58	33	11	145	143	41
Number of children	86	62	211	111	—	319	195	179	120	58	18	385	334	94
Percent of total under 18 years	5.7	3.7	5.2	5.5	—	24.5	12.7							

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts

NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN

	Champaign County					Champaign								
	Total	Champaign	Rantoul	Urbana	Balance	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009
All persons	163 281	56 766	25 766	32 603	48 146	678	2 732	4 010	6 818	4 448	4 123	3 794	813	4 349
Native of native parentage	148 335	52 057	22 587	28 218	45 473	625	2 650	3 425	6 124	4 087	3 847	3 605	790	4 131
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	10 283	3 268	2 295	2 520	2 200	31	74	319	444	249	241	161	17	167
Foreign born	4 663	1 441	884	1 865	473	22	8	266	250	112	35	28	6	51
Foreign stock	14 946	4 709	3 179	4 385	2 673	53	82	585	694	361	276	189	23	218
United Kingdom	1 844	533	650	302	359	-	35	61	48	13	79	5	-	46
Ireland (Eire)	489	172	56	108	153	6	-	17	6	20	4	17	-	10
Sweden	404	176	70	81	77	6	-	19	13	14	-	32	12	-
Germany	2 845	800	532	474	1 039	8	15	106	104	117	45	23	-	18
Poland	463	191	98	140	34	-	-	33	27	12	9	-	-	-
Czechoslovakia	251	128	35	51	37	12	-	5	34	7	10	-	-	-
Austria	329	97	38	163	31	-	-	14	20	31	-	-	-	7
Hungary	238	48	74	83	33	-	-	-	-	5	9	-	-	-
U.S.S.R.	499	250	15	209	25	-	-	20	75	19	5	8	-	-
Italy	749	296	136	202	115	-	9	26	19	17	49	33	-	37
Canada	1 390	433	373	405	179	-	-	31	42	6	28	6	-	12
Mexico	184	76	84	12	12	14	-	-	12	-	5	-	-	-
Cuba	80	27	-	31	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
Other America	423	97	121	193	12	-	-	9	26	5	-	-	-	-
All other and not reported	4 758	1 385	897	1 931	545	7	23	244	268	95	33	60	11	81
Persons of Spanish language ¹	2 060	456	809	349	446	14	-	14	82	35	-	6	-	27
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	1 456	376	573	295	212	14	-	14	61	35	-	6	-	15
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	152	35	74	20	23	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	21

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT

Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	64 917	25 336	7 501	16 384	15 696	173	851	2 400	5 310	1 456	1 226	966	326	1 607
Nursery school	1 261	460	123	424	254	6	16	5	-	56	21	11	14	50
Public	294	120	26	70	78	-	16	-	-	11	8	-	-	32
Kindergarten	2 516	676	578	365	897	-	12	5	6	72	11	32	17	101
Public	2 482	664	566	355	897	-	12	5	6	72	11	27	17	101
Elementary	22 637	6 767	4 618	2 816	8 436	28	537	60	46	480	319	499	174	817
Public	21 415	6 247	4 334	2 779	8 055	13	522	60	46	448	293	486	174	783
High school	9 701	2 959	1 496	1 517	3 729	10	197	28	11	203	201	200	78	312
Public	9 461	2 851	1 421	1 482	3 707	10	197	28	11	189	195	200	78	296
College	28 802	14 474	686	11 262	2 380	129	89	2 302	5 247	645	674	224	43	327
Percent enrolled in school by age:														
16 and 17 years	94.8	92.5	93.7	97.9	95.6	-	88.5	-	-	78.5	97.5	95.1	-	91.3
18 and 19 years	68.0	83.4	16.2	89.3	47.4	40.7	73.8	71.9	87.7	84.8	73.4	51.5	-	74.8
20 and 21 years	59.1	71.8	7.3	79.9	35.1	82.0	26.3	84.0	80.5	48.7	51.8	20.0	25.9	54.8
22 to 24 years	42.2	54.4	9.1	62.4	23.7	38.3	10.2	69.0	81.2	63.7	44.7	24.6	7.3	34.2
25 to 34 years	22.2	28.2	5.7	44.2	11.0	81.1	4.2	70.0	70.8	21.5	27.2	12.7	20.7	14.6
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	5.6	4.2	7.4	4.2	9.9	8.8	17.3	1.1	5.2	3.7	7.1	14.6	8.9	6.9

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED

Persons, 25 years old and over	71 429	24 576	8 972	13 783	24 098	430	1 414	1 297	923	2 534	2 304	2 065	247	2 080
No school years completed	384	142	22	55	165	-	60	10	-	-	11	37	-	-
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	953	377	81	167	328	16	180	18	-	20	10	44	-	24
5 to 7 years	3 220	1 106	187	536	1 391	34	263	37	5	83	147	218	-	126
8 years	7 192	1 953	565	1 105	3 569	61	164	39	184	266	344	20	161	332
High school: 1 to 3 years	9 667	3 131	1 361	1 425	3 750	75	387	157	61	299	336	465	19	970
4 years	24 157	7 357	4 454	3 191	9 155	140	240	216	128	726	625	673	95	370
College: 1 to 3 years	8 526	3 270	1 181	1 661	2 414	40	85	105	135	341	267	177	42	172
4 years or more	17 330	7 240	1 121	5 643	3 326	64	35	558	555	881	642	107	71	295
Median school years completed	12.6	12.8	12.5	13.7	12.3	12.2	9.3	13.4	16.9	12.9	12.6	11.5	12.9	12.4
Percent high school graduates	70.0	72.7	75.3	76.1	61.8	56.7	25.5	67.8	88.6	76.9	66.6	46.3	84.2	69.1

CHILDREN EVER BORN

Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	7 279	2 351	1 082	1 093	2 753	18	197	31	-	192	138	148	25	245
Children ever born	21 294	6 618	3 195	2 986	8 495	38	550	26	-	501	423	325	90	637
Per 1,000 women ever married	2 925	2 815	2 953	2 732	3 086	-	2 792	839	-	2 609	3 065	2 196	3 600	2 600

RESIDENCE IN 1965

Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	150 324	53 111	23 251	30 500	43 462	663	2 486	3 911	6 770	4 167	3 907	3 479	713	3 873
Same house as in 1970	50 952	18 672	3 453	9 370	19 457	193	1 490	527	425	2 147	1 635	1 620	5	1 898
Different house:														
In central city of this SMSA	18 631	8 575	238	4 252	5 566	168	317	390	325	790	654	929	412	724
In other part of this SMSA	11 987	2 106	2 661	6 666	6 554	68	189	175	77	95	207	255	54	175
Outside this SMSA	52 993	18 576	12 624	11 774	10 019	189	208	2 282	4 531	980	1 060	601	231	617
North and West	44 788	16 930	8 494	10 641	8 723	170	124	2 150	4 347	859	1 005	443	185	520
South	8 205	1 646	4 130	1 133	1 296	19	84	132	184	121	55	158	46	97
Abroad	5 159	1 005	2 566	1 015	573	28	-	188	173	73	24	16	6	84

MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK

All workers	70 058	24 128	12 592	13 797	19 541	371	1 116	2 050	2 499	2 080	2 125	1 701	314	1 800
Private auto: Driver	42 176	14 650	7 086	6 923	13 517	118	644	587	540	1 462	1 381	1 176	220	1 343
Passenger	8 742	3 078	1 327	1 642	2 695	63	146	185	70	285	349	323	53	290
Bus or streetcar	985	333	12	460	180	30	20	-	19	17	53	4	11	31
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	436	14	415	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Walked to work	11 740	4 032	3 253	3 649	806	127	58	1 092	1 527	120	156	68	-	56
Worked at home	2 850	791	95	367	1 597	9	42	79	181	54	104	22	14	38
Other	3 129	1 230	404	749	746	24	206	107	155	142	82	108	16	42
Inside SMSA:														
Champaign city	63 876	21 200	12 051	12 619	18 066	339	900	1 716	1 867	1 947	1 852	1 545	299	1 662
Champaign city	22 954	12 812	494	3 460	6 188	255	587	737	1 028	1 046	1 159	1 042	157	1 224
Urbana city	19 624	6 354	348	8 268	4 654	70	215	847	790	681	511	362	67	244
Remainder of Champaign County	21 298	2 034	11 209	891	7 164	14	98	132	49	220	182	141	75	194
Outside SMSA	2 149	803	191	305	850	-	4	58	60	29	88	69	15	79
Place of work not reported	4 033	2 125	350	873	685	32	212	276	572	104	185	87	-	59

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Champaign—Con.					Rantoul				Urbana				
	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0051	Tract 0052	Tract 0053	Tract 0054	Tract 0055
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN														
All persons	4 633	5 193	7 822	3 911	3 442	6 589	7 050	6 191	5 936	147	2 396	3 599	1 135	3 804
Native of native parentage	4 278	4 620	7 283	3 437	3 155	5 799	6 142	5 346	5 300	133	1 969	3 405	1 101	3 435
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	295	392	337	369	172	522	681	641	451	8	233	118	30	300
Foreign born	60	187	202	105	115	268	227	204	185	6	194	76	4	69
Foreign stock	355	573	539	474	287	790	908	845	636	14	427	194	34	369
United Kingdom	51	69	49	64	13	186	96	304	64	6	29	8	4	50
Ireland (Eire)	22	25	10	28	7	10	31	—	15	—	21	—	—	46
Sweden	22	40	5	13	—	24	17	6	23	—	22	—	6	6
Germany	105	117	79	10	53	115	212	118	87	—	18	47	10	128
Poland	12	—	34	38	26	30	24	—	44	—	28	—	—	12
Czechoslovakia	—	32	—	7	21	16	19	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
Austria	—	13	—	5	7	8	16	—	14	—	25	4	—	16
Hungary	—	—	15	—	14	—	14	—	60	—	11	17	—	—
U.S.S.R.	18	27	34	44	—	—	—	7	8	8	24	—	9	10
Italy	15	41	20	11	19	9	62	15	50	—	10	13	—	—
Canada	33	60	106	82	27	105	53	127	88	—	40	11	—	39
Mexico	14	23	8	—	—	27	9	26	22	—	—	5	—	—
Cuba	—	—	—	8	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other America	12	—	30	15	—	72	14	6	29	—	20	—	—	—
All other and not reported	51	126	149	149	88	188	341	236	132	—	179	83	5	62
Persons of Spanish language ¹	65	50	111	27	25	274	166	231	138	—	38	47	6	17
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	51	44	92	19	25	221	77	160	115	—	31	30	6	17
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	—	8	—	—	—	—	23	15	36	—	—	14	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT														
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	1 452	1 746	3 180	1 693	2 950	2 211	2 216	2 086	988	21	1 135	1 335	369	1 105
Nursery school	53	67	83	78	—	29	45	13	36	—	38	67	—	22
Public	—	11	20	22	—	12	6	—	8	—	8	31	—	—
Kindergarten	72	60	214	74	—	180	127	240	31	—	6	27	16	47
Public	72	60	207	74	—	180	127	228	31	—	6	27	10	47
Elementary	638	797	1 739	633	—	1 418	1 311	1 420	469	—	51	509	193	434
Public	548	714	1 604	556	—	1 283	1 292	1 330	429	—	51	509	193	434
High school	375	475	570	299	—	438	504	288	266	—	40	231	106	267
Public	367	463	542	275	—	433	497	288	203	—	34	231	96	261
College	314	347	574	609	2 950	146	229	125	186	21	1 000	501	54	335
Percent enrolled in school by age:														
16 and 17 years	94.2	99.9	82.7	89.5	99.9	95.0	93.6	99.9	58.1	—	87.5	95.4	91.0	99.9
18 and 19 years	55.4	86.8	54.2	81.2	90.3	27.9	37.1	14.9	11.8	—	86.0	77.0	82.1	37.1
20 and 21 years	41.0	55.3	43.8	73.0	74.2	8.7	8.3	10.1	4.6	18.8	68.7	55.0	21.1	42.8
22 to 24 years	33.8	31.0	23.5	65.9	87.8	6.2	11.4	8.5	9.9	—	76.5	39.6	7.6	46.9
25 to 34 years	18.8	18.9	23.7	24.6	29.5	8.3	6.7	2.1	5.7	—	51.3	42.7	12.4	23.9
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	7.2	0.8	6.2	0.8	0.6	9.7	10.9	5.8	6.5	24.4	1.9	6.5	12.9	13.8
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED														
Persons, 25 years old and over	2 675	3 053	3 586	1 924	44	2 774	3 028	2 134	1 036	97	1 069	1 857	640	2 170
No school years completed	9	4	11	—	—	22	—	—	—	—	—	22	4	4
Elementary:														
1 to 4 years	14	19	32	—	—	54	22	5	—	—	16	76	12	45
5 to 7 years	76	51	61	5	—	94	49	39	5	11	30	212	63	141
8 years	252	102	135	29	—	184	287	76	18	16	108	312	52	333
High school:														
1 to 3 years	299	213	388	100	—	373	523	404	61	31	127	374	109	417
4 years	1 006	827	1 243	468	—	1 404	1 413	1 278	359	25	180	426	259	654
College:														
1 to 3 years	375	543	602	367	19	376	388	250	167	6	133	129	65	187
4 years or more	644	1 294	1 114	955	25	267	346	82	426	8	475	306	76	389
Median school years completed	12.7	14.7	12.9	15.9	16.6	12.5	12.4	12.4	14.3	11.1	14.7	11.5	12.3	12.2
Percent high school graduates	75.7	87.3	82.5	93.0	100.0	73.8	70.9	75.4	91.9	40.2	73.7	46.4	62.5	56.7
CHILDREN EVER BORN														
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	197	313	571	276	—	310	382	282	108	—	37	143	30	177
Children ever born	663	890	1 820	655	—	942	1 078	887	288	—	93	473	87	495
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 365	2 843	3 187	2 373	—	3 039	2 822	3 145	2 667	—	2 514	3 308	2 900	2 797
RESIDENCE IN 1965														
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	4 321	4 847	6 932	3 600	3 442	5 735	6 350	5 657	5 509	147	2 279	3 250	1 080	3 537
Same house as in 1970	2 389	2 594	2 247	1 353	149	1 159	2 162	74	58	41	637	1 190	573	1 929
Different house:														
In central city of this SMSA	829	768	1 526	704	39	135	54	24	25	26	339	1 068	187	713
In other part of this SMSA	140	122	472	63	14	1 087	998	403	173	20	52	140	90	110
Outside this SMSA	728	1 158	2 256	1 364	2 371	2 183	2 552	3 725	4 144	14	1 114	758	216	613
North and West	638	1 050	2 005	1 139	2 295	1 452	1 835	2 557	2 650	14	1 032	603	174	590
South	90	108	251	225	76	731	717	1 168	1 514	—	82	155	42	23
Abroad	108	90	118	44	53	791	324	1 047	404	—	95	17	9	32
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK														
All workers	2 116	2 293	3 057	1 657	949	2 406	2 874	2 910	4 402	66	1 313	1 278	540	1 650
Private auto:														
Driver	1 478	1 780	2 421	1 329	171	1 970	2 179	1 981	956	14	515	763	332	1 115
Passenger	417	282	395	181	39	233	344	605	145	6	157	235	107	343
Bus or streetcar	32	29	32	23	32	12	—	—	—	7	35	48	—	27
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	415	—	—	—	—	—
Walked to work	57	52	34	71	614	92	204	307	2 650	39	527	155	13	85
Worked at home	57	64	83	5	39	18	71	—	6	—	8	5	22	25
Other	75	79	92	48	54	81	76	17	230	—	71	72	66	55
Inside SMSA														
Champaign city	1 982	2 122	2 876	1 530	563	2 220	2 668	2 847	4 316	58	1 242	1 229	529	1 520
Urbana city	1 253	1 275	1 731	894	424	158	233	32	71	27	440	421	157	389
Remainder of Champaign County	504	627	849	473	114	99	123	13	76	23	700	684	285	937
Outside SMSA	225	220	296	163	25	1 963	2 275	2 802	4 169	8	102	124	87	194
Place of work not reported	62	99	111	90	39	77	72	20	22	—	—	—	6	51
	72	72	70	37	347	109	134	43	64	—	71	20	5	79

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Urbana—Con.					Balance of Champaign County									
	Tract 0056	Tract 0057	Tract 0058	Tract 0059	Tract 0060	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0053	Tract 0054
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN															
All persons	3 303	3 480	4 346	6 331	4 062	632	1 076	1 308	731	—	1 518	1 628	411	407	3 093
Native of native parentage	3 084	2 900	3 611	5 374	3 206	598	1 023	1 287	658	—	1 393	1 422	375	407	2 948
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	175	380	437	474	365	20	53	21	59	—	110	168	28	—	128
Foreign born	44	200	298	483	491	14	—	—	14	—	15	38	8	—	17
Foreign stock															
United Kingdom	219	580	735	957	856	34	53	21	73	—	125	206	36	—	145
Ireland (Eire)	—	41	34	33	75	8	12	7	28	—	10	—	—	—	12
Sweden	13	8	22	4	—	8	—	—	13	—	13	31	—	—	13
Germany	37	64	51	67	—	—	9	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	6
Poland	7	15	18	26	34	12	17	—	6	—	20	31	11	—	64
Czechoslovakia	—	—	5	20	7	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	6
Austria	—	21	6	52	39	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	7
Hungary	—	—	19	30	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
U.S.S.R.	—	28	24	41	65	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	7
Italy	34	7	44	54	40	—	—	—	12	—	6	—	—	—	7
Canada	51	67	50	64	83	—	8	7	7	—	36	17	—	—	15
Mexico	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cuba	—	15	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other America	—	44	26	12	91	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other and not reported	55	257	401	554	335	6	7	7	7	—	26	103	17	—	8
Persons of Spanish language ¹	—	59	43	37	102	14	—	—	—	—	36	—	33	—	5
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Puerto Rican tongue	—	59	43	30	79	7	—	—	—	—	12	—	11	—	5
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT															
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	1 062	1 434	1 683	5 219	3 021	161	289	487	262	—	473	703	263	143	929
Nursery school	66	79	51	30	71	21	—	—	6	—	—	39	—	—	19
Public	7	14	—	10	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	13
Kindergarten	79	74	61	18	37	18	31	20	—	—	33	23	17	—	40
Public	79	74	57	18	37	18	31	20	—	—	33	23	17	—	40
Elementary	445	633	360	82	109	71	183	300	28	—	218	389	49	100	467
Public	445	633	345	82	87	71	152	240	15	—	218	317	49	87	461
High school	225	298	259	68	23	7	56	120	12	—	127	145	17	43	153
Public	225	285	259	68	23	7	56	120	12	—	127	139	17	43	153
College	247	350	952	5 021	2 781	44	19	47	216	—	95	107	180	—	250
Percent enrolled in school by age:															
16 and 17 years	99.9	99.9	75.2	94.6	99.9	...	67.9	99.9	—	—	99.9	81.4	...	...	68.3
18 and 19 years	66.7	71.8	81.7	93.2	94.3	...	...	27.3	32.2	—	...	52.1	...	...	33.3
20 and 21 years	33.1	68.3	62.2	94.5	87.8	29.5	...	72.5	52.2	—	...	75.0	99.9	...	25.0
22 to 24 years	24.2	63.3	58.4	81.6	64.9	27.9	23.8	7.5	47.5	—	26.2	33.3	69.6	...	32.5
25 to 34 years	18.1	31.9	50.9	73.1	58.3	8.7	4.6	2.1	35.2	—	8.6	17.4	26.6	...	11.5
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	4.6	—	8.9	3.2	2.4	10.0	8.2	9.2	5.2	—	15.0	—	4.7	—	25.2
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED															
Persons, 25 years old and over	1 769	1 887	2 381	1 063	850	303	591	687	292	—	635	798	131	162	1 423
No school years completed	—	—	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	5
Elementary:	—	—	18	—	—	—	7	5	—	—	10	—	—	—	10
1 to 4 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5 to 7 years	22	18	22	17	—	20	67	37	—	—	6	24	—	11	50
8 years	133	53	98	—	—	34	129	93	12	—	65	33	5	22	212
High school:	205	27	98	28	9	54	93	99	35	—	98	44	—	48	266
1 to 3 years	824	306	344	125	48	129	172	279	75	—	244	229	4	49	454
4 years	227	331	319	113	151	30	60	61	76	—	76	139	9	9	134
College:	358	1 152	1 457	780	642	36	63	113	94	—	125	329	113	23	292
1 to 3 years	12.6	16.8	16.7	17+	17+	12.3	12.0	12.4	13.9	—	12.5	14.5	17+	12.0	12.4
4 years or more	79.6	94.8	89.0	95.8	98.9	64.4	49.9	65.9	83.9	—	70.1	87.3	96.2	50.0	61.8
Percent high school graduates	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CHILDREN EVER BORN															
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	192	278	187	29	20	5	56	72	23	—	79	165	9	19	123
Children ever born	524	682	520	57	55	10	195	193	32	—	243	482	35	62	371
Per 1,000 women ever married	2 729	2 453	2 781	1 966	...	...	3 482	2 681	...	—	3 076	2 921	...	...	3 016
RESIDENCE IN 1965															
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	2 967	3 252	4 149	6 199	3 640	521	950	1 245	671	—	1 318	1 503	383	364	2 747
Same house as in 1970	1 444	1 366	1 683	373	134	125	461	649	20	—	232	574	52	136	810
Different house:	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In central city of this SMSA	525	453	614	289	38	135	184	181	140	—	309	388	31	124	761
In other part of this SMSA	60	44	112	38	—	83	45	94	42	—	263	18	5	93	253
Outside this SMSA	798	1 043	1 058	3 627	2 533	166	260	315	420	—	432	448	289	—	804
North and West	669	805	941	3 485	2 328	160	223	254	372	—	427	239	276	—	737
South	129	238	117	142	205	6	37	61	48	—	5	209	13	—	67
Abroad	36	92	171	334	229	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	12
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK															
All workers	1 527	1 501	2 066	2 507	1 349	277	415	551	445	—	531	622	140	166	1 453
Private auto: Driver	1 133	1 257	972	343	479	221	302	413	306	—	389	462	89	136	1 112
Passenger	236	146	232	81	99	23	45	71	100	—	89	67	23	17	251
Bus or streetcar	12	13	23	44	251	—	8	5	7	—	6	—	—	—	—
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked to work	31	31	575	1 801	392	18	25	21	26	—	11	22	22	6	8
Worked at home	46	29	73	102	57	7	13	13	6	—	31	40	—	—	20
Other	69	25	184	136	71	8	22	28	—	—	5	31	6	—	62
Inside SMSA	1 423	1 455	1 839	2 164	1 160	264	393	520	432	—	485	585	140	163	1 320
Champaign city	504	282	511	393	336	162	247	274	236	—	284	280	44	86	463
Urban city	816	1 045	1 292	1 687	799	68	56	86	136	—	117	185	71	51	503
Remainder of Champaign County	103	128	36	84	25	34	90	160	60	—	84	120	25	26	354
Outside SMSA	53	12	56	38	52	6	17	25	7	—	20	26	—	—	47
Place of work not reported	51	34	171	305	137	7	5	6	6	—	26	11	—	3	86

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Champaign County—Con.											Totals for split tracts				
	Tract 0055	Tract 0056	Tract 0057	Tract 0060	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN																
All persons	2 791	1 068	1 003	831	24	25	4 937	3 651	6 568	4 523	4 845	7 076	4 426	1 889	5 657	
Native of native parentage	2 625	1 056	883	647	...	25	4 565	3 482	6 298	4 316	4 650	6 791	4 203	1 813	5 418	
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	132	12	58	68	...	...	332	159	223	176	181	272	181	70	188
Foreign born	34	—	62	116	...	...	40	10	47	31	14	13	42	6	51
Foreign stock	166	12	120	184	...	...	372	169	270	207	195	285	223	76	239
United Kingdom	13	—	51	29	...	...	6	28	50	33	21	51	13	12	53
Ireland (Eire)	—	—	—	—	...	...	4	11	12	—	7	41	25	—	10
Sweden	8	—	—	—	...	...	14	14	3	9	—	8	32	21	—
Germany	77	6	5	22	...	...	240	50	105	119	114	140	35	17	18
Poland	—	—	—	—	...	...	—	8	11	—	—	—	—	—	—
Czechoslovakia	5	—	6	—	...	...	—	—	9	8	—	—	—	—	7
Austria	—	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	26	—	—	—	5	—	—
Hungary	—	—	—	8	...	...	—	6	—	—	—	—	8	—	—
U.S.S.R.	—	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Italy	7	—	13	7	...	...	25	16	—	7	—	7	33	—	37
Canada	18	—	—	22	...	...	22	—	13	—	14	—	6	8	19
Mexico	5	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
Cuba	—	—	6	6	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other America	—	—	—	—	...	...	61	30	33	31	39	24	66	18	88
All other and not reported	33	6	39	68	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Spanish language ¹	59	—	27	34	...	...	27	67	82	12	19	31	20	—	27
Other persons of Spanish name ¹	—	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	21	—	6	34	...	...	21	46	25	12	6	6	13	—	15
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	—	—	—	—	...	...	6	—	17	—	—	—	—	—	21
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT																
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	888	379	367	362	...	...	1 338	1 275	2 017	1 379	1 494	2 481	1 127	615	2 094
Nursery school	—	8	16	39	...	...	—	14	47	—	15	30	32	14	50
Public	—	—	—	—	...	...	—	14	29	—	—	9	8	—	32
Kindergarten	39	32	6	22	...	...	102	53	101	100	98	162	50	48	121
Public	39	32	6	22	...	...	102	53	101	100	98	162	45	48	121
Elementary	540	204	214	36	...	...	732	706	1 137	739	875	1 442	570	357	1 117
Public	534	204	214	36	...	...	696	698	1 118	739	854	1 352	557	326	1 023
High school	148	77	78	7	...	...	422	407	462	407	401	640	207	134	432
Public	148	77	78	7	...	...	422	400	462	398	401	640	207	134	416
College	161	58	53	258	...	...	82	95	270	133	105	207	268	62	374
Percent enrolled in school by age:																
16 and 17 years	95.5	99.9	99.9	...	...	...	95.5	99.9	97.9	94.9	99.9	94.9	95.5	99.9	96.5
18 and 19 years	88.7	...	...	...	...	...	28.9	58.6	44.1	49.0	63.9	42.0	50.3	...	64.7
20 and 21 years	16.5	57.1	...	64.1	...	...	14.0	43.7	24.8	20.6	35.8	33.3	22.1	13.7	60.6
22 to 24 years	16.5	—	40.5	57.2	...	...	6.0	9.4	26.8	17.6	11.3	2.5	25.1	12.9	29.4
25 to 34 years	12.6	12.0	11.9	50.0	...	...	3.6	6.0	9.5	7.8	3.9	10.3	11.9	11.5	11.6
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	13.4	5.0	—	7.1	...	...	11.1	9.4	9.2	6.6	7.3	10.4	14.1	8.5	7.5
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED																
Persons, 25 years old and over	1 312	460	556	350	14	2 544	1 885	3 297	2 471	2 610	3 550	2 368	838	2 767
No school years completed	—	—	—	—	—	17	—	30	41	28	33	37	—	29
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	12	—	11	—	—	62	48	39	45	44	35	44	7	163
5 to 7 years	69	5	10	—	—	253	124	175	146	199	195	238	67	254
8 years	112	5	9	—	—	575	285	511	476	515	466	378	149	431
High school: 1 to 3 years	267	63	53	5	—	354	346	568	293	408	656	519	112	249
4 years	496	214	125	30	7	1 033	770	1 295	1 015	980	1 542	802	267	1 249
College: 1 to 3 years	138	71	69	43	—	170	166	332	301	228	302	207	102	233
4 years or more	218	102	279	272	7	80	146	347	154	208	321	143	134	408
Median school years completed	12.4	12.7	16.0	17+	12.0	12.2	12.3	12.2	12.1	12.3	11.8	12.3	12.4
Percent high school graduates	64.9	84.1	85.1	98.6	50.4	57.4	59.9	59.5	54.3	61.0	48.6	60.0	68.3
CHILDREN EVER BORN																
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	126	66	112	26	—	309	226	376	270	260	431	153	81	317
Children ever born	361	193	266	42	—	956	748	1 119	838	850	1 499	335	285	830
Per 1,000 women ever married	2 865	2 924	2 375	1 615	—	3 094	3 310	2 976	3 104	3 269	3 478	2 190	3 519	2 618
RESIDENCE IN 1965																
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	2 445	889	937	623	17	4 531	3 369	5 907	4 095	4 520	6 410	4 000	1 663	5 118
Some house as in 1970	712	187	210	12	—	2 324	1 942	2 477	2 217	2 857	3 460	1 745	466	2 547
Different house:																
In central city of this SMSA	587	247	382	35	—	73	163	788	340	234	464	1 064	596	905
In other part of this SMSA	248	48	36	27	—	918	441	924	801	820	1 395	338	99	269
Outside this SMSA	748	264	284	447	17	907	621	1 445	600	527	1 008	767	491	932
North and West	724	210	276	355	17	653	576	1 191	567	527	922	603	408	774
South	24	54	8	92	—	254	45	254	33	—	86	164	83	158
Abroad	28	61	25	82	—	161	107	28	21	34	—	16	6	84
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK																
All workers	1 258	437	402	341	9	2 036	1 236	2 765	1 891	1 779	2 781	1 978	729	2 351
Private auto: Driver	981	344	334	146	9	1 340	766	2 072	1 171	1 136	1 788	1 397	522	1 756
Passenger	174	64	48	44	—	247	162	328	271	236	435	346	98	361
Bus or streetcar	10	—	—	112	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	4	19	36
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked to work	23	8	6	—	—	42	116	70	125	76	181	86	25	77
Worked at home	27	—	14	21	...	...	—	341	143	199	236	244	29	27	51
Other	43	21	—	18	—	66	42	89	88	95	122	116	38	70
Inside SMSA	1 171	407	376	330	9	1 876	1 104	2 559	1 724	1 579	2 563	1 809	692	2 182
Champaign city	422	98	126	100	—	247	290	1 099	517	388	825	1 204	404	1 498
Urbana city	572	234	228	211	—	193	124	536	443	358	482	430	123	330
Remainder of Champaign County	177	75	22	19	9	1 436	690	924	764	833	1 256	175	165	354
Outside SMSA	21	8	12	5	—	110	119	80	93	138	116	75	32	104
Place of work not reported	66	22	14	6	—	50	13	126	74	62	102	94	5	65

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts

Totals for split tracts—Con.

NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN

	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0053	Tract 0054	Tract 0055	Tract 0056	Tract 0057	Tract 0060	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0104
All persons	5 364	5 193	9 340	5 539	3 853	4 006	4 228	6 595	4 371	4 483	4 893	6 613	7 075	10 873
Native of native parentage	4 936	4 620	8 676	4 859	3 530	3 812	4 049	6 060	4 140	3 783	3 853	5 823	6 167	9 865
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	354	392	447	537	200	118	158	432	187	438	433	522	681	783
Foreign born	74	181	217	143	123	76	21	103	44	262	607	268	227	225
Foreign stock	428	573	664	680	323	194	179	535	231	700	1 040	790	908	1 008
United Kingdom	79	69	49	74	13	8	16	63	22	92	104	186	96	70
Ireland (Eire)	35	25	23	59	7	—	13	46	—	22	10	31	19	—
Sweden	22	40	11	13	—	—	12	14	13	8	—	24	17	37
Germany	111	117	99	41	64	47	74	205	43	69	74	115	212	327
Poland	12	—	41	38	26	—	12	7	15	34	30	24	44	—
Czechoslovakia	—	32	—	14	21	6	6	5	—	19	7	16	19	—
Austria	—	13	—	12	7	4	7	16	—	21	39	8	16	14
Hungary	—	—	15	—	14	17	7	—	—	—	6	—	14	60
U.S.S.R.	18	27	45	44	—	—	9	10	—	28	73	—	—	8
Italy	27	41	26	11	27	13	7	7	34	20	47	9	62	75
Canada	40	60	142	99	27	11	15	57	51	67	105	105	53	110
Mexico	14	23	8	—	—	5	—	5	—	—	7	27	9	22
Cuba	—	—	—	8	12	—	—	—	—	15	22	—	—	—
Other America	12	—	30	15	—	—	—	—	—	50	97	72	14	29
All other and not reported	58	126	175	252	105	83	13	95	61	296	403	188	341	193
Persons of Spanish language ¹	65	50	147	27	58	47	11	76	—	86	136	274	166	165
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	51	44	104	19	36	30	11	38	—	65	113	221	77	136
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	—	8	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	23	42

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT

Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	1 714	1 746	3 653	2 396	3 213	1 478	1 298	1 993	1 441	1 801	3 383	2 217	2 216	2 326
Nursery school	59	67	83	117	—	67	19	22	74	95	110	29	45	36
Public	—	11	20	27	—	31	13	—	7	14	—	12	6	8
Kindergarten	72	60	247	97	17	27	56	86	111	80	59	180	127	133
Public	72	60	240	97	17	27	50	86	111	80	59	180	127	133
Elementary	666	797	1 957	1 022	49	609	660	974	649	847	145	1 424	1 311	1 201
Public	563	714	1 822	873	49	596	654	968	649	847	123	1 283	1 292	1 125
High school	387	475	697	444	17	274	259	415	302	376	30	438	504	688
Public	379	463	669	414	17	274	249	409	302	363	30	433	497	625
College	530	347	669	716	3 130	501	304	496	305	403	3 039	146	229	268
Percent enrolled in school by age:														
16 and 17 years	91.5	99.9	86.9	87.0	99.9	95.2	79.4	99.9	99.9	99.9	92.2	95.0	93.6	89.0
18 and 19 years	49.8	86.8	56.8	70.7	90.4	76.6	44.9	52.7	68.3	67.5	94.0	27.4	37.1	13.1
20 and 21 years	44.4	55.3	42.0	73.2	77.5	51.2	24.2	32.8	38.6	72.3	86.5	8.7	8.3	6.2
22 to 24 years	40.9	31.0	24.1	60.5	81.4	36.0	28.1	32.8	19.8	59.1	62.5	6.2	11.4	8.6
25 to 34 years	22.0	18.9	21.8	23.1	27.5	38.9	11.7	17.4	16.5	27.5	56.0	8.2	6.6	4.7
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	6.8	0.8	8.7	0.6	0.7	6.1	21.4	13.7	4.7	—	2.5	9.7	10.9	7.2

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED

Persons, 25 years old and over	2 967	3 057	4 221	2 722	175	2 019	2 063	3 482	2 229	2 443	1 200	2 797	3 042	3 580
No school years completed	9	4	22	—	—	22	9	4	—	—	—	22	—	17
Elementary:	14	19	42	—	—	76	22	57	—	11	—	54	22	62
1 to 4 years	76	51	67	29	—	223	113	210	27	28	—	94	49	258
5 to 7 years	264	102	200	62	5	334	264	445	138	62	—	194	287	593
8 years	334	213	486	144	—	422	375	684	268	80	14	373	523	415
High school:	1 081	827	1 487	697	4	475	713	1 150	1 038	431	78	1 417	1 420	1 392
1 to 3 years	451	543	678	506	28	138	199	325	298	400	194	376	388	337
4 years	738	1 298	1 239	1 284	138	329	368	607	460	1 431	914	267	353	506
4 years or more	12.7	14.7	12.9	15.5	17+	11.5	12.3	12.3	12.7	16.6	17+	12.5	12.5	12.3
Median school years completed	76.5	87.3	80.6	91.4	97.1	46.7	62.0	59.8	80.6	92.6	98.8	73.7	71.0	62.4

CHILDREN EVER BORN

Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	220	313	650	441	9	162	153	303	258	390	46	310	382	417
Children ever born	695	890	2 063	1 137	35	535	458	856	717	948	97	942	1 078	1 244
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 159	2 843	3 174	2 578	...	3 302	2 993	2 825	2 779	2 431	2 109	3 039	2 822	2 983

RESIDENCE IN 1965

Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	4 992	4 847	8 250	5 103	3 825	3 614	3 827	5 982	3 856	4 189	4 263	5 752	6 367	10 040
Same house as in 1970	2 409	2 594	2 479	1 927	201	1 326	1 383	2 641	1 631	1 576	146	1 159	2 162	2 382
Different house:														
In central city of this SMSA	969	768	1 835	1 092	70	1 192	948	1 300	772	835	73	135	54	98
In other part of this SMSA	182	122	735	81	—	233	343	358	108	80	27	1 087	998	1 091
Outside this SMSA	1 148	1 158	2 688	1 812	2 660	758	1 020	1 361	1 062	1 327	2 980	2 200	2 569	5 071
North and West	1 010	1 050	2 432	1 378	2 571	603	911	1 314	879	1 081	2 683	1 469	1 852	3 303
South	138	108	256	434	89	155	109	47	183	246	297	731	717	1 768
Abroad	122	90	118	44	53	17	21	60	97	117	311	791	324	565

MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK

All workers	2 561	2 293	3 588	2 279	1 089	1 444	1 993	2 908	1 964	1 903	1 690	2 412	2 883	6 438
Private auto: Driver	1 784	1 780	2 810	1 791	260	899	1 444	2 096	1 477	1 591	625	1 970	2 188	2 296
Passenger	517	282	484	248	62	252	358	517	300	194	143	233	344	392
Bus or streetcar	39	29	38	23	32	55	—	37	12	13	363	12	—	—
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	415
Walked to work	83	52	45	93	636	161	21	108	39	37	392	92	204	2 692
Worked at home	63	64	114	45	39	5	42	52	46	43	78	24	71	347
Other	75	79	97	79	60	72	128	98	90	25	89	81	76	296
Inside SMSA	2 414	2 122	3 361	2 115	703	1 392	1 849	2 691	1 830	1 831	1 490	2 226	2 677	6 192
Champaign city	1 489	1 275	2 015	1 174	468	507	620	811	602	408	436	158	233	318
Urbana city	640	627	966	658	185	735	788	1 509	1 050	1 273	1 010	99	160	269
Remainder of Champaign County	285	220	380	283	50	150	441	371	178	150	44	1 969	2 284	5 605
Outside SMSA	69	99	131	116	39	29	53	72	61	24	57	77	72	132
Place of work not reported	78	72	96	48	347	23	91	145	73	48	143	109	134	114

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Champaign County					Champaign								
	Total	Cham-paign	Rantoul	Urbana	Balance	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009
EMPLOYMENT STATUS														
Male, 16 years old and over														
Labor force	62 725	23 198	11 081	12 574	15 872	260	851	2 132	4 372	1 612	1 523	1 335	202	1 346
Percent of total	74.8	64.3	95.1	66.4	82.7	73.1	74.0	59.0	36.0	75.8	77.3	79.9	94.1	86.9
Civilian labor force	37 374	14 695	1 949	8 187	12 543	184	619	1 258	1 555	1 212	1 168	1 057	184	1 147
Employed	36 198	14 281	1 872	7 867	12 178	178	573	1 186	1 483	1 198	1 112	1 022	184	1 142
Unemployed	1 176	414	77	320	365	6	46	72	72	14	56	35	-	5
Percent of civilian labor force	3.1	2.8	4.0	3.9	2.9	3.3	7.4	5.7	4.6	1.2	4.8	3.3	-	0.4
Not in labor force	15 777	8 272	538	4 229	2 738	70	221	874	2 798	390	346	268	12	176
Inmate of institution	206	39	-	156	11	-	-	18	-	-	-	61	12	98
Enrolled in school	11 343	6 539	277	3 254	1 273	18	90	798	2 455	193	178	61	-	51
Other under 65 years	1 691	784	152	304	451	13	44	23	322	36	69	68	-	27
Other 65 years and over	2 537	910	109	515	1 003	39	87	35	21	161	99	139	-	-
Male, 16 to 21 years old														
Not enrolled in school	20 476	8 872	5 071	4 228	2 305	53	173	857	3 305	295	316	157	27	212
Not high school graduates	6 987	1 356	4 299	6 557	775	21	66	134	457	66	87	61	10	60
Unemployed or not in labor force	1 120	389	339	216	176	6	33	4	218	15	35	12	5	4
Employed	443	253	34	96	60	-	15	4	185	10	15	-	-	-
Female, 16 years old and over														
Labor force	57 157	20 651	6 273	13 946	16 287	344	1 020	1 675	2 378	1 880	1 946	1 475	177	1 444
Percent of total	74.8	64.3	95.1	66.4	82.7	73.1	74.0	59.0	36.0	75.8	77.3	79.9	94.1	86.9
Civilian labor force	26 548	10 312	2 404	6 502	7 330	205	591	920	1 076	929	1 066	767	101	714
Employed	25 266	9 910	2 165	6 185	7 006	200	542	892	1 036	897	989	749	101	695
Unemployed	1 282	402	239	317	324	5	49	28	40	32	77	18	-	19
Percent of civilian labor force	4.8	3.9	9.9	4.9	4.4	2.4	8.3	3.0	3.7	3.4	7.2	2.3	-	2.7
Not in labor force	30 425	10 339	3 723	7 433	8 930	139	429	755	1 302	951	880	708	76	730
Married women, husband present	33 210	10 446	4 888	5 895	11 981	94	418	406	301	1 093	826	942	154	1 049
In labor force	15 187	5 081	1 822	2 965	5 319	48	281	268	193	525	401	484	78	507
With own children under 6 years	9 965	2 828	1 982	1 584	3 571	4	77	63	41	246	132	239	74	385
In labor force	2 939	860	434	592	1 053	4	52	38	25	81	34	81	30	90
OCCUPATION														
Total employed, 16 years old and over														
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	16 982	7 134	821	5 692	3 335	63	77	839	854	785	599	252	69	318
Health workers	1 607	681	113	364	449	-	12	59	20	90	34	20	6	40
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	2 344	856	218	626	644	-	-	46	59	122	75	23	11	90
Managers and administrators, except farm	4 109	1 669	382	703	1 355	42	27	43	58	148	127	47	8	90
Salaries	3 532	1 473	302	619	1 138	27	27	33	47	128	113	47	8	86
Self-employed in retail trade	240	63	51	31	95	6	-	4	5	10	-	-	-	4
Sales workers	4 156	2 038	318	625	1 175	45	25	80	186	176	122	113	28	234
Retail trade	2 615	1 223	253	370	769	12	15	44	123	131	42	77	17	144
Clerical and kindred workers	11 923	4 977	859	2 595	3 492	67	134	446	511	477	506	337	77	379
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	5 726	1 973	459	789	2 502	20	122	72	34	155	170	289	54	264
Construction craftsmen	1 852	570	101	270	911	10	5	17	14	56	51	118	8	82
Mechanics and repairmen	1 255	381	125	167	582	-	38	11	10	26	30	35	30	53
Operatives, except transport	3 454	1 221	259	590	1 384	-	112	60	135	73	139	210	10	166
Transport equipment operatives	1 474	494	59	177	744	-	42	33	65	43	48	86	11	37
Laborers, except farm	2 189	780	122	384	903	15	103	43	64	36	103	105	10	107
Farm workers	2 214	188	28	138	1 860	-	6	10	40	11	27	4	-	10
Service workers ¹	8 419	3 363	699	2 150	2 207	120	327	421	551	191	243	278	18	227
Cleaning and food service workers	5 232	2 031	462	1 387	1 352	83	245	279	308	112	165	153	8	143
Protective service workers	495	157	22	116	200	-	-	4	5	12	6	50	4	5
Personal and health service workers	1 826	693	132	454	547	37	68	70	91	55	43	70	6	71
Private household workers	818	354	31	209	224	6	140	31	21	-	17	50	-	5
Female employed, 16 years old and over	25 266	9 910	2 165	6 185	7 006	200	542	892	1 036	897	989	749	101	695
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	6 057	2 437	432	2 005	1 183	21	27	271	293	276	241	104	22	112
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	1 807	637	177	507	486	-	-	40	32	89	55	13	11	49
Managers and administrators, except farm	685	235	89	162	199	8	16	13	22	23	26	15	-	4
Sales workers	1 783	796	215	290	482	30	20	32	92	74	44	25	17	98
Clerical and kindred workers	9 340	3 767	727	2 115	2 731	60	81	306	383	363	457	277	51	284
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	3 950	1 685	262	765	1 238	38	33	147	177	154	164	116	10	157
Operatives, including transport	1 425	489	172	211	553	-	47	18	73	27	79	97	-	46
Other blue-collar workers	464	145	31	52	236	6	6	5	-	-	19	32	5	17
Farm workers	124	10	5	7	102	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-
Service workers, except private household	4 608	1 699	463	1 150	1 296	69	210	216	147	134	112	155	6	134
Private household workers	780	332	31	193	224	6	135	31	21	-	11	44	-	-
INDUSTRY														
Total employed, 16 years old and over														
Construction	3 164	980	155	424	1 605	10	43	46	29	78	147	157	19	115
Manufacturing	5 433	2 097	275	897	2 164	30	107	85	174	135	133	215	46	218
Durable goods	2 448	832	157	380	1 079	9	31	17	79	70	61	63	25	75
Transportation	1 377	505	78	206	588	-	35	42	17	69	26	76	22	31
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	1 377	505	78	206	588	-	30	19	10	42	62	92	22	87
Wholesale trade	1 468	566	56	217	666	-	11	11	15	23	57	74	22	87
Retail trade	1 505	566	56	217	666	70	178	258	377	374	364	291	45	411
Finance, insurance, and real estate	2 072	849	223	401	599	11	13	56	15	75	82	43	5	67
Business and repair services	1 251	572	87	203	389	9	24	58	55	34	23	26	3	62
Personal services	2 932	1 301	315	527	789	54	244	71	280	47	84	106	16	99
Health services	3 406	1 378	201	838	989	48	93	109	30	140	148	102	6	84
Educational services	18 865	7 640	500	6 659	4 066	114	123	1 012	1 127	838	576	385	64	359
Other professional and related services	3 656	1 815	182	984	675	12	47	210	285	131	241	66	15	111
Public administration	3 195	1 025	703	503	964	-	146	34	41	88	91	124	22	93
Other industries	2 977	534	82	315	2 046	20	21	67	64	21	67	14	-	25
CLASS OF WORKER														
Total employed, 16 years old and over														
Private wage and salary workers	61 464	24 191	4 037	14 052	19 184	378	1 115	2 078	2 519	2 095	2 101	1 771	285	1 837
Government workers	32 800	13 355	2 304	5 945	11 396	249	651	893	1 255	970	1 217	1 197	182	1 280
Local government workers	23 929	9 574	1 426	7 572	5 357	104	405	1 096	1 214	970	760	543	92	463
Self-employed workers	4 304	1 632	376	1 105	1 191	15	98	85	83	213	148	134	22	96
Unpaid family workers	4 460	1 882	286	485	2 507	25	59	69	50	105	105	31	11	94
Total	275	80	21	50	124	-	-	20	-	5	19	-	-	-

¹Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Champaign—Con.					Rantoul				Urbana				
	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0051	Tract 0052	Tract 0053	Tract 0054	Tract 0055
EMPLOYMENT STATUS														
Male, 16 years old and over														
Labor force	1 590	1 794	2 187	1 485	2 509	1 888	2 259	2 797	4 137	84	1 185	1 185	409	1 321
Percent of total	80.4	83.0	88.6	79.1	22.6	70.9	88.1	96.7	99.9	46.4	67.2	68.7	81.7	77.6
Civilian labor force	1 254	1 489	1 892	1 108	568	679	1 102	61	107	39	748	811	319	995
Employed	1 217	1 475	1 873	1 095	543	656	1 060	49	107	39	719	749	307	952
Unemployed	37	14	19	13	25	23	42	12	—	—	29	62	12	43
Percent of civilian labor force	3.0	0.9	1.0	1.2	4.4	3.4	3.8	19.7	—	—	3.9	7.6	3.8	4.3
Not in labor force	311	305	250	310	1 941	171	269	92	6	45	389	371	75	296
Inmate of institution	4	—	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	38	—	54	7	57
Enrolled in school	128	184	164	268	1 892	69	128	74	6	7	280	181	27	109
Other under 65 years	38	10	53	8	49	48	86	18	—	—	27	38	20	42
Other 65 years and over	141	111	16	34	—	54	55	—	—	—	82	98	21	88
Male, 16 to 21 years old														
Not enrolled in school	257	269	269	308	2 374	316	486	1 123	3 146	31	355	205	87	215
Not high school graduates	73	31	68	34	188	157	265	968	2 909	31	67	57	21	56
Unemployed or not in labor force	17	—	21	—	19	21	36	72	210	10	12	22	15	26
	—	—	5	—	19	10	9	15	—	10	6	5	9	12
Female, 16 years old and over														
Labor force	1 803	1 942	2 346	1 288	933	2 067	2 380	1 066	760	72	983	1 403	454	1 606
Percent of total	94.1	82.8	1 148	595	431	855	1 133	276	286	40	611	742	215	759
Civilian labor force	52.2	42.6	48.9	46.2	46.2	41.4	47.6	25.9	37.6	55.6	62.2	52.9	47.4	47.3
Employed	941	828	1 148	595	431	818	1 102	270	214	40	611	742	215	759
Unemployed	925	802	1 102	584	396	748	983	246	188	40	606	696	215	732
Percent of civilian labor force	16	26	46	11	35	70	119	24	26	—	5	46	—	27
Not in labor force	1.7	3.1	4.0	1.8	8.1	8.6	10.8	8.9	12.1	—	0.8	6.2	—	3.6
Married women, husband present	862	1 114	1 198	693	502	1 212	1 247	790	474	32	372	661	239	847
In labor force	1 209	1 358	1 730	866	—	1 539	1 770	962	617	8	376	700	276	884
With own children under 6 years	594	554	800	348	—	581	814	249	178	4	221	394	123	460
In labor force	283	267	733	284	—	582	558	534	308	—	58	193	44	166
	105	73	183	64	—	127	166	83	58	—	31	107	—	54
OCCUPATION														
Total employed, 16 years old and over														
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	2 142	2 277	2 975	1 679	939	1 404	2 043	295	295	79	1 325	1 445	522	1 684
Health workers	569	868	911	735	195	242	483	14	82	20	640	358	75	424
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	80	98	105	101	16	46	61	6	—	—	43	63	14	52
Managers and administrators, except farm	92	136	124	78	—	80	113	8	—	—	96	79	16	45
Salaries	191	337	364	182	5	146	225	—	11	6	77	48	56	119
Self-employed in retail trade	146	285	353	168	5	118	173	—	11	6	68	33	39	108
	8	16	6	4	—	13	38	—	—	—	—	—	9	6
Sales workers	249	233	311	180	56	109	151	30	28	13	52	49	36	94
Retail trade	166	134	192	100	26	89	118	30	16	—	23	27	17	49
Clerical and kindred workers	467	417	628	312	219	296	372	130	61	16	272	275	90	353
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	247	171	257	87	31	179	235	10	35	6	63	132	49	175
Construction craftsmen	66	29	91	19	4	47	48	—	6	—	38	44	30	47
Mechanics and repairmen	51	26	49	17	5	50	58	—	17	—	13	22	8	51
Operatives, except transport	106	45	105	45	15	72	157	20	10	4	41	116	28	105
Transport equipment operatives	40	16	56	17	—	20	39	—	—	—	16	21	25	43
Laborers, except farm	50	29	54	31	30	30	69	18	5	6	11	54	35	90
Farm workers	14	25	11	—	30	10	9	9	—	—	—	5	—	10
Service workers ¹	176	120	253	90	348	288	284	64	63	8	128	336	124	250
Cleaning and food service workers	101	47	157	59	171	209	193	49	11	—	72	224	87	159
Protective service workers	14	33	19	5	—	10	7	—	5	—	6	17	9	27
Personal and health service workers	51	34	70	17	10	41	61	11	19	8	42	91	28	50
Private household workers	33	16	25	—	10	12	19	—	—	—	25	51	4	21
Female employed, 16 years old and over														
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	925	802	1 102	584	396	748	983	246	188	40	606	696	215	732
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	229	313	241	192	95	141	217	14	60	12	262	166	30	155
Managers and administrators, except farm	87	120	75	66	—	75	81	8	—	—	90	70	16	40
Sales workers	38	28	20	22	—	36	53	—	—	—	9	14	13	23
Clerical and kindred workers	140	75	93	46	10	72	90	30	23	—	18	16	14	49
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	333	296	498	268	110	239	313	119	56	16	221	219	67	292
	161	142	235	126	25	104	99	33	26	—	46	102	34	137
Operatives, including transport	51	13	38	—	—	51	100	16	5	4	10	42	23	46
Other blue-collar workers	10	5	30	—	10	7	20	4	—	—	—	7	4	11
Farm workers	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	91	51	157	56	161	190	171	58	44	8	67	181	60	135
Private household workers	33	16	25	—	10	12	19	—	—	—	19	51	4	21
INDUSTRY														
Total employed, 16 years old and over														
Construction	2 142	2 277	2 975	1 679	939	1 404	2 043	295	295	79	1 325	1 445	522	1 684
Manufacturing	127	60	97	41	11	83	61	—	11	6	40	72	43	68
Durable goods	216	180	354	142	62	96	132	30	17	11	85	167	41	98
Transportation	57	69	173	71	32	43	83	26	5	—	38	85	17	52
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	43	25	78	9	10	20	48	—	10	—	10	40	25	70
Wholesale trade	47	36	111	65	5	61	56	10	—	—	37	32	20	34
Retail trade	62	58	100	46	—	21	35	—	—	6	13	29	35	40
	407	370	644	289	279	340	504	133	76	6	153	183	98	255
Finance, insurance, and real estate	96	154	99	92	41	74	100	19	30	6	29	22	21	82
Business and repair services	99	72	62	29	16	33	43	—	11	11	6	29	—	63
Personal services	77	85	92	14	32	80	204	25	6	3	69	79	21	84
Health services	134	146	178	160	—	88	81	11	21	10	130	222	25	161
Educational services	574	725	845	590	308	163	271	14	52	5	639	426	136	504
Other professional and related services	118	133	185	141	120	60	82	5	35	15	85	48	35	92
Public administration	89	155	97	35	10	256	382	39	26	—	6	86	11	119
Other industries	53	78	33	26	45	29	44	9	—	—	23	10	11	14
CLASS OF WORKER														
Total employed, 16 years old and over														
Private wage and salary workers	2 142	2 277	2 975	1 679	939	1 404	2 043	295	295	79	1 325	1 445	522	1 684
Government workers	1 200	1 160	1 850	882	369	765	1 146	187	206	44	607	872	308	885
Local government workers	746	904	1 044	683	550	518	732	99	77	29	683	507	156	713
Self-employed workers	160	197	246	115	20	158	186	11	21	16	96	99	42	183
Unpaid family workers	186	213	75	109	5	111	154	9	12	6	35	54	58	76
	10	—	6	5	15	10	11	—	—	—	—	12	—	10

¹Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Urbana—Con.					Balance of Champaign County									
	Tract 0056	Tract 0057	Tract 0058	Tract 0059	Tract 0060	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0053	Tract 0054
EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
Male, 16 years old and over															
Labor force	1 101	1 166	1 724	2 571	1 828	190	357	429	303	—	467	502	225	112	1 050
Percent of total	84.7	84.3	72.5	51.3	46.7	91.1	85.7	82.1	73.6	—	79.7	91.4	44.4	94.6	87.8
Civilian labor force	912	951	1 250	1 314	848	173	306	337	218	—	362	454	100	106	878
Employed	900	934	1 241	1 223	803	168	300	337	218	—	355	450	100	101	854
Unemployed	12	17	9	91	45	5	6	—	—	—	7	4	—	5	24
Percent of civilian labor force	1.3	1.8	0.7	6.9	5.3	2.9	2.0	—	—	—	1.9	0.9	—	4.7	2.7
Not in labor force	169	183	474	1 252	975	17	51	77	80	—	95	43	125	6	128
Inmate of institution	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	51	132	312	1 200	955	12	9	31	74	—	54	28	120	—	68
Other under 65 years	42	18	66	31	20	—	16	10	—	—	20	7	—	6	15
Other 65 years and over	76	33	96	21	—	5	26	36	6	—	21	8	5	—	45
Male, 16 to 21 years old															
Not enrolled in school	147	162	369	1 456	1 201	30	28	43	57	—	70	67	63	10	133
Not high school graduates	32	9	106	111	67	10	11	11	18	—	23	—	—	5	70
Unemployed or not in labor force	5	—	59	24	43	—	—	5	—	—	10	—	—	35	10
Female, 16 years old and over															
Labor force	1 201	1 222	1 800	3 531	1 674	236	344	467	343	—	460	533	94	118	1 074
Percent of total	66.1	54.8	85.6	41.2	37.3	55.1	54.1	51.4	63.0	—	54.6	39.4	59.6	69.5	53.9
Civilian labor force	655	548	856	1 451	625	130	183	240	216	—	159	210	56	82	600
Employed	635	529	827	1 335	570	125	170	231	216	—	155	182	56	72	559
Unemployed	20	19	29	116	55	5	13	9	—	—	4	28	—	10	41
Percent of civilian labor force	3.1	3.5	3.4	8.0	8.8	3.8	7.1	3.8	—	—	2.5	13.3	—	12.2	6.8
Not in labor force	540	674	944	2 075	1 049	106	158	227	127	—	301	323	38	36	474
Married women, husband present	892	957	879	373	550	152	286	317	253	—	371	384	62	82	818
In labor force	486	415	366	205	291	78	145	145	140	—	117	138	41	57	445
With own children under 6 years	305	198	180	91	349	84	115	81	62	—	155	101	32	12	263
In labor force	139	47	55	29	130	14	55	23	9	—	31	30	21	8	72
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over															
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	1 535	1 463	2 068	2 558	1 373	293	470	568	434	—	510	632	156	173	1 413
Health workers	330	917	1 072	1 180	676	41	75	124	144	—	90	225	110	27	298
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	35	56	40	37	24	20	11	15	19	—	16	57	4	—	22
Managers and administrators, except farm	68	92	98	85	47	8	11	25	50	—	—	30	11	—	54
Salaried	119	125	130	17	6	14	46	51	32	—	40	141	—	5	70
Self-employed in retail trade	109	114	125	11	6	14	46	41	32	—	40	114	—	5	65
Unemployed	10	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—
Sales workers	94	74	54	70	89	21	41	57	35	—	39	57	—	—	118
Retail trade	61	37	46	61	49	10	27	31	26	—	32	18	—	—	83
Clerical and kindred workers	361	193	336	492	207	59	72	123	111	—	52	61	28	40	274
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	176	13	94	46	35	47	61	67	14	—	92	23	—	43	256
Construction craftsmen	64	—	26	16	5	22	32	23	10	—	15	5	—	21	112
Mechanics and repairmen	44	4	20	5	—	—	5	29	—	—	14	—	—	—	62
Operatives, except transport	92	—	88	76	40	16	32	8	8	—	40	13	—	20	120
Transport equipment operatives	32	—	25	10	5	21	26	25	—	—	18	6	—	—	28
Laborers, except farm	47	22	43	55	21	8	37	17	24	—	29	27	—	11	64
Farm workers	16	22	24	25	36	—	—	14	6	—	28	27	—	—	9
Service workers ¹	250	92	179	544	239	66	76	82	60	—	82	38	13	16	152
Cleaning and food service workers	136	33	86	408	182	33	43	50	33	—	52	26	13	16	61
Protective service workers	36	18	3	—	—	5	5	9	—	—	6	—	—	—	27
Personal and health service workers	58	41	54	66	16	23	28	23	27	—	19	9	—	—	43
Private household workers	18	5	23	43	19	—	4	—	—	—	—	14	5	11	24
Female employed, 16 years old and over	635	529	827	1 335	570	125	170	231	216	—	155	182	56	72	559
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	137	250	342	447	204	28	33	50	70	—	16	58	29	—	87
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	45	87	77	39	43	—	11	21	35	—	—	20	11	—	49
Managers and administrators, except farm	18	21	54	10	—	—	8	6	6	—	—	15	—	—	23
Sales workers	47	32	14	56	44	5	9	17	6	—	21	11	—	—	64
Clerical and kindred workers	277	170	280	416	157	39	34	101	90	—	47	43	18	35	221
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	120	83	85	103	55	10	—	53	61	—	22	23	13	11	96
Operatives, including transport	31	—	13	32	10	—	20	3	4	—	15	4	—	15	40
Other blue-collar workers	11	—	9	—	10	5	7	4	4	—	16	4	—	6	27
Farm workers	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	—	5
Service workers, except private household	96	51	85	341	126	48	55	50	36	—	40	19	4	5	68
Private household workers	18	5	23	33	19	—	4	—	—	—	—	14	5	11	24
INDUSTRY															
Total employed, 16 years old and over															
Construction	1 535	1 463	2 068	2 558	1 373	293	470	568	434	—	510	632	156	173	1 413
Manufacturing	86	22	56	21	10	48	53	48	11	—	15	41	—	36	149
Durable goods	203	49	105	99	39	36	71	51	42	—	51	36	13	43	202
Transportation	117	25	16	21	9	5	29	15	37	—	13	19	4	22	106
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	39	5	17	—	—	12	17	—	6	—	14	13	—	—	28
Wholesale trade	36	18	26	56	20	9	20	24	14	—	26	4	8	—	45
Retail trade	21	20	23	20	10	9	11	48	4	—	13	14	—	5	51
Finance, insurance, and real estate	202	129	208	201	164	39	87	87	66	—	144	99	8	14	268
Business and repair services	85	63	32	26	35	5	24	20	19	—	26	45	5	—	17
Personal services	25	—	19	15	35	5	5	4	5	—	17	8	—	—	21
Health services	45	22	71	94	39	32	24	5	12	—	9	36	9	11	82
Educational services	62	74	78	35	41	29	55	47	45	—	30	71	4	4	60
Other professional and related services	522	835	1 145	1 618	829	48	61	128	158	—	127	187	86	46	309
Public administration	77	125	168	248	91	5	16	23	15	—	29	7	10	96	
Other industries	85	70	70	42	14	16	16	59	26	—	5	12	16	4	52
Unpaid family workers	47	31	50	83	46	—	10	24	11	—	33	37	—	—	33
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over															
Private wage and salary workers	1 535	1 463	2 068	2 558	1 373	293	470	568	434	—	510	632	156	173	1 413
Government workers	852	388	679	809	501	224	366	319	245	—	341	359	43	111	947
Local government workers	623	991	1 311	1 706	853	69	86	203	189	—	135	190	113	62	357
Self-employed workers	138	168	215	76	72	17	21	76	50	—	10	17	11	11	92
Unpaid family workers	60	80	74	32	10	—	18	46	—	—	34	69	—	—	104
Unpaid family workers	—	4	4	11	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	—	5

¹Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Champaign County—Con.											Totals for split tracts			
	Tract 0055	Tract 0056	Tract 0057	Tract 0060	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009
EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
Male, 16 years old and over	909	301	320	280	...	7	1 698	1 191	2 133	1 497	1 577	2 307	1 525	559	1 775
Labor force	802	283	264	217	...	7	1 433	930	1 835	1 202	1 223	1 912	1 240	496	1 522
Percent of total	88.2	94.0	82.5	77.5	...	...	84.4	78.1	86.0	80.3	77.6	82.9	81.3	88.7	85.7
Civilian labor force	792	279	264	217	...	...	1 091	840	1 792	1 197	1 223	1 901	1 230	490	1 484
Employed	762	274	264	217	...	...	1 022	807	1 720	1 186	1 194	1 836	1 190	484	1 479
Unemployed	30	5	—	—	...	...	69	33	72	11	29	65	40	6	5
Percent of civilian labor force	3.8	1.8	—	—	...	...	6.3	3.9	4.0	0.9	2.4	3.4	3.3	1.2	0.3
Not in labor force	107	18	56	63	...	...	265	261	298	295	354	395	285	63	253
Inmate of institution	11	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	54	18	41	63	...	...	72	95	133	142	112	147	73	21	129
Other under 65 years	20	—	—	—	...	...	67	33	35	38	97	83	68	16	61
Other 65 years and over	22	—	15	—	...	...	126	133	130	115	145	165	144	26	63
Male, 16 to 21 years old	118	43	27	21	...	...	244	218	261	224	226	418	187	55	255
Not enrolled in school	41	—	—	5	...	...	136	78	109	46	77	131	71	21	71
Not high school graduates	13	—	—	—	...	...	27	16	20	—	10	40	12	5	9
Unemployed or not in labor force	5	—	—	—	...	...	12	11	5	—	5	6	—	—	—
Female, 16 years old and over	900	296	343	285	...	7	1 747	1 282	2 158	1 616	1 632	2 338	1 711	521	1 911
Labor force	501	146	129	148	...	...	702	450	1 024	740	590	1 048	897	287	954
Percent of total	55.7	49.3	37.6	51.9	...	...	40.2	35.1	47.5	45.8	36.2	44.8	52.4	55.1	49.9
Civilian labor force	501	146	129	148	...	...	695	445	1 012	740	590	1 048	897	284	954
Employed	497	129	129	137	...	...	659	424	967	725	565	1 008	874	271	926
Unemployed	4	17	—	11	...	...	36	21	45	15	25	40	23	13	28
Percent of civilian labor force	0.8	11.6	—	7.4	...	...	5.2	4.7	4.4	2.0	4.2	3.8	2.6	4.6	2.9
Not in labor force	399	150	214	137	...	7	1 045	832	1 134	876	1 042	1 290	814	234	957
Married women, husband present	716	242	268	279	...	7	1 261	881	1 605	1 144	1 160	1 683	1 094	440	1 366
In labor force	376	112	92	148	...	...	501	301	750	550	450	733	562	223	652
With own children under 6 years	249	128	64	173	...	7	304	194	420	289	314	519	323	189	466
In labor force	80	37	11	67	...	...	71	55	124	79	103	163	95	85	113
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 259	403	393	354	...	...	1 681	1 231	2 687	1 911	1 759	2 844	2 064	755	2 405
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	278	123	202	248	...	...	127	158	349	160	144	412	293	144	442
Health workers	37	5	12	31	...	...	44	29	54	25	15	33	40	17	55
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	38	10	27	5	...	...	30	32	95	29	61	128	31	22	115
Managers and administrators, except farm	74	32	45	—	...	...	71	90	217	155	100	172	61	54	141
Self-employed in retail trade	74	32	40	—	...	...	46	70	184	135	62	138	61	54	127
Sales workers	126	33	15	10	...	...	74	46	188	79	103	133	134	69	291
Retail trade	78	18	15	10	...	...	46	35	116	37	70	117	87	44	175
Clerical and kindred workers	228	71	70	69	...	...	340	224	561	354	287	468	396	149	502
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	176	40	18	—	...	...	174	133	365	283	265	439	336	115	331
Construction craftsmen	60	19	4	—	...	...	51	39	149	116	67	157	140	40	105
Mechanics and repairmen	31	21	—	—	...	...	51	51	73	42	81	122	35	35	82
Operatives, except transport	131	9	5	5	...	...	154	109	195	183	115	221	224	42	174
Transport equipment operatives	54	16	9	—	...	...	67	48	146	71	63	146	107	37	62
Laborers, except farm	47	5	11	—	...	...	76	76	145	92	89	145	113	47	124
Farm workers	14	23	12	5	...	...	371	227	258	222	339	301	4	—	24
Service workers	125	46	6	11	...	...	215	111	251	273	221	363	344	94	309
Cleaning and food service workers	70	5	6	6	...	...	118	65	158	211	145	241	186	51	193
Protective service workers	21	21	—	—	...	...	24	22	11	—	18	31	55	9	14
Personal and health service workers	34	20	—	5	...	...	61	9	67	41	53	85	93	34	94
Private household workers	6	5	—	6	...	...	12	9	12	39	33	44	50	4	5
Female employed, 16 years old and over	497	129	129	137	...	...	659	424	967	725	565	1 008	874	271	926
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	90	15	45	72	...	...	78	72	147	70	51	172	132	55	162
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	29	10	21	5	...	...	30	28	67	25	42	82	13	22	70
Managers and administrators, except farm	5	15	10	—	...	...	31	5	18	20	16	21	15	8	10
Sales workers	68	13	15	5	...	...	17	30	70	22	39	70	30	26	115
Clerical and kindred workers	175	40	59	44	...	...	286	183	469	287	195	365	316	85	365
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	63	10	39	20	...	...	164	103	193	132	71	154	126	10	210
Operatives, including transport	68	9	—	5	...	...	73	32	57	82	61	65	97	20	49
Other blue-collar workers	22	7	—	—	...	...	13	4	50	31	30	13	37	12	21
Farm workers	—	—	—	—	...	...	14	9	23	5	—	25	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	63	25	—	5	...	...	135	80	121	169	140	233	203	61	184
Private household workers	6	5	—	6	...	...	12	9	12	39	33	44	44	4	—
INDUSTRY															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 259	403	393	354	...	...	1 681	1 231	2 687	1 911	1 759	2 844	2 064	755	2 405
Construction	73	21	27	—	...	...	120	63	254	195	120	322	205	72	163
Manufacturing	199	69	15	10	...	...	142	91	310	267	201	315	251	117	269
Durable goods	125	50	15	—	...	...	107	25	145	124	70	168	68	54	90
Transportation	41	10	—	—	...	...	42	41	105	76	46	137	88	17	75
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	39	—	—	—	...	...	49	24	99	31	48	50	101	42	55
Wholesale trade	55	16	11	—	...	...	55	46	123	96	38	71	83	33	135
Retail trade	271	53	30	10	...	...	236	250	439	285	284	484	330	132	498
Finance, insurance, and real estate	30	10	36	5	...	...	62	40	77	56	61	61	48	29	87
Business and repair services	29	11	10	5	...	...	55	49	40	42	40	43	31	8	66
Personal services	40	5	10	12	...	...	83	23	93	96	66	141	138	40	104
Health services	92	24	11	40	...	...	70	43	171	78	58	57	131	61	131
Educational services	274	108	201	226	...	...	170	165	514	317	333	608	433	125	487
Other professional and related services	65	13	20	32	...	...	30	54	53	89	23	95	71	31	134
Public administration	37	32	10	5	...	...	183	108	120	50	68	145	140	38	152
Other industries	14	31	12	9	...	...	384	234	289	233	373	315	14	10	49
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 259	403	393	354	...	...	1 681	1 231	2 687	1 911	1 759	2 844	2 064	755	2 405
Private wage and salary workers	823	267	172	86	...	...	805	642	1 700	1 174	905	1 658	1 421	548	1 599
Government workers	374	126	204	263	...	...	427	332	632	394	448	753	612	178	666
Local government workers	50	25	37	21	...	...	82	95	184	57	134	201	151	43	172
Self-employed workers	62	10	17	5	...	...	422	257	326	329	395	409	31	29	140
Unpaid family workers	—	—	—	—	...	...	27	—	29	14	11	24	—	—	—

Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Totals for split tracts—Con.													
	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0053	Tract 0054	Tract 0055	Tract 0056	Tract 0057	Tract 0060	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0104
EMPLOYMENT STATUS														
Male, 16 years old and over	1 893	1 794	2 654	1 987	2 734	1 297	1 459	2 230	1 402	1 486	2 108	1 905	2 266	5 835
Labor force.....	1 502	1 489	2 309	1 634	2 668	920	1 256	1 827	1 215	1 247	1 070	1 730	1 997	5 564
Percent of total.....	79.3	83.0	87.0	82.2	24.4	70.9	86.1	81.9	86.7	83.9	50.8	90.8	88.1	95.4
Civilian labor force.....	1 472	1 489	2 254	1 562	2 668	917	1 197	1 787	1 191	1 215	1 065	1 692	1 102	1 198
Employed.....	1 435	1 475	2 228	1 545	2 643	850	1 161	1 714	1 174	1 198	1 020	1 669	1 060	1 129
Unemployed.....	37	14	26	17	25	67	36	73	17	17	45	23	42	69
Percent of civilian labor force.....	2.5	0.9	1.2	1.1	3.7	7.3	3.0	4.1	1.4	1.4	4.2	3.3	3.8	5.8
Not in labor force.....	391	305	345	353	2 066	377	203	403	187	239	1 038	175	269	271
Inmate of institution.....	4	—	17	—	—	54	7	68	—	—	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in school.....	202	184	218	296	2 012	181	95	163	69	173	1 018	69	128	78
Other under 65 years.....	38	10	73	15	49	44	35	62	42	18	20	52	86	67
Other 65 years and over.....	147	111	37	42	5	98	66	110	76	48	—	54	55	126
Male, 16 to 21 years old	314	269	339	375	2 437	215	220	333	190	189	1 222	320	486	3 390
Not enrolled in school.....	91	31	91	34	188	62	91	97	32	9	72	161	265	3 045
Not high school graduates.....	17	—	31	—	19	22	50	39	5	—	43	21	36	237
Unemployed or not in labor force.....	—	—	11	—	19	5	19	17	—	—	29	10	9	12
Female, 16 years old and over	2 146	1 946	2 806	1 821	1 027	1 521	1 528	2 506	1 497	1 565	1 959	2 077	2 387	2 507
Labor force.....	1 157	828	1 307	805	487	824	815	1 260	807	677	773	855	1 133	988
Percent of total.....	53.9	42.5	46.6	44.2	47.4	54.2	53.3	50.3	53.9	43.3	39.5	41.2	47.5	39.4
Civilian labor force.....	1 157	828	1 307	805	487	824	815	1 260	801	677	773	818	1 102	909
Employed.....	1 141	802	1 257	766	452	768	774	1 229	764	658	707	748	983	847
Unemployed.....	16	26	50	39	35	56	41	31	37	19	66	70	119	62
Percent of civilian labor force.....	1.4	3.1	3.8	4.8	7.2	6.8	5.0	2.5	4.6	2.8	8.5	8.6	10.8	6.8
Not in labor force.....	989	1 118	1 499	1 016	540	697	713	1 246	690	888	1 186	1 222	1 254	1 519
Married women, husband present.....	1 462	1 358	2 101	1 250	62	782	1 094	1 600	1 134	1 225	829	1 549	1 777	1 878
In labor force.....	734	554	917	486	41	451	568	836	598	507	439	581	814	679
With own children under 6 years.....	345	267	888	385	32	205	307	415	433	262	522	587	565	612
In labor force.....	114	73	214	94	21	115	72	134	176	58	197	127	166	129
OCCUPATION														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	2 576	2 277	3 485	2 311	1 095	1 618	1 935	2 943	1 938	1 856	1 727	1 417	2 043	1 976
Professional, technical, and kindred workers.....	713	868	1 001	960	305	385	373	702	453	1 119	924	242	483	209
Health workers.....	99	98	121	158	20	63	36	89	40	68	55	46	61	44
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools.....	142	136	124	108	11	79	70	83	78	119	52	80	113	47
Managers and administrators, except farm.....	223	337	404	323	5	53	126	193	151	170	6	146	225	82
Salaried.....	178	285	393	282	5	38	104	182	141	154	6	118	173	57
Self-employed in retail trade.....	8	16	6	9	—	—	9	6	10	6	—	13	38	11
Sales workers.....	284	233	350	237	56	49	154	220	127	89	99	109	151	102
Retail trade.....	192	134	224	118	26	27	100	127	79	52	59	89	118	62
Clerical and kindred workers.....	578	417	680	378	247	315	364	581	432	263	276	296	372	401
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	261	171	349	110	31	175	305	351	216	31	35	188	235	209
Construction craftsmen.....	76	29	106	24	4	65	142	107	83	4	5	56	48	57
Mechanics and repairmen.....	51	26	63	17	5	22	70	82	65	4	—	50	58	68
Operatives, except transport.....	114	45	145	58	15	136	148	236	101	5	45	72	157	164
Transport equipment operatives.....	40	16	74	23	—	21	53	97	48	9	5	20	39	67
Laborers, except farm.....	74	29	83	58	30	65	99	137	52	33	21	30	69	81
Farm workers.....	20	25	39	27	30	5	9	24	39	34	41	14	9	371
Service workers.....	236	120	335	128	361	352	276	375	296	98	250	288	284	278
Cleaning and food service workers.....	134	47	209	85	184	240	148	229	141	39	188	209	193	129
Protective service workers.....	14	33	25	5	—	17	36	48	57	18	—	10	7	29
Personal and health service workers.....	78	34	89	26	10	91	71	84	78	41	21	41	61	80
Private household workers.....	33	16	25	14	15	62	28	27	23	5	25	12	19	12
Female employed, 16 years old and over.....	1 141	802	1 257	766	452	768	774	1 229	764	658	707	748	983	847
Professional, technical, and kindred workers.....	299	313	257	250	124	166	117	245	152	295	276	141	217	138
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools.....	122	120	75	86	11	70	65	69	55	108	48	75	81	43
Managers and administrators, except farm.....	44	28	20	37	—	14	36	28	33	31	—	36	53	31
Sales workers.....	146	75	114	57	10	16	78	117	60	47	49	72	90	40
Clerical and kindred workers.....	423	296	545	311	128	254	288	467	317	229	201	239	313	342
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists.....	222	142	257	149	38	113	130	200	130	122	75	104	99	190
Operatives, including transport.....	55	13	53	4	—	57	63	114	40	—	15	51	100	78
Other blue-collar workers.....	14	5	46	4	10	13	31	33	11	—	10	7	20	13
Farm workers.....	—	—	—	14	—	—	5	—	7	—	—	—	—	14
Service workers, except private household.....	127	51	197	75	165	186	128	198	121	51	131	190	171	179
Private household workers.....	33	16	25	14	15	62	28	27	23	5	25	12	19	12
INDUSTRY														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	2 576	2 277	3 485	2 311	1 095	1 618	1 935	2 943	1 938	1 856	1 727	1 417	2 043	1 976
Construction.....	138	60	112	82	11	108	192	141	107	49	10	92	61	131
Manufacturing.....	258	180	405	178	75	210	243	297	272	64	49	96	132	159
Durable goods.....	94	69	186	90	36	107	123	177	167	40	9	43	83	112
Transportation.....	49	25	92	22	10	40	53	111	49	5	—	20	48	52
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services.....	61	36	137	69	13	32	65	73	36	18	20	61	56	49
Wholesale trade.....	66	58	113	60	—	34	86	95	37	31	10	21	35	55
Retail trade.....	473	370	788	388	287	197	366	526	255	159	174	340	504	312
Finance, insurance, and real estate.....	115	154	125	137	46	22	38	112	95	99	40	74	100	92
Business and repair services.....	104	72	79	37	16	29	21	92	36	10	40	33	43	66
Personal services.....	89	85	101	50	41	90	103	124	50	32	51	80	204	89
Health services.....	179	146	208	231	4	226	85	253	86	85	81	88	81	91
Educational services.....	732	725	972	777	394	472	445	778	630	1 036	1 055	163	271	222
Other professional and related services.....	133	133	185	170	127	58	131	157	90	145	123	60	82	65
Public administration.....	115	155	102	47	26	90	63	156	117	80	19	256	382	209
Other industries.....	64	78	66	63	45	10	44	28	78	43	55	33	44	384
CLASS OF WORKER														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	2 576	2 277	3 485	2 311	1 095	1 618	1 935	2 943	1 938	1 856	1 727	1 417	2 043	1 976
Private wage and salary workers.....	1 445	1 160	2 191	1 241	412	983	1 255	1 708	1 119	560	587	774	1 146	1 011
Government workers.....	935	904	1 179	873	663	569	513	1 087	749	1 195	1 116	518	732	504
Local government workers.....	210	197	256	132	31	110	134	233	163	205	93	158	186	103
Self-employed workers.....	186	213	109	178	5	54	162	138	70	97	15	115	154	434

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Champaign County					Champaign								
	Total	Cham- paign	Rantoul	Urbana	Balance	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
All families	36 582	11 614	5 389	6 592	12 987	106	622	426	297	1 183	978	1 057	161	1 147
Less than \$1,000	617	201	146	105	165	5	36	15	15	33	5	5	-	17
\$1,000 to \$1,999	795	283	127	149	236	-	62	32	15	18	34	30	-	15
\$2,000 to \$2,999	1 175	360	104	271	440	2	60	36	49	48	23	45	-	26
\$3,000 to \$3,999	1 683	473	282	418	510	12	57	61	19	64	39	66	-	60
\$4,000 to \$4,999	1 829	420	470	363	576	-	41	31	36	32	42	68	17	74
\$5,000 to \$5,999	2 188	528	632	308	720	7	59	50	24	31	60	104	-	47
\$6,000 to \$6,999	2 423	528	693	429	773	13	36	45	20	30	34	79	-	75
\$7,000 to \$7,999	2 360	517	560	449	834	5	24	11	25	45	96	57	14	64
\$8,000 to \$8,999	2 635	798	671	473	993	-	39	19	25	67	80	116	14	98
\$9,000 to \$9,999	2 242	620	332	317	973	12	26	31	25	91	30	52	12	73
\$10,000 to \$11,999	4 673	1 631	574	652	1 816	13	84	21	25	127	134	105	37	160
\$12,000 to \$14,999	5 329	2 011	516	772	2 030	19	60	30	5	133	160	213	31	269
\$15,000 to \$24,999	6 529	2 338	482	1 380	2 329	9	38	34	9	326	157	112	32	154
\$25,000 to \$49,999	1 890	787	81	470	552	9	-	10	-	116	65	5	4	15
\$50,000 or more	214	119	19	36	40	-	-	-	5	22	19	-	-	-
Median income	\$10 147	\$11 323	\$7 429	\$10 043	\$10 301	\$9 750	\$5 932	\$5 760	\$5 604	\$12 124	\$10 687	\$8 642	\$11 270	\$10 306
Mean income	\$11 599	\$12 769	\$8 866	\$12 068	\$11 450	\$10 733	\$6 961	\$7 331	\$7 798	\$14 517	\$12 539	\$9 330	\$12 488	\$10 218
Families and unrelated individuals	73 755	28 849	11 209	18 173	15 524	466	996	3 228	6 413	1 973	2 218	1 439	194	1 377
Median income	\$4 789	\$3 368	\$4 503	\$2 804	\$9 335	\$3 300	\$4 013	\$1 912	\$1 383	\$8 203	\$5 646	\$7 294	\$10 378	\$9 647
Mean income	\$7 137	\$6 698	\$5 709	\$5 909	\$10 419	\$5 147	\$5 394	\$2 988	\$2 044	\$10 540	\$7 854	\$8 097	\$10 837	\$9 565
Unrelated individuals	37 173	17 235	5 820	11 581	2 537	360	374	2 802	6 116	790	1 240	382	33	230
Median income	\$1 715	\$1 624	\$2 245	\$1 456	\$3 488	\$2 485	\$1 642	\$1 698	\$1 322	\$3 598	\$3 100	\$3 000	\$2 643	\$4 579
Mean income	\$2 745	\$2 608	\$2 786	\$2 404	\$5 143	\$3 503	\$2 789	\$2 327	\$1 765	\$4 586	\$4 159	\$4 687	\$2 780	\$6 309
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES														
All families	36 582	11 614	5 389	6 592	12 987	106	622	426	297	1 183	978	1 057	161	1 147
With wage or salary income	33 509	10 740	5 156	6 109	11 504	101	530	391	263	1 047	879	979	161	1 078
Mean wage or salary income	\$10 167	\$11 156	\$8 133	\$10 575	\$9 938	\$6 600	\$7 156	\$6 590	\$5 702	\$12 386	\$9 930	\$8 932	\$11 064	\$9 887
With nonfarm self-employment income	4 939	1 599	387	1 057	1 896	22	44	46	23	187	121	70	27	107
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$5 819	\$7 118	\$5 315	\$4 991	\$5 289	\$3 007	\$5 789	...	\$6 032	\$10 676	\$3 181	\$5 372	\$3 256	...
With farm self-employment income	2 738	263	93	140	2 242	11	-	5	43	33	16	-	-	15
Mean farm self-employment income	\$5 230	\$2 828	\$2 866	\$3 122	\$5 742	...	...	...	\$2 437	\$1 389	...	...	...	...
With Social Security income	4 673	1 770	324	881	1 698	26	163	56	30	267	210	219	18	111
Mean Social Security income	\$1 573	\$1 605	\$1 625	\$1 522	\$1 556	\$2 119	\$1 161	\$1 638	\$2 508	\$1 901	\$1 384	\$1 740	...	\$1 621
With public assistance or public welfare income	869	325	47	279	218	3	81	6	-	18	20	84	3	56
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$1 239	\$1 285	\$1 127	\$1 259	\$1 168	...	\$1 309	...	...	...	...	\$1 375	...	\$1 663
With other income	15 968	5 656	1 899	3 277	5 136	37	114	204	128	682	521	371	95	427
Mean other income	\$2 013	\$2 314	\$1 549	\$2 302	\$1 668	\$6 588	\$962	\$840	\$4 819	\$3 582	\$3 636	\$985	\$576	\$1 012
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹														
Percent of families with incomes:														
Less than .50 of poverty level	2.6	2.6	3.9	3.2	1.8	4.7	9.0	6.1	5.1	2.8	1.6	1.8	-	3.0
.50 to .74	1.9	2.1	1.6	2.2	1.6	-	9.2	7.0	3.4	1.5	2.5	3.1	-	1.0
.75 to .99	2.7	2.5	3.5	2.2	2.9	1.9	13.3	4.7	10.1	1.7	2.7	4.0	-	2.3
1.00 to 1.24	3.8	2.9	8.0	4.2	2.6	4.7	8.4	5.6	8.1	4.5	0.8	4.0	-	3.7
1.25 to 1.49	4.5	2.5	10.5	3.6	4.3	6.6	7.1	2.1	3.4	3.3	2.4	3.8	3.1	4.1
1.50 to 1.99	10.1	8.0	17.4	8.2	10.0	2.8	9.8	19.2	18.2	6.9	8.5	13.2	14.9	12.2
2.00 to 2.99	22.1	20.4	23.9	20.7	23.5	19.8	17.2	23.2	18.5	12.2	18.1	25.2	24.2	26.9
3.00 or more	52.2	58.8	31.2	55.6	53.3	59.4	26.0	31.9	33.3	67.1	63.5	45.0	57.8	46.7
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹														
Families	2 647	852	483	499	813	7	196	76	55	71	66	94	-	72
Percent of all families	7.2	7.3	9.0	7.6	6.3	6.6	31.5	17.8	18.5	6.0	6.7	8.9	-	6.3
Mean family income	\$1 889	\$1 867	\$2 057	\$1 882	\$1 816	...	\$2 215	\$1 656	\$1 668	\$1 545	\$1 848	\$2 378	-	\$1 963
Mean income deficit	\$1 476	\$1 506	\$1 684	\$1 619	\$1 232	...	\$1 389	\$1 316	\$839	\$1 627	\$987	\$1 211	-	\$2 105
Percent receiving public assistance income	12.0	16.9	0.8	22.6	7.0	...	31.1	-	-	11.3	4.5	35.1	-	19.4
Mean size of family	3.63	3.56	4.16	3.73	3.34	...	3.92	3.00	2.11	3.17	2.70	3.90	-	4.71
With related children under 18 years	1 779	563	381	355	480	2	132	34	6	45	31	73	-	62
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.69	2.62	3.10	2.85	2.34	...	3.02	2.32	...	2.09	1.84	2.84	-	3.35
With related children under 6 years	1 233	385	277	271	300	2	93	30	6	39	19	64	-	47
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.41	1.45	1.46	1.41	1.32	...	1.59	1.73	...	1.00	...	1.50	-	1.45
Families with female head	794	308	172	180	134	2	105	11	5	19	16	28	-	41
With related children under 18 years	713	262	162	169	120	2	78	7	-	19	11	28	-	41
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.93	2.89	3.00	3.19	2.56	...	3.26	...	...	...	...	3.96	-	3.12
With related children under 6 years	453	186	94	115	58	2	62	7	-	13	8	28	-	33
Percent in labor force	43.7	41.4	45.7	42.6	50.0	...	51.6	-	-	...	...	...	-	45.5
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.50	1.47	1.57	1.43	1.57	...	1.69	...	...	...	...	1.50	-	1.21
Family heads	2 647	852	483	499	813	7	196	76	55	71	66	94	-	72
Percent 65 years and over	9.6	12.4	4.1	4.6	12.9	-	22.4	7.9	-	16.9	24.2	5.3	-	-
Civilian male heads under 65 years	1 386	467	92	291	536	5	63	62	50	40	39	61	-	31
Percent in labor force	72.5	72.4	75.0	59.1	79.5	-	71.4	74.2	48.0	80.0	69.2	83.6	-	67.7
Unrelated individuals	7 271	4 206	197	2 166	702	139	210	1 307	939	234	367	118	12	55
Percent of all unrelated individuals	41.1	44.7	29.7	42.6	27.8	38.6	56.1	54.4	57.6	29.6	30.9	36.4	-	23.9
Mean income	\$861	\$862	\$805	\$859	\$878	\$1 022	\$763	\$862	\$713	\$975	\$1 016	\$1 015	-	\$800
Mean income deficit	\$1 015	\$1 034	\$1 042	\$1 021	\$878	\$813	\$1 067	\$1 030	\$1 210	\$909	\$877	\$839	-	\$1 091
Percent receiving public assistance income	3.8	4.0	6.6	2.4	5.8	5.8	32.9	1.0	2.9	6.8	5.7	10.2	-	-
Percent 65 years and over	16.0	11.4	32.5	12.5	49.6	46.0	39.0	6.5	1.5	17.9	15.3	29.7	-	12.7
Persons	16 886	7 237	2 205	4 029	3 415	155	979	1 535	1 055	459	545	485	12	394
Percent of all persons	11.8	14.9	10.8	15.7	7.1	23.4	35.8	43.4	45.2	10.4	13.3	12.8	-	9.1
Percent receiving Social Security income	10.5	10.4	4.8	8.3	17.0	35.5	14.0	7.6	2.7	16.8	18.2	17.5	-	5.1
Percent 65 years and over	9.5	9.0	4.7	8.3	15.1	41.3	15.2	6.3	1.3	15.0	13.9	9.3	-	1.8
Percent receiving Social Security income	80.1	75.8	67.0	76.3	90.5	75.0	53.0	76.0	...	87.0	84.2	100.0	-	...
Related children under 18 years	4 896	1 538	1 189	969	1 200	7	463	82	6	121	71	169	-	...
Percent living with both parents	53.6	44.6	59.4	39.9	70.5	-	25.1	54.9	...	61.2	49.3	48.5	-	20.0
Households	5 385	2 507	514	1 320	1 044	109	273	703	243	181	294	155	-	94
Percent of all households	13.2	15.5	10.0	15.0	9.									

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Champaign—Con.					Rantoul				Urbana				
	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0051	Tract 0052	Tract 0053	Tract 0054	Tract 0055
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
All families	1 294	1 531	1 865	943	4	1 766	1 965	968	690	20	509	857	356	975
Less than \$1,000	4	23	43	—	—	85	52	9	—	—	—	24	11	11
\$1,000 to \$1,999	28	18	17	12	4	48	70	4	5	—	9	31	11	14
\$2,000 to \$2,999	19	18	17	17	—	44	40	4	16	—	31	67	28	64
\$3,000 to \$3,999	32	37	14	12	—	118	138	17	9	7	49	42	25	78
\$4,000 to \$4,999	18	29	21	11	—	119	191	103	57	—	26	30	4	75
\$5,000 to \$5,999	44	23	67	12	—	250	162	159	61	—	47	63	14	88
\$6,000 to \$6,999	61	61	35	39	—	250	152	174	117	—	37	66	37	40
\$7,000 to \$7,999	81	33	41	21	—	128	166	175	91	7	26	104	29	118
\$8,000 to \$8,999	120	75	111	34	—	132	94	107	38	—	35	80	22	51
\$9,000 to \$9,999	57	74	95	42	—	118	126	99	49	—	65	55	27	139
\$10,000 to \$11,999	206	186	454	79	—	123	234	88	129	—	36	94	50	105
\$12,000 to \$14,999	225	200	490	176	—	139	242	50	85	—	92	120	63	156
\$15,000 to \$24,999	311	444	423	289	—	160	259	34	29	—	4	7	22	13
\$25,000 to \$49,999	74	270	39	180	—	39	33	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$50,000 or more	14	40	—	19	—	13	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median income	\$11 777	\$14 828	\$12 119	\$15 571	...	\$6 876	\$8 122	\$7 080	\$7 879	...	\$8 135	\$8 303	\$9 273	\$8 801
Mean income	\$11 375	\$17 471	\$12 456	\$18 096	...	\$9 007	\$9 362	\$7 684	\$8 749	...	\$9 473	\$8 911	\$10 776	\$9 619
Families and unrelated individuals	1 660	1 811	2 121	1 515	3 438	2 041	2 289	2 710	4 169	107	1 631	1 393	420	1 502
Median income	\$10 551	\$13 087	\$11 662	\$10 788	\$1 235	\$6 762	\$7 405	\$4 084	\$2 462	\$3 910	\$3 293	\$6 014	\$8 517	\$6 402
Mean income	\$11 506	\$15 621	\$12 524	\$12 535	\$1 346	\$8 639	\$8 630	\$4 582	\$3 403	\$6 293	\$5 182	\$6 822	\$10 063	\$7 324
Unrelated individuals	366	280	256	572	3 434	275	324	1 742	3 479	87	1 122	536	64	527
Median income	\$3 568	\$4 167	\$4 326	\$2 367	\$1 234	\$5 702	\$2 621	\$2 431	\$2 017	\$3 797	\$2 324	\$3 056	\$2 455	\$2 323
Mean income	\$4 895	\$5 508	\$13 016	\$3 369	\$1 345	\$6 278	\$4 195	\$2 858	\$2 343	\$5 006	\$3 236	\$3 483	\$6 100	\$3 077
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES														
All families	1 294	1 531	1 865	943	4	1 766	1 965	968	690	20	509	857	356	975
With wage or salary income	1 219	1 376	1 832	880	4	1 658	1 853	955	690	20	447	771	306	914
Mean wage or salary income	\$11 100	\$14 628	\$12 078	\$14 332	...	\$7 906	\$8 508	\$7 462	\$8 597	...	\$8 386	\$8 373	\$9 837	\$8 668
With nonfarm self-employment income	258	367	129	198	—	160	180	10	37	6	61	105	72	118
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$5 896	\$7 820	\$2 602	\$14 399	—	\$5 535	\$6 991	...	-\$2 523	...	\$3 424	\$4 810	\$7 397	\$5 399
With farm self-employment income	32	53	16	23	—	32	41	—	11	6	6	14	8	22
Mean farm self-employment income	\$3 931	\$5 294	...	...	—	\$5 295	\$1 816	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With Social Security income	245	244	100	81	—	138	177	9	—	7	128	115	44	150
Mean Social Security income	\$1 465	\$1 630	\$1 482	\$1 733	5	\$1 988	\$1 394	...	...	...	\$1 607	\$1 604	\$1 593	\$1 839
With public assistance or public welfare income	21	9	19	5	—	14	33	—	—	—	12	128	37	34
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	...	...	...	...	—	...	\$1 232	...	...	...	...	\$1 737	\$1 088	\$1 006
With other income	735	974	779	589	—	591	650	325	333	13	232	282	129	437
Mean other income	\$2 382	\$3 146	\$751	\$2 307	—	\$2 465	\$1 553	\$861	\$589	...	\$2 789	\$887	\$1 296	\$1 067
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹														
Percent of families with incomes:														
Less than .50 of poverty level	0.9	2.1	2.8	0.7	—	6.2	4.3	1.3	—	—	1.8	6.0	6.2	2.1
.50 to .74	1.2	0.8	1.1	1.2	...	1.9	2.3	0.4	0.7	—	0.6	4.8	4.8	2.8
.75 to .99	1.3	0.7	0.8	0.5	—	4.7	2.8	3.4	2.3	—	0.8	3.7	2.5	4.6
1.00 to 1.24	1.2	1.9	1.4	1.9	—	8.0	6.0	14.2	5.1	—	9.2	5.5	4.2	4.1
1.25 to 1.49	1.7	1.2	1.0	0.6	—	11.7	7.7	15.5	8.6	...	1.0	3.7	2.8	5.2
1.50 to 1.99	6.3	4.4	4.8	2.5	—	16.4	14.0	27.9	14.6	—	12.8	7.6	5.6	8.6
2.00 to 2.99	20.3	11.4	30.2	16.4	—	19.6	22.7	35.9	—	—	26.9	24.0	23.0	20.7
3.00 or more	67.1	77.5	57.9	76.0	—	31.4	40.2	11.9	32.8	...	47.0	44.7	50.8	51.9
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹														
Families	44	55	89	23	4	226	186	50	21	—	16	124	48	92
Percent of all families	3.4	3.6	4.8	2.4	...	12.8	9.5	5.2	3.0	—	3.1	14.5	13.5	9.4
Mean family income	\$1 807	\$1 445	\$1 358	...	...	\$1 932	\$1 783	\$3 656	...	...	\$2 067	\$1 786	\$2 308	\$2 308
Mean income deficit	\$1 299	\$2 009	\$2 411	...	...	\$1 892	\$1 588	\$1 562	...	...	\$2 173	\$1 581	\$1 152	\$1 152
Percent receiving public assistance income	20.5	16.4	5.6	—	—	—	2.2	—	—	—	59.7	33.3	14.1	14.1
Mean size of family	3.20	3.69	4.17	...	...	4.28	3.55	6.60	...	...	5.06	3.46	3.59	3.59
With related children under 18 years	34	42	89	13	—	194	131	50	6	—	12	104	44	51
Mean number of related children under 18 years	1.76	2.40	2.58	...	...	3.00	2.70	4.70	...	...	4.32	2.39	3.00	3.00
With related children under 6 years	19	23	37	6	—	132	97	42	6	—	12	73	33	37
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	...	1.32	...	...	1.33	1.55	1.60	...	...	1.45	1.67	1.59	1.59
Families with female head	17	19	38	7	—	76	85	5	6	—	4	69	29	23
With related children under 18 years	17	14	38	7	—	73	78	5	6	—	4	69	29	23
Mean number of related children under 18 years	...	...	2.37	...	...	3.12	2.83	...	...	...	4.06	2.83	...	...
With related children under 6 years	9	14	10	—	—	34	49	5	6	—	—	54	18	18
Percent in labor force	—	—	—	—	—	11.8	67.3	—	—	—	—	38.9	—	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	...	...	—	—	1.29	1.67	...	...	...	1.52	...	...	...
Family heads	44	55	89	23	4	226	186	50	21	—	16	124	48	92
Percent 65 years and over	11.4	23.6	5.6	—	—	3.5	6.5	—	—	—	—	6.5	—	5.4
Civilian male heads under 65 years	22	28	46	16	4	54	25	8	5	—	12	47	19	64
Percent in labor force	...	89.3	65.2	...	...	64.8	100.0	...	...	...	...	59.6	...	73.4
Unrelated individuals	108	76	43	224	374	48	121	28	—	11	439	201	27	224
Percent of all unrelated individuals	29.5	27.1	16.8	39.2	74.8	17.5	37.3	47.5	—	12.6	41.1	38.1	42.2	42.5
Mean income	\$794	\$780	\$843	\$1 093	\$862	\$804	\$975	\$75	—	...	\$954	\$626	\$930	\$554
Mean income deficit	\$1 040	\$1 079	\$1 022	\$872	\$1 051	\$1 017	\$873	\$1 814	—	...	\$947	\$1 215	\$904	\$1 173
Percent receiving public assistance income	—	5.3	—	—	—	8.3	7.4	—	—	...	1.4	11.4	14.8	4.9
Percent 65 years and over	46.3	44.7	27.9	—	—	45.8	34.7	—	—	...	4.1	39.3	29.6	46.0
Persons	249	279	414	294	382	1 015	784	358	48	11	489	829	193	554
Percent of all persons	5.4	5.4	5.4	7.5	75.2	15.4	11.3	8.0	2.0	9.3	21.0	24.7	16.7	15.3
Percent receiving Social Security income	23.7	16.8	6.8	1.0	—	2.7	9.9	—	—	...	6.3	8.8	10.4	17.7
Percent 65 years and over	24.5	19.7	4.1	—	—	3.9	8.0	—	—	...	3.7	11.9	6.2	20.6
Percent receiving Social Security income	83.6	85.5	...	—	—	67.5	66.7	—	—	...	...	73.7	...	75.4
Related children under 18 years	63	102	227	27	—	588	348	241	12	—	23	378	118	172
Percent living with both parents	50.8	58.8	59.5	70.4	—	59.0	39.7	91.7	—	—	...	26.7	13.6	50.0
Households	118	94	99	106	38	249	208	46	11	—	208	220	61	236
Percent of all households	7.7	5.5	5.0	8.9	79.2	13.4	11.3	4.8	2.2	—	19.2	23.8	16.6	18.4
Owner occupied	50	71	46	6	—	64	67	—	—	—	20	73	14	91
Mean value of unit	\$16 700	\$24 400	\$17 600	...	...	\$18 100	\$14 200	...	...	...	...	\$9 300	...	\$12 300
Renter occupied	68	23	53	100	38	185	141	46	11	—	188	147	47	145
Mean gross rent	\$84	...	\$191	\$211</										

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Urbana—Con.					Balance of Champaign County									
	Tract 0056	Tract 0057	Tract 0058	Tract 0059	Tract 0060	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0053	Tract 0054
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	946	957	993	404	575	174	295	344	297	—	403	404	63	102	854
Less than \$1,000	3	12	19	25	—	—	—	5	5	—	5	6	—	—	—
\$1,000 to \$1,999	5	21	24	17	17	5	—	6	17	—	—	5	—	—	15
\$2,000 to \$2,999	9	4	14	31	23	—	9	—	27	—	15	—	—	—	21
\$3,000 to \$3,999	35	5	35	63	79	5	11	10	5	—	27	11	—	16	59
\$4,000 to \$4,999	56	12	30	40	90	9	20	5	39	—	37	5	5	5	56
\$5,000 to \$5,999	27	23	44	11	41	20	6	4	10	—	24	7	—	10	35
\$6,000 to \$6,999	59	17	62	11	68	8	17	15	51	—	28	—	—	9	41
\$7,000 to \$7,999	93	29	47	30	63	25	9	17	36	—	17	5	9	16	70
\$8,000 to \$8,999	59	10	46	28	53	4	14	18	35	—	19	13	10	—	96
\$9,000 to \$9,999	59	5	21	20	24	20	9	31	17	—	30	15	5	10	45
\$10,000 to \$11,999	166	62	59	15	64	51	61	78	24	—	52	33	16	12	111
\$12,000 to \$14,999	205	144	89	21	28	16	68	55	15	—	53	38	8	10	152
\$15,000 to \$24,999	159	390	316	59	25	11	71	86	16	—	57	183	10	14	123
\$25,000 to \$49,999	11	213	166	28	—	—	—	14	—	—	34	79	—	—	30
\$50,000 or more	—	10	21	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	—	—	—
Median income	\$10 819	\$18 449	\$15 206	\$7 133	\$6 551	\$9 550	\$11 721	\$11 564	\$6 892	—	\$9 983	\$18 497	\$10 313	\$7 688	\$9 756
Mean income	\$11 222	\$19 275	\$16 547	\$10 119	\$7 057	\$9 195	\$11 942	\$12 253	\$7 133	—	\$11 858	\$19 108	\$11 222	\$8 825	\$10 741
Families and unrelated individuals	1 144	1 126	2 262	5 642	2 946	217	320	478	384	—	449	442	245	118	1 112
Median income	\$9 840	\$16 884	\$5 888	\$1 260	\$1 408	\$7 819	\$11 508	\$10 072	\$6 373	—	\$9 617	\$17 888	\$2 702	\$7 905	\$8 596
Mean income	\$10 290	\$17 628	\$9 539	\$2 265	\$2 566	\$8 230	\$11 604	\$9 794	\$6 300	—	\$11 160	\$18 284	\$4 723	\$8 731	\$9 797
Unrelated individuals	198	169	1 269	5 238	2 371	43	25	134	87	—	46	38	182	16	258
Median income	\$4 808	\$8 167	\$2 548	\$1 158	\$1 033	\$3 821	\$4 750	\$2 257	\$2 591	—	\$3 400	\$3 727	\$1 973	...	\$4 893
Mean income	\$5 833	\$8 300	\$4 054	\$1 659	\$1 476	\$4 324	\$7 622	\$3 480	\$3 457	—	\$5 047	\$9 526	\$2 473	...	\$6 673
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	946	957	993	404	575	174	295	344	297	—	403	404	63	102	854
With wage or salary income	897	908	905	366	575	174	277	313	286	—	371	368	58	96	828
Mean wage or salary income	\$10 307	\$16 710	\$13 530	\$8 132	\$6 417	\$8 884	\$11 389	\$10 907	\$6 687	—	\$11 159	\$17 198	\$10 810	\$8 973	\$9 379
With nonfarm self-employment income	109	256	271	31	28	4	25	58	12	—	32	109	—	—	101
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$4 354	\$4 685	\$5 588	\$4 973	\$464	...	\$6 566	\$5 063	...	—	\$689	\$8 934	—	—	\$6 485
With farm self-employment income	11	48	25	—	—	—	5	33	—	—	27	36	—	—	39
Mean farm self-employment income	...	\$5 363	\$1 750	—	—	—	...	\$7 050	—	—	\$4 787	\$4 072	—	—	\$4 345
With Social Security income	106	81	200	42	8	—	44	24	27	—	36	14	—	6	47
Mean Social Security income	\$1 242	\$1 167	\$1 554	\$1 238	...	—	\$1 640	...	\$1 350	—	\$1 401	...	—	...	\$1 393
With public assistance or public welfare income	37	—	10	5	16	5	—	—	10	—	4	—	6	6	35
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$745	—	...	...	...	...	—	...	...	—	...	...	...	...	\$1 390
With other income	439	600	666	195	284	59	109	147	157	—	107	240	51	22	307
Mean other income	\$1 620	\$2 871	\$3 465	\$4 643	\$1 193	\$818	\$1 141	\$1 554	\$859	—	\$4 071	\$1 044	\$1 175	...	\$1 526
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹															
Percent of families with incomes:															
Less than .50 of poverty level	0.8	2.6	2.6	8.9	2.1	—	—	1.5	1.7	—	1.2	2.7	—	—	1.2
.50 to .74	1.2	—	1.7	1.5	4.2	2.9	1.7	1.7	7.1	—	—	—	—	5.9	1.2
.75 to .99	0.7	0.8	0.5	5.4	2.1	—	—	1.2	6.1	—	2.5	—	—	—	2.6
1.00 to 1.24	1.1	0.9	2.7	5.2	11.1	—	1.4	—	1.7	—	1.2	1.2	—	4.9	1.6
1.25 to 1.49	1.6	—	2.6	9.9	9.4	5.7	3.7	1.5	1.7	—	8.7	1.5	7.9	9.8	4.8
1.50 to 1.99	7.6	2.7	4.8	13.4	19.0	16.7	10.8	7.6	16.5	—	18.1	3.0	—	—	12.6
2.00 to 2.99	31.5	6.8	14.9	17.3	27.1	31.0	23.4	18.9	27.6	—	25.1	7.9	30.2	45.1	24.1
3.00 or more	55.5	86.1	70.1	38.4	25.0	43.7	59.0	67.7	37.7	—	43.2	83.7	61.9	34.3	51.9
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹															
Families	26	33	48	64	48	5	5	15	44	—	15	11	—	6	42
Percent of all families	2.7	3.4	4.8	15.8	8.3	2.9	1.7	4.4	14.8	—	3.7	2.7	—	5.9	4.9
Mean family income	\$2 323	\$1 308	\$1 133	\$1 300	\$2 398	...	...	...	\$1 749	—	...	...	...	...	\$2 265
Mean income deficit	\$1 411	\$2 205	\$1 723	\$1 379	\$1 161	...	...	...	\$823	—	...	...	...	...	\$1 106
Percent receiving public assistance income	19.2	—	—	7.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	35.7
Mean size of family	4.12	3.64	2.71	2.38	3.75	...	...	...	2.20	—	...	...	...	...	3.48
With related children under 18 years	26	25	26	19	46	—	5	9	9	—	5	5	—	6	31
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.31	2.44	1.85	...	1.85	—	...	...	...	—	...	...	...	...	2.48
With related children under 6 years	23	17	18	10	48	—	5	4	9	—	5	—	—	6	26
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	...	...	1.38	...	—	...	...	...	—	...	...	...	...	1.23
Families with female head	10	3	29	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	15
With related children under 18 years	10	3	22	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	15
Mean number of related children under 18 years	...	...	...	...	...	—	...	...	...	—	...	...	...	...	...
With related children under 6 years	7	—	14	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	10
Percent in labor force	...	...	...	...	...	—	...	...	...	—	...	...	...	...	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	...	...	...	...	—	...	...	...	—	...	...	...	...	...
Family heads	26	33	48	64	48	5	5	15	44	—	15	11	—	6	42
Percent 65 years and over	—	—	10.4	7.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Civilian male heads under 65 years	16	25	14	46	48	5	5	9	44	—	10	11	—	—	27
Percent in labor force	...	68.0	...	...	62.5	...	...	...	61.4	—	...	...	...	...	63.0
Unrelated individuals	30	14	418	692	110	6	8	58	37	—	14	—	—	93	35
Percent of all unrelated individuals	15.2	8.3	37.0	61.1	61.8	14.0	32.0	43.3	42.5	—	30.4	—	51.1	—	13.6
Mean income	\$838	...	\$914	\$985	\$508	...	...	\$1 231	\$859	—	...	...	\$1 154	—	\$900
Mean income deficit	\$1 142	...	\$1 014	\$910	\$1 391	...	...	\$616	\$1 067	—	...	...	\$810	—	\$875
Percent receiving public assistance income	—	—	—	1.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14.3
Percent 65 years and over	—	—	11.5	0.6	—	—	...	24.1	10.8	—	...	—	5.4	—	42.9
Persons	137	134	548	844	290	16	28	108	134	—	49	32	93	36	181
Percent of all persons	4.1	3.9	13.1	38.1	14.7	2.7	2.5	8.1	17.3	—	3.4	1.9	24.9	9.1	5.9
Percent receiving Social Security income	3.6	3.0	9.1	5.0	—	—	28.6	13.0	—	—	8.2	—	5.4	—	13.3
Percent 65 years and over	—	—	10.8	2.5	—	—	28.6	13.0	3.0	—	8.2	—	5.4	—	8.3
Percent receiving Social Security income	—	—	74.6	—	—	—	...	...	...	—	...	...	...	...	...
Related children under 18 years	58	66	41	23	90	—	11	30	10	—	4	12	—	30	82
Percent living with both parents	44.8	62.1	12.2	...	93.3	—	...	76.7	...	—	...	...	...	...	28.0
Households	32	47	252	210	54	—	13	43	59	—	20	11	35	6	56
Percent of all households	3.0	4.4	15.9	27.0	9.3	—	4.4	11.1	16.8	—	5.4	2.8	25.9	5.6	8.0
Owner occupied	9	16	45	5	—	—	4	20	—	—	5	11	—	—	20
Mean value of unit	...	...	\$27 100	...	...	—	...	...	...	—	...	...	...	...	...
Renter occupied	23	31	207	205											

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Champaign County—Con.											Totals for split tracts			
	Tract 0055	Tract 0056	Tract 0057	Tract 0060	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	741	253	295	270	...	7	1 414	972	1 794	1 227	1 292	1 777	1 231	456	1 491
Less than \$1,000	10	—	—	4	...	—	26	22	27	24	16	15	5	—	22
\$1,000 to \$1,999	28	—	—	—	...	—	12	31	33	14	32	38	35	—	21
\$2,000 to \$2,999	36	—	10	39	...	—	78	31	51	18	54	51	45	9	26
\$3,000 to \$3,999	—	—	4	24	...	—	69	55	78	37	43	56	71	11	70
\$4,000 to \$4,999	13	—	5	18	...	—	65	69	61	24	51	89	77	37	79
\$5,000 to \$5,999	9	10	8	53	...	—	173	58	81	51	94	63	124	6	51
\$6,000 to \$6,999	19	5	10	31	...	—	116	66	98	97	86	76	87	17	90
\$7,000 to \$7,999	81	19	5	14	...	—	106	61	80	55	114	95	82	23	81
\$8,000 to \$8,999	77	18	9	44	...	—	100	94	119	71	99	153	120	28	116
\$9,000 to \$9,999	80	33	10	5	...	—	113	80	141	88	97	144	72	21	104
\$10,000 to \$11,999	98	38	38	18	...	—	131	113	298	194	120	325	156	98	238
\$12,000 to \$14,999	135	68	57	9	...	—	169	148	321	189	194	325	229	99	324
\$15,000 to \$24,999	141	53	121	6	...	7	197	110	300	303	231	289	123	103	240
\$25,000 to \$49,999	14	—	11	5	...	—	54	34	100	62	57	58	5	4	29
\$50,000 or more	—	9	7	—	...	—	5	—	6	—	4	—	—	—	—
Median income	\$10 357	\$12 154	\$14 553	\$5 943	...	...	\$8 620	\$8 989	\$10 859	\$11 387	\$9 588	\$10 668	\$8 746	\$11 551	\$10 718
Mean income	\$10 997	\$13 725	\$15 888	\$7 246	...	...	\$10 431	\$9 973	\$11 862	\$12 256	\$11 691	\$11 049	\$9 311	\$12 135	\$10 688
Families and unrelated individuals	904	268	311	270	...	7	1 684	1 127	2 091	1 424	1 543	2 117	1 656	514	1 855
Median income	\$9 400	\$12 041	\$14 395	\$5 943	...	...	\$7 748	\$8 383	\$10 137	\$10 510	\$8 659	\$9 941	\$7 485	\$11 082	\$9 775
Mean income	\$10 031	\$13 221	\$15 979	\$7 246	...	...	\$9 419	\$9 173	\$10 980	\$11 142	\$10 548	\$10 303	\$8 115	\$11 314	\$9 624
Unrelated individuals	163	15	16	—	...	—	270	155	297	197	251	340	425	58	364
Median income	\$4 483	...	...	—	...	—	\$3 679	\$2 262	\$4 618	\$2 986	\$2 632	\$3 422	\$3 383	\$3 286	\$3 556
Mean income	\$5 639	...	...	—	...	—	\$4 116	\$4 157	\$5 655	\$4 208	\$4 663	\$6 399	\$4 650	\$4 867	\$5 268
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	741	253	295	270	...	7	1 414	972	1 794	1 227	1 292	1 777	1 231	456	1 491
With wage or salary income	712	253	285	262	...	7	1 195	820	1 583	1 053	1 042	1 516	1 153	438	1 391
Mean wage or salary income	\$10 183	\$12 611	\$13 718	\$6 665	...	...	\$8 196	\$8 464	\$10 434	\$10 200	\$9 422	\$9 562	\$8 924	\$11 270	\$10 117
With nonfarm self-employment income	81	21	44	28	...	—	198	109	272	227	279	296	74	52	165
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$7 019	...	\$3 259	\$839	...	—	\$4 369	\$4 382	\$6 073	\$5 500	\$4 950	\$4 976	\$3 039	\$5 946	\$3 891
With farm self-employment income	14	9	22	5	...	—	400	301	292	338	384	333	16	5	48
Mean farm self-employment income	...	...	...	...	...	—	\$5 824	\$4 902	\$5 905	\$5 251	\$6 686	\$6 253	...	...	\$5 017
With Social Security income	34	5	27	4	...	—	251	178	224	211	290	276	219	62	135
Mean Social Security income	\$1 343	...	\$1 904	...	...	—	\$1 562	\$1 347	\$1 851	\$1 606	\$1 453	\$1 492	\$1 740	\$1 580	\$1 677
With public assistance or public welfare income	—	5	16	—	...	—	28	14	21	15	32	16	89	3	56
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	—	...	...	...	...	—	\$1 300	...	...	...	\$1 781	...	\$1 340	...	\$1 663
With other income	235	68	172	170	...	—	535	385	711	487	446	728	430	204	574
Mean other income	\$1 107	\$913	\$3 090	\$1 011	...	—	\$2 490	\$1 434	\$1 336	\$1 885	\$1 930	\$1 600	\$962	\$878	\$1 151
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹															
Percent of families with incomes:															
Less than .50 of poverty level	4.6	—	—	1.5	...	—	1.8	2.3	1.8	2.0	1.2	2.2	1.5	—	2.6
.50 to .74	2.7	—	1.4	1.9	...	—	0.8	2.7	2.2	0.4	2.5	0.6	3.1	1.1	1.2
.75 to .99	2.0	—	2.0	17.4	...	—	4.5	4.7	2.1	1.0	3.9	2.4	3.4	—	2.0
1.00 to 1.24	2.0	—	2.7	5.9	...	—	6.7	0.5	2.3	1.6	4.3	2.3	3.4	0.9	2.9
1.25 to 1.49	1.6	2.0	—	12.2	...	—	5.2	7.3	4.0	2.9	3.7	4.2	4.1	3.5	3.5
1.50 to 1.99	8.5	10.7	4.7	14.1	...	—	8.7	13.7	10.6	8.5	7.6	10.1	13.6	12.3	11.1
2.00 to 2.99	21.1	36.0	7.5	22.2	...	—	26.4	24.0	19.0	21.8	22.8	30.4	26.0	23.7	25.1
3.00 or more	57.5	51.4	81.7	24.8	...	...	45.8	44.9	57.9	61.8	54.0	47.9	44.8	58.6	51.6
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹															
Families	69	—	10	56	...	—	101	94	110	41	98	91	99	5	87
Percent of all families	9.3	—	3.4	20.7	...	—	7.1	9.7	6.1	3.3	7.6	5.1	8.0	1.1	5.8
Mean family income	\$1 593	...	...	\$2 787	...	—	\$2 251	\$1 516	\$1 764	\$499	\$2 184	\$1 747	\$2 338	...	\$1 979
Mean income deficit	\$1 781	...	...	\$602	...	—	\$1 044	\$1 285	\$1 302	\$2 403	\$982	\$1 258	\$1 194	...	\$1 995
Percent receiving public assistance income	—	—	—	—	...	—	5.9	10.6	4.5	12.2	10.2	—	33.3	—	16.1
Mean size of family	3.58	...	...	3.54	...	—	3.68	3.37	3.21	3.44	3.50	3.10	3.81	...	4.47
With related children under 18 years	54	—	4	52	...	—	56	56	77	22	43	46	73	5	71
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.11	...	...	1.65	...	—	2.82	2.46	2.00	...	3.07	2.17	2.84	...	3.28
With related children under 6 years	39	—	4	42	...	—	39	25	37	14	13	32	64	5	51
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.26	...	...	1.29	...	—	1.31	1.60	1.41	...	...	1.34	1.50	...	1.41
Families with female head	5	—	—	—	...	—	8	27	35	14	16	8	28	—	41
With related children under 18 years	5	—	—	—	...	—	8	21	35	14	16	—	28	—	41
Mean number of related children under 18 years	...	...	...	...	...	—	...	...	1.86	...	...	...	3.96	...	3.12
With related children under 6 years	5	—	—	—	...	—	4	10	9	14	—	—	28	...	33
Percent in labor force	...	...	...	...	...	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	45.5
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	...	...	...	...	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	1.50	...	1.21
Family heads	69	—	10	56	...	—	101	94	110	41	98	91	99	5	87
Percent 65 years and over	—	—	—	—	...	—	19.8	22.3	10.9	22.0	24.5	20.9	5.1	—	—
Civilian male heads under 65 years	59	—	10	56	...	—	53	41	57	18	67	64	66	5	40
Percent in labor force	91.5	...	...	67.9	...	—	100.0	100.0	71.9	...	80.6	82.8	77.3	...	62.5
Unrelated individuals	17	10	6	—	...	—	74	55	61	63	93	72	124	20	113
Percent of all unrelated individuals	10.4	...	...	—	...	—	28.6	35.5	20.5	32.0	37.1	21.2	29.2	34.5	31.0
Mean income	...	...	...	—	...	—	\$341	\$710	\$953	\$962	\$748	\$1 009	\$969	...	\$1 021
Mean income deficit	...	...	...	—	...	—	\$1 041	\$1 038	\$794	\$686	\$992	\$739	\$885	...	\$847
Percent receiving public assistance income	—	—	—	—	...	—	8.1	—	18.0	6.3	5.4	13.9	9.7	—	—
Percent 65 years and over	—	—	—	—	...	—	50.0	60.0	83.6	92.1	63.4	83.3	28.2	...	18.6
Persons	264	10	40	198	...	—	446	372	414	204	436	354	501	40	502
Percent of all persons	9.4	1.0	4.0	22.4	...	—	9.0	10.1	6.4	4.5	9.4	5.0	11.4	2.3	8.8
Percent receiving Social Security income	—	—	—	—	...	—	16.6	18.8	23.4	33.3	26.8	28.0	17.0	20.0	6.8
Percent 65 years and over	—	—	—	—	...	—	15.0	18.0	19.1	37.3	20.2	25.4	9.0	20.0	4.2
Percent receiving Social Security income	—	—	—	—	...	—	100.0	89.6	84.8	82.9	90.9	94.4	100.0	...	...
Related children under 18 years	118	—	5	90	...	—	159	144	178	77	140	110	169	11	230
Percent living with both parents	90.7	...	...	100.0	...	—	83.6	65.3	52.8	7.8	88.6	100.0	48.5	...	45.7
Households	59	5	10	46	...	—	134	109	96	72	152	118	155	13	137
Percent of all households	8.5	2.0	4.0	18.4	...	—	14.3	16.9	7.8	7.6	15.2	7.8	11.9	2.8	8.4
Owner occupied	28														

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts

INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS

All families	1 591	1 531	2 268	1 347	67	959	1 210	1 716	1 199	1 252	845	1 775	1 972	2 104
Less than \$1,000	9	23	48	6	—	24	11	21	3	12	4	85	52	26
\$1,000 to \$1,999	45	18	15	17	4	31	26	42	5	21	17	48	70	17
\$2,000 to \$2,999	46	18	32	17	—	67	49	100	9	14	62	44	40	94
\$3,000 to \$3,999	37	37	41	23	—	58	84	78	35	9	103	118	138	78
\$4,000 to \$4,999	57	29	58	16	5	35	60	88	56	17	108	119	191	122
\$5,000 to \$5,999	54	23	91	19	—	84	48	32	37	31	94	254	162	234
\$6,000 to \$6,999	112	61	63	39	—	72	55	107	64	27	99	250	152	233
\$7,000 to \$7,999	117	33	58	26	9	82	107	121	112	34	77	128	166	197
\$8,000 to \$8,999	155	75	130	47	10	104	125	195	77	19	97	132	94	138
\$9,000 to \$9,999	74	74	125	57	5	90	67	131	92	15	29	118	126	162
\$10,000 to \$11,999	230	186	506	112	16	67	138	237	204	100	82	128	234	260
\$12,000 to \$14,999	240	200	543	214	8	104	202	240	273	201	37	139	242	254
\$15,000 to \$24,999	327	444	480	472	10	134	186	297	212	511	31	160	266	226
\$25,000 to \$49,999	74	270	73	259	—	7	52	27	11	224	5	39	33	58
\$50,000 or more	14	40	5	23	—	—	—	—	9	17	—	13	6	5
Median income	\$10 778	\$14 828	\$11 870	\$16 706	\$10 063	\$8 255	\$9 597	\$9 565	\$11 074	\$17 466	\$6 348	\$6 878	\$8 160	\$8 370
Mean income	\$12 210	\$17 471	\$12 350	\$18 399	\$10 660	\$8 902	\$10 751	\$10 214	\$11 751	\$18 477	\$7 118	\$9 006	\$9 389	\$9 879

Families and unrelated individuals	2 044	1 815	2 570	1 957	3 683	1 511	1 532	2 406	1 412	1 437	3 216	2 050	2 296	5 853
Median income	\$9 185	\$13 113	\$11 436	\$12 335	\$1 293	\$6 250	\$8 579	\$8 018	\$10 255	\$16 243	\$1 579	\$6 764	\$7 425	\$3 380
Mean income	\$10 528	\$15 656	\$12 285	\$13 834	\$1 570	\$6 971	\$9 870	\$8 341	\$10 846	\$17 271	\$2 959	\$8 640	\$8 656	\$5 134

Unrelated individuals	453	284	302	610	3 616	552	322	690	213	185	2 371	275	324	3 749
Median income	\$3 360	\$4 250	\$4 196	\$2 434	\$1 272	\$3 146	\$4 429	\$2 850	\$4 712	\$8 056	\$1 033	\$5 702	\$2 621	\$2 074
Mean income	\$4 619	\$5 872	\$11 802	\$3 752	\$1 402	\$3 617	\$6 559	\$3 682	\$5 754	\$9 110	\$1 476	\$6 278	\$4 195	\$2 470

TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES

All families	1 591	1 531	2 268	1 347	67	959	1 210	1 716	1 199	1 252	845	1 775	1 972	2 104
With wage or salary income	1 505	1 376	2 203	1 248	62	867	1 134	1 626	1 150	1 193	837	1 663	1 860	1 885
Mean wage or salary income	\$10 261	\$14 628	\$11 923	\$15 177	\$10 229	\$8 439	\$9 503	\$9 331	\$10 814	\$15 995	\$6 495	\$7 918	\$8 541	\$8 343
With nonfarm self-employment income	270	367	161	307	—	105	173	199	130	300	56	160	180	235
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$5 748	\$7 820	\$2 221	\$12 458	—	\$4 810	\$6 864	\$6 058	\$4 058	\$4 476	\$652	\$5 535	\$6 991	\$3 284
With farm self-employment income	32	53	43	59	—	14	47	36	20	70	5	36	41	411
Mean farm self-employment income	\$3 931	\$5 294	\$3 113	\$4 203	—	—	\$3 944	\$1 858	—	\$4 324	—	\$5 268	\$1 816	\$5 673
With Social Security income	272	244	136	95	—	121	91	184	—	108	—	138	177	251
Mean Social Security income	\$1 453	\$1 630	\$1 461	\$1 685	—	\$1 552	\$1 490	\$1 373	\$1 373	\$1 351	—	\$1 988	\$1 394	\$1 562
With public assistance or public welfare income	31	9	23	5	—	134	72	34	42	5	—	32	14	33
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$808	—	—	—	—	\$1 809	\$1 235	\$1 006	\$686	—	—	\$381	—	\$1 232
With other income	892	974	886	829	51	304	436	672	507	772	454	591	650	868
Mean other income	\$2 114	\$3 146	\$1 152	\$1 941	\$1 175	\$873	\$1 458	\$1 081	\$1 526	\$2 919	\$1 125	\$2 465	\$1 553	\$1 760

RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹

Percent of families with incomes:															
less than .50 of poverty level	1.0	2.1	2.6	1.3	—	5.3	2.6	3.1	0.7	2.0	1.9	6.2	4.3	1.2	
.50 to .74	2.3	0.8	0.9	0.8	6.0	4.9	2.2	2.7	0.9	0.3	3.4	1.9	2.3	0.8	
.75 to .99	2.2	0.7	1.1	0.4	—	3.3	2.6	3.5	0.6	1.1	7.0	4.7	2.8	3.8	
1.00 to 1.24	1.3	1.9	1.4	1.7	—	5.4	2.4	3.2	0.8	1.4	9.5	8.0	5.9	6.2	
1.25 to 1.49	1.7	1.2	2.3	0.9	7.5	4.4	4.2	3.7	1.7	—	10.3	11.7	7.7	6.3	
1.50 to 1.99	8.2	4.4	7.1	2.7	—	6.8	10.6	8.6	8.3	3.2	17.4	16.6	13.9	10.6	
2.00 to 2.99	21.7	11.4	29.3	13.9	28.4	26.3	23.8	20.9	32.4	6.9	25.6	19.8	22.7	29.5	
3.00 or more	61.6	77.5	55.2	78.3	58.2	43.6	51.6	54.3	54.6	85.1	25.0	31.2	40.4	41.5	

INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹

Families	88	55	104	34	4	130	90	161	26	43	104	226	186	122
Percent of all families	5.5	3.6	4.6	2.5	6.0	13.6	7.4	9.4	2.2	3.4	12.3	12.7	9.4	5.8
Mean family income	\$1 778	\$1 445	\$914	\$1 787	—	\$2 126	\$2 010	\$2 002	\$2 323	\$1 548	\$2 607	\$1 932	\$1 783	\$2 212
Mean income deficit	\$1 061	\$2 009	\$2 225	\$1 233	—	\$2 139	\$1 359	\$1 422	\$1 411	\$1 847	\$860	\$1 892	\$1 588	\$963
Percent receiving public assistance income	10.2	16.4	4.8	—	—	61.5	34.4	8.1	19.2	—	—	—	2.2	4.9
Mean size of family	2.70	3.69	3.90	3.00	—	5.11	3.47	3.58	4.12	3.58	3.63	4.28	3.56	3.44
With related children under 18 years	43	42	94	18	—	110	75	105	26	29	100	194	131	62
Mean number of related children under 18 years	1.60	2.40	2.50	—	—	4.35	2.43	2.54	2.31	2.24	1.75	3.00	2.70	2.74
With related children under 6 years	28	23	42	6	—	79	59	76	23	21	90	132	97	45
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.00	—	1.29	—	—	1.42	1.47	1.42	—	—	1.33	1.33	1.55	1.40
Families with female head	17	19	38	7	—	75	44	28	10	3	—	76	85	14
With related children under 18 years	17	14	38	7	—	75	44	28	10	3	—	73	78	14
Mean number of related children under 18 years	—	—	2.37	—	—	4.13	3.11	3.07	—	—	—	3.12	2.83	—
With related children under 6 years	9	14	10	—	—	60	28	23	7	—	—	34	49	10
Percent in labor force	—	—	—	—	—	35.0	35.7	—	—	—	—	11.8	67.3	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	—	—	—	—	1.47	1.79	—	—	—	—	1.29	1.67	—
Family heads	88	55	104	34	4	130	90	161	26	43	104	226	186	122
Percent 65 years and over	5.7	23.6	4.8	—	—	6.2	—	3.1	—	—	—	3.5	6.5	16.4
Civilian male heads under 65 years	66	28	56	27	4	47	46	123	16	35	104	54	25	58
Percent in labor force	66.7	89.3	62.5	100.0	—	59.6	65.2	82.1	—	77.1	65.4	64.8	100.0	100.0
Unrelated individuals	145	76	57	224	447	201	62	241	40	20	110	48	121	74
Percent of all unrelated individuals	32.0	26.8	18.9	36.7	68.5	36.9	19.3	34.9	18.8	10.8	61.8	17.5	37.3	27.9
Mean income	\$811	\$780	\$781	\$1 093	\$920	\$626	\$913	\$592	\$773	—	\$508	\$804	\$975	\$341
Mean income deficit	\$1 047	\$1 079	\$1 065	\$872	\$1 003	\$1 215	\$888	\$1 148	\$1 189	—	\$1 391	\$1 017	\$873	\$1 041
Percent receiving public assistance income	—	—	—	—	—	11.4	14.5	4.6	—	—	—	8.3	7.4	8.1
Percent 65 years and over	37.2	44.7	28.1	—	1.1	39.3	37.1	42.7	—	—	—	45.8	34.7	50.0
Persons	383	279	463	326	475	865	374	818	147	174	488	1 015	784	494
Percent of all persons	7.1	5.4	5.1	5.8	53.9	23.1	8.8	12.7	3.4	3.9	17.1	15.3	11.2	6.7
Percent receiving Social Security income	15.4	16.8	6.9	0.9	—	1.1	8.4	11.8	12.0	3.4	—	—	9.9	15.0
Percent 65 years and over	17.0	19.7	4.5	—	—	1.1	11.4	7.2	13.9	—	—	—	8.0	13.6
Percent receiving Social Security income	78.5	85.5	—	—	—	—	73.7	100.0	75.4	—	—	—	66.7	100.0
Related children under 18 years	73	102	231	39	—	408	200	290	58	71	180	588	348	171
Percent living with both parents	57.5	58.8	60.2	79.5	—	24.8	19.5	66.6	44.8	64.8	96.7	59.0	39.7	77.8
Households	177	94	119	117	73	226	117	295	37	57	100	249	208	145
Percent of all households	9.4	5.5	5.0	7.4	39.9									

Table P-5. General and Social Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**Census Tracts With
400 or More Negro
Population**

	Champaign County					Champaign	
	Total	Champaign	Rantoul	Urbana	Balance	Tract 0002	Tract 0007
AGE BY SEX							
Male, all ages	5 356	2 529	1 275	1 242	310	1 244	285
Under 5 years.....	491	235	106	114	36	116	31
3 and 4 years.....	216	83	74	44	15	35	7
5 to 9 years.....	721	378	113	186	44	164	63
5 years.....	106	49	16	27	14	17	5
6 years.....	148	93	23	27	5	42	12
10 to 14 years.....	607	294	92	170	51	148	37
14 years.....	130	77	12	41	-	36	17
15 to 19 years.....	849	334	326	169	20	124	20
15 years.....	114	64	18	21	11	20	5
16 years.....	97	39	17	37	4	25	5
17 years.....	87	55	11	21	-	-33	5
18 years.....	254	83	109	62	-	29	5
19 years.....	297	93	171	28	5	17	-
20 to 24 years.....	693	254	287	117	35	91	17
20 years.....	217	80	115	22	-	21	-
21 years.....	210	74	104	27	5	40	6
25 to 34 years.....	690	301	163	171	55	119	40
35 to 44 years.....	476	177	161	127	11	99	22
45 to 54 years.....	439	287	23	84	45	204	26
55 to 59 years.....	103	58	4	36	5	49	5
60 to 64 years.....	58	38	-	16	4	28	-
65 to 74 years.....	125	115	-	10	-	73	14
75 years and over.....	104	58	-	42	4	29	10
Female, all ages	5 279	2 781	743	1 413	342	1 368	312
Under 5 years.....	573	280	110	138	45	121	26
3 and 4 years.....	209	113	39	53	4	44	15
5 to 9 years.....	640	292	149	140	59	140	37
5 years.....	112	53	38	12	9	31	3
6 years.....	111	65	25	4	17	20	15
10 to 14 years.....	606	248	112	202	44	137	51
14 years.....	110	45	14	43	8	27	12
15 to 19 years.....	640	356	37	224	23	139	36
15 years.....	53	41	12	-	-	26	-
16 years.....	82	49	2	22	9	24	14
17 years.....	90	53	6	27	4	40	-
18 years.....	203	90	17	86	10	34	14
19 years.....	212	123	-	89	-	15	8
20 to 24 years.....	671	386	68	162	55	118	44
20 years.....	177	110	8	44	15	35	7
21 years.....	117	49	8	39	9	9	8
25 to 34 years.....	674	290	121	212	51	95	42
35 to 44 years.....	592	332	112	118	30	196	28
45 to 54 years.....	344	206	29	86	23	162	16
55 to 59 years.....	109	72	5	29	3	59	7
60 to 64 years.....	146	104	-	38	4	81	7
65 to 74 years.....	139	104	-	30	5	66	14
75 years and over.....	145	111	-	34	-	54	4
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD							
All persons	10 635	5 310	2 018	2 655	652	2 612	597
In households.....	9 386	4 938	1 444	2 352	652	2 612	597
Head of household.....	2 756	1 462	393	719	182	786	179
Head of family.....	2 203	1 094	384	563	162	583	143
Primary individual.....	553	368	9	156	20	203	36
Wife of head.....	1 496	734	268	366	128	371	92
Other relative of head.....	4 763	2 504	760	1 171	328	1 311	326
Not related to head.....	371	238	23	96	14	144	-
In group quarters.....	1 249	372	574	303	-	-	-
Persons per household.....	3.41	3.38	3.67	3.27	3.58	3.32	3.34
TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD							
All households	2 756	1 462	393	719	182	786	179
Male primary individual.....	214	145	-	54	15	80	17
Female primary individual.....	339	223	9	102	5	123	19
Husband-wife households.....	1 603	751	325	398	129	403	94
Households with other male head.....	67	40	13	9	5	18	12
Households with female head.....	533	303	46	156	28	162	37
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT							
Persons, 16 to 21 years old	2 043	898	568	504	73	322	72
Not attending school.....	1 023	348	498	147	30	125	36
Not high school graduates.....	269	118	77	69	5	59	20
Percent of total.....	13.2	13.1	13.6	13.7	6.8	18.3	27.8
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED							
Persons, 25 years old and over	4 144	2 253	618	1 033	240	1 314	235
No school years completed.....	71	54	-	17	-	39	15
Elementary: 1 to 4 years.....	266	206	4	56	-	168	12
5 to 7 years.....	551	401	9	131	10	263	59
8 years.....	419	252	18	118	31	143	17
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	1 103	658	116	264	65	367	79
4 years.....	1 037	398	331	229	79	224	45
College: 1 to 3 years.....	338	177	81	62	18	85	8
4 years or more.....	359	107	59	156	37	25	-
Median school years completed.....	11.1	10.0	12.5	11.2	12.2	9.4	9.6
Percent high school graduates.....	41.8	30.3	76.2	43.3	55.8	25.4	22.6
RESIDENCE IN 1965							
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970'	9 535	4 795	1 790	2 380	570	2 382	522
Same house as in 1970.....	2 962	2 005	149	725	83	1 444	100
Different house.....	6 573	2 790	1 641	1 655	487	938	422
In central city of this SMSA.....	2 175	1 177	15	809	174	309	290
In other part of this SMSA.....	559	227	177	18	137	189	-
Outside this SMSA.....	2 618	871	1 106	545	96	158	119
North and West.....	1 444	470	610	307	57	81	-
South.....	1 174	401	496	238	39	77	119
Abroad.....	335	24	206	57	48	-	9

'Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-5. General and Social Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Rantoul			Urbano	Totals for split tracts					
	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0053	Tract 0007	Tract 0009	Tract 0053	Tract 0102	Tract 0104	
AGE BY SEX										
Male, all ages	191	494	391	833	295	197	983	191	405	
Under 5 years	18	54	—	87	31	17	96	18	9	
3 and 4 years	18	32	—	39	7	17	44	18	—	
5 to 9 years	30	47	10	136	68	29	159	30	10	
5 years	5	7	—	18	10	4	18	5	—	
6 years	7	5	—	23	12	10	28	7	—	
10 to 14 years	33	28	13	141	37	52	164	33	13	
14 years	3	4	—	41	17	7	41	3	—	
15 to 19 years	22	41	232	99	20	38	109	22	232	
15 years	6	—	—	21	5	23	26	6	—	
16 years	4	8	—	37	5	4	37	4	—	
17 years	4	4	—	13	5	5	13	4	—	
18 years	—	—	105	28	5	—	28	—	105	
19 years	8	29	127	—	—	6	5	8	127	
20 to 24 years	14	148	118	38	17	—	58	14	118	
20 years	3	44	68	—	—	—	—	3	68	
21 years	3	54	40	13	6	—	18	3	40	
25 to 34 years	25	93	5	71	45	28	99	25	5	
35 to 44 years	45	79	4	89	22	11	89	45	4	
45 to 54 years	4	4	9	74	26	22	102	4	9	
55 to 59 years	—	—	—	36	5	—	41	—	—	
60 to 64 years	—	—	—	10	—	—	14	—	—	
65 to 74 years	—	—	—	10	14	—	10	—	—	
75 years and over	—	—	—	42	10	—	42	—	—	
Female, all ages	226	266	40	895	326	289	1 069	226	47	
Under 5 years	40	38	4	110	35	46	131	40	4	
3 and 4 years	16	7	4	49	15	34	49	16	4	
5 to 9 years	35	62	—	93	37	50	133	35	—	
5 years	15	9	—	7	3	16	16	15	—	
6 years	4	14	—	4	15	12	15	4	—	
10 to 14 years	22	45	18	153	51	34	172	22	18	
14 years	—	9	5	31	12	—	39	—	5	
15 to 19 years	20	5	6	85	36	35	100	20	6	
15 years	7	5	—	—	—	10	—	7	—	
16 years	2	—	—	22	14	15	27	2	—	
17 years	—	—	—	16	—	—	20	—	—	
18 years	11	—	6	6	14	4	12	11	6	
19 years	—	—	—	41	8	6	41	—	—	
20 to 24 years	25	19	—	47	49	19	70	25	7	
20 years	8	—	—	12	7	—	16	8	—	
21 years	5	—	—	6	8	6	11	5	—	
25 to 34 years	32	57	6	137	42	57	160	32	6	
35 to 44 years	44	40	6	95	28	37	105	44	6	
45 to 54 years	8	—	—	79	16	7	102	8	—	
55 to 59 years	—	—	—	19	7	—	19	—	—	
60 to 64 years	—	—	—	28	7	4	28	—	—	
65 to 74 years	—	—	—	20	14	—	20	—	—	
75 years and over	—	—	—	29	4	—	29	—	—	
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD										
All persons	417	760	431	1 728	621	486	2 052	417	452	
In households	410	549	75	1 716	621	486	2 040	410	96	
Head of household	115	142	18	483	184	113	574	115	23	
Head of family	111	142	18	388	148	113	468	111	23	
Primary individual	4	—	—	95	36	—	106	4	—	
Wife of head	67	116	12	233	97	62	296	67	19	
Other relative of head	205	291	45	928	340	311	1 084	205	54	
Not related to head	23	—	—	72	—	—	86	23	—	
In group quarters	7	211	356	12	—	—	12	7	356	
Persons per household	3.57	3.87	...	3.55	3.38	4.30	3.55	3.57	...	
TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD										
All households	115	142	18	483	184	113	574	115	23	
Male primary individual	—	—	—	27	17	—	38	—	—	
Female primary individual	4	—	—	68	19	—	68	4	—	
Husband-wife households	78	142	9	270	99	56	334	78	14	
Households with other male head	—	—	9	6	12	5	6	—	9	
Households with female head	33	—	—	112	37	52	128	33	—	
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT										
Persons, 16 to 21 years old	48	139	346	194	72	46	228	48	353	
Not attending school	27	118	336	46	36	—	60	27	343	
Not high school graduates	15	14	48	10	20	—	10	15	48	
Percent of total	31.3	10.1	13.9	5.2	27.8	—	4.4	31.3	13.6	
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED										
Persons, 25 years old and over	158	273	30	739	240	166	860	158	30	
No school years completed	—	—	—	17	15	—	17	—	—	
Elementary:	—	—	—	52	12	—	52	—	—	
1 to 4 years	—	—	—	117	59	9	122	5	—	
5 to 7 years	5	—	—	95	17	24	112	14	—	
8 years	14	—	—	214	79	72	257	29	—	
High school:	29	61	—	190	45	45	223	68	15	
1 to 3 years	68	154	15	27	13	5	32	23	5	
4 years	23	40	5	19	27	11	45	19	10	
College:	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
1 to 3 years	19	18	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	
4 years or more	12.5	12.5	13.0	10.2	9.6	11.1	10.5	12.5	13.0	
Median school years completed	69.6	77.7	100.0	33.0	24.2	36.7	34.9	69.6	100.0	
Percent high school graduates	RESIDENCE IN 1965									
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ¹	410	666	414	1 514	530	420	1 784	410	436	
Same house as in 1970	99	—	9	666	100	70	708	99	9	
Different house:	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
In central city of this SMSA	5	—	—	652	290	202	776	5	—	
In other part of this SMSA	71	35	—	18	8	—	111	71	—	
Outside this SMSA	210	465	320	150	119	126	150	210	342	
North and West	141	285	146	60	54	60	141	168	—	
South	69	180	174	90	119	72	90	69	174	
Abroad	7	132	—	—	9	—	—	7	—	

¹Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-6. Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With
400 or More Negro
Population

	Champaign County					Champaign	
	Total	Champaign	Rantoul	Urbana	Balance	Tract 0002	Tract 0007
EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION							
Male, 16 years old and over	3 423	1 558	946	751	168	796	149
Labor force	2 638	1 069	894	520	155	603	110
Civilian labor force	1 781	1 043	68	520	150	592	110
Employed	1 643	970	62	461	150	546	99
Unemployed	138	73	6	59	-	46	11
Not in labor force	785	489	52	231	13	193	39
Female, 16 years old and over	3 407	1 920	360	933	194	944	198
Labor force	1 931	1 046	235	513	137	567	91
Civilian labor force	1 918	1 046	222	513	137	567	91
Employed	1 775	981	195	474	125	518	91
Unemployed	143	65	27	39	12	49	-
Not in labor force	1 476	874	125	420	57	377	107
Married women in labor force, husband present	905	420	173	220	92	257	49
With own children under 6 years	246	84	58	76	28	45	15
Total employed, 16 years old and over	3 418	1 951	257	935	275	1 064	190
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	472	172	41	218	41	54	12
Managers and administrators, except farm	81	47	6	18	10	22	-
Sales workers	83	47	23	13	-	19	-
Clerical and kindred workers	599	312	76	161	50	134	26
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	291	160	18	57	56	122	10
Operatives, except transport	360	239	13	75	33	112	33
Transport equipment operatives	71	59	4	8	-	42	9
Laborers, except farm	262	175	10	53	24	103	24
Farm workers	10	6	4	-	-	6	-
Service workers, except private household	933	571	55	257	50	310	63
Private household workers	256	163	7	75	11	140	13
Female employed, 16 years old and over	1 775	981	195	474	125	518	91
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	216	81	37	91	7	22	12
Managers and administrators, except farm	40	27	-	8	5	16	-
Sales workers	40	22	18	-	-	14	-
Clerical and kindred workers	464	231	67	128	38	81	26
Operatives, including transport	141	94	9	15	23	47	14
Other blue-collar workers	27	11	7	3	6	6	-
Farm workers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service workers, except private household	602	363	50	154	35	197	32
Private household workers	245	152	7	75	11	135	7
FAMILY INCOME IN 1969							
All families	2 203	1 094	384	563	162	583	143
Less than \$1,000	120	69	17	24	10	36	-
\$1,000 to \$1,999	131	85	16	30	-	48	15
\$2,000 to \$2,999	166	97	15	54	-	60	11
\$3,000 to \$3,999	224	140	5	59	20	51	30
\$4,000 to \$4,999	155	89	53	8	5	41	9
\$5,000 to \$5,999	191	101	56	29	5	59	21
\$6,000 to \$6,999	167	49	50	59	9	36	5
\$7,000 to \$7,999	120	43	34	33	10	24	4
\$8,000 to \$8,999	163	79	35	49	7	30	7
\$9,000 to \$9,999	173	64	12	66	31	26	18
\$10,000 or more	593	278	91	152	72	172	23
Median income: Families	\$6 686	\$5 663	\$6 600	\$7 561	\$9 710	\$5 941	\$5 310
Families and unrelated individuals	\$3 354	\$3 036	\$2 827	\$3 599	\$9 468	\$4 100	\$4 278
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹							
Percent of families with incomes:							
Less than .50 of poverty level	9.7	10.1	7.8	11.2	6.2	9.6	2.8
.50 to .74	6.4	9.0	3.9	3.7	3.7	8.7	16.1
.75 to .99	8.4	12.7	2.1	6.6	-	12.9	18.2
1.00 to 1.24	9.8	8.8	15.4	9.9	3.1	8.9	9.1
1.25 to 1.49	6.4	6.3	9.1	3.9	8.6	7.5	8.4
1.50 to 1.99	10.9	12.2	12.0	9.8	4.3	9.4	7.0
2.00 or more	48.4	40.9	49.7	54.9	74.1	42.9	38.5
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹							
Families	539	349	53	121	16	182	53
Percent of all families	24.5	31.9	13.8	21.5	9.9	31.2	37.1
Mean family income	\$2 169	\$2 288	\$1 789	\$2 100	...	\$2 254	\$2 888
Mean income deficit	\$1 759	\$1 521	\$2 146	\$2 214	...	\$1 448	\$1 085
Percent receiving public assistance income	34.5	31.5	-	57.9	...	29.1	50.9
Mean size of family	4.45	4.24	4.38	5.18	...	4.07	4.42
With related children under 18 years	442	266	50	110	16	132	37
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.42	3.20	2.88	4.29	...	3.02	4.05
With related children under 6 years	331	204	40	76	11	93	32
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.51	1.54	1.53	1.47	...	1.59	1.69
Families with female head	293	172	23	87	11	97	22
With related children under 18 years	274	153	23	87	11	78	22
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.60	3.56	...	3.86	...	3.26	...
With related children under 6 years	227	137	17	42	11	62	22
Percent in labor force	41.4	39.4	...	33.9	...	51.6	-
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.52	1.57	...	1.45	...	1.69	...
Families	539	349	53	121	16	182	53
Percent 65 years and over	11.5	17.8	8	34	5	19.8	9.4
Civilian male heads under 65 years	173	126	...	67.6	...	57	26
Percent in labor force	70.5	75.4	...	161	...	78.9	80.8
Unrelated individuals	604	421	22	50.0	...	191	27
Percent of all unrelated individuals	55.4	58.7	81.5	\$522	...	57.7	75.0
Mean income	\$760	\$868	...	\$1 320	...	\$828	\$889
Mean income deficit	\$1 083	\$975	...	15.5	...	\$995	\$946
Percent receiving public assistance income	18.9	20.2	...	31.1	...	36.1	22.2
Percent 65 years and over	28.1	28.5	...	7.8	...	42.9	40.7
Persons	3 004	1 901	254	788	61	932	261
Percent of all persons	31.4	37.7	17.7	32.5	...	35.9	43.7
Percent receiving Social Security income	9.6	12.0	1.6	7.1	...	13.4	10.0
Percent 65 years and over	9.2	11.6	-	91.1	...	14.3	8.0
Percent receiving Social Security income	76.9	73.3	...	413	...	59.4	...
Related children under 18 years	1 536	930	145	17.9	...	463	118
Percent living with both parents	29.4	31.9	55.2	200	16	25.1	35.6
Households	757	498	43	29.4	9.4	246	80
Percent of all households	29.3	36.3	12.0	49	5	34.7	44.7
Owner occupied	190	133	3	\$10 900	...	79	28
Mean value of unit	\$10 200	\$10 000	...	151	11	\$9 700	\$10 000
Renter occupied	567	365	40	\$108	...	167	52
Mean gross rent	\$108	\$108	\$94	8.5	...	\$96	\$113
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	9.5	11.0	-	-	-	15.4	7.5

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-6. Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With
400 or More Negro
Population

	Rantoul			Urbana	Totals for split tracts				
	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0053	Tract 0007	Tract 0009	Tract 0053	Tract 0102	Tract 0104
EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION									
Male, 16 years old and over									
Labor force	104	365	368	448	154	76	538	104	373
Civilian labor force	84	340	368	332	115	56	422	84	373
Employed	36	14	—	115	51	—	422	36	—
Unemployed	30	14	—	289	104	51	379	30	—
Not in labor force	6	—	—	43	11	—	43	6	—
	20	25	—	116	39	20	116	20	—
Female, 16 years old and over									
Labor force	122	116	18	539	203	149	633	122	25
Civilian labor force	89	62	12	303	91	74	375	89	12
Employed	82	62	6	303	91	74	375	82	6
Unemployed	66	54	6	268	91	69	335	66	6
Not in labor force	16	8	—	35	—	5	40	16	—
Married women in labor force, husband present	33	54	6	236	112	75	258	33	13
With own children under 6 years	51	62	6	137	49	34	189	51	6
	14	26	—	57	15	3	65	14	—
Total employed, 16 years old and over									
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	96	68	6	557	195	120	714	96	6
Managers and administrators, except farm	24	8	6	66	12	11	88	24	6
Sales workers	6	—	—	11	—	—	16	6	—
Clerical and kindred workers	5	5	—	5	—	—	5	5	—
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	20	33	—	70	26	21	105	20	—
Operatives, except transport	9	6	—	54	10	9	91	9	—
Transport equipment operatives	9	4	—	60	38	17	80	9	—
Laborers, except farm	—	—	—	4	9	—	4	—	—
Farm workers	6	4	—	37	24	20	48	6	—
Service workers, except private household	17	8	—	207	63	42	223	17	—
Private household workers	—	—	—	43	13	—	54	—	—
Female employed, 16 years old and over									
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	66	54	6	268	91	69	335	66	6
Managers and administrators, except farm	20	8	6	43	12	7	43	20	6
Sales workers	—	—	—	4	—	—	4	—	—
Clerical and kindred workers	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
Operatives, including transport	15	33	—	47	26	21	77	15	—
Other blue-collar workers	9	—	—	11	14	3	26	9	—
Farm workers	—	—	—	3	—	—	9	—	—
Service workers, except private household	17	8	—	117	32	38	122	17	—
Private household workers	—	—	—	43	7	—	54	—	—
FAMILY INCOME IN 1969									
All families	111	142	18	388	148	113	468	111	23
Less than \$1,000	—	4	—	20	—	12	20	—	—
\$1,000 to \$1,999	9	—	—	18	15	—	18	9	—
\$2,000 to \$2,999	8	4	—	38	11	7	38	8	—
\$3,000 to \$3,999	—	—	—	29	30	35	45	—	—
\$4,000 to \$4,999	22	27	—	—	9	—	5	22	—
\$5,000 to \$5,999	15	20	—	29	21	11	34	15	—
\$6,000 to \$6,999	7	18	—	28	5	—	37	7	—
\$7,000 to \$7,999	5	13	9	26	4	7	36	5	9
\$8,000 to \$8,999	—	17	—	38	7	—	38	—	—
\$9,000 to \$9,999	—	4	5	47	23	9	57	—	10
\$10,000 or more	45	35	4	115	23	32	140	45	4
Median income: Families	\$6 214	\$6 889	...	\$8 158	\$5 429	\$4 227	\$8 026	\$6 214	...
Families and unrelated individuals	\$5 533	\$3 558	\$1 358	\$6 206	\$4 556	\$4 227	\$6 542	\$5 533	\$1 396
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹									
Percent of families with incomes:									
Less than .50 of poverty level	5.4	2.8	—	12.1	2.7	16.8	10.0	5.4	—
.50 to .74	9.9	2.8	—	5.4	15.5	6.2	5.8	9.9	—
.75 to .99	—	—	—	6.7	17.6	13.3	5.6	—	—
1.00 to 1.24	18.9	16.2	—	6.7	8.8	8.8	6.6	18.9	—
1.25 to 1.49	4.5	12.7	—	2.3	8.1	5.3	4.1	4.5	—
1.50 to 1.99	7.2	14.1	—	9.8	6.8	13.3	8.1	7.2	—
2.00 or more	54.1	51.4	...	57.0	40.5	36.3	59.8	54.1	...
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹									
Families									
Percent of all families	17	8	—	94	53	41	100	17	—
Mean family income	15.3	5.6	—	24.2	35.8	36.3	21.4	15.3	—
Mean income deficit	...	...	—	\$2 127	\$2 888	\$2 106	\$2 201	...	—
Percent receiving public assistance income	...	...	—	\$2 490	\$1 085	\$2 292	\$2 428	...	—
Mean size of family	...	...	—	67.0	50.9	34.1	69.0	...	—
With related children under 18 years	17	8	—	5.69	4.42	5.12	5.71	...	—
Mean number of related children under 18 years	...	...	—	88	37	41	94	...	17
With related children under 6 years	17	4	—	4.68	4.05	3.41	4.70	...	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	...	—	68	32	29	74	...	17
Families with female head	10	...	—	1.49	1.69	1.52	1.45	...	—
With related children under 18 years	10	...	—	65	22	21	71	...	10
Mean number of related children under 18 years	...	...	—	65	22	21	71	...	10
With related children under 6 years	10	...	—	4.25	...	...	4.31	...	—
Percent in labor force	...	...	—	54	22	21	60	...	10
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	...	—	38.9	...	...	35.0	...	—
Family heads	17	8	—	1.52	...	...	1.47	...	—
Percent 65 years and over	...	...	—	94	53	41	100	...	17
Civilian male heads under 65 years	...	...	—	29	9.4	—	—	...	—
Percent in labor force	...	...	—	79.3	80.8	...	79.3	...	—
Unrelated individuals									
Percent of all unrelated individuals	17	5	—	89	27	—	89	17	—
Mean income	...	...	—	52.7	75.0	—	48.1	...	—
Mean income deficit	...	...	—	\$555	\$889	—	\$555	...	—
Percent receiving public assistance income	...	...	—	\$1 242	\$946	—	\$1 242	...	—
Percent 65 years and over	...	...	—	21.3	22.2	—	21.3	...	—
Persons	78	53	—	56.2	40.7	—	56.2	...	—
Percent of all persons	19.5	9.6	—	624	261	210	660	78	—
Percent receiving Social Security income	5.1	—	—	8.2	42.0	43.2	32.5	19.5	—
Percent 65 years and over	...	...	—	9.0	10.0	—	7.7	5.1	—
Percent receiving Social Security income	...	...	—	91.1	8.0	—	8.5	...	—
Related children under 18 years	38	28	—	345	118	144	375	38	—
Percent living with both parents	39.5	100.0	—	21.4	35.6	36.1	19.7	39.5	—
Households	15	4	—	145	80	41	151	15	—
Percent of all households	17.2	2.9	—	31.9	44.7	36.3	27.7	17.2	—
Owner occupied	...	...	—	45	28	12	45	...	—
Mean value of unit	...	...	—	\$10 300	\$10 000	...	\$10 300	...	—
Renter occupied	15	4	—	100	52	29	106	15	—
Mean gross rent	...	...	—	\$117	\$113	\$96	\$118	...	—
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	...	...	—	11.7	7.5	—	11.3	...	—

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-7. General and Social Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**Census Tracts With
400 or More Persons
of Spanish Language**

Champaign County					
	Total	Champaign	Rantoul	Urbana	Balance
AGE BY SEX					
Male, all ages	1 135	225	506	195	209
Under 5 years.....	142	31	51	22	38
3 and 4 years.....	55	4	23	6	22
5 to 9 years.....	145	14	83	11	37
5 years.....	36	-	28	-	8
6 years.....	21	-	14	-	7
10 to 14 years.....	94	14	51	21	8
14 years.....	5	5	-	-	-
15 to 19 years.....	197	48	123	26	-
15 years.....	30	14	16	-	-
16 years.....	40	9	26	5	-
17 years.....	6	6	-	-	-
18 years.....	42	6	36	-	-
19 years.....	79	13	45	21	-
20 to 24 years.....	189	15	94	43	37
20 years.....	77	-	57	10	10
21 years.....	30	7	23	-	-
25 to 34 years.....	220	68	49	50	53
35 to 44 years.....	135	35	55	16	29
45 to 54 years.....	13	-	-	6	7
55 to 59 years.....	-	-	-	-	-
60 to 64 years.....	-	-	-	-	-
65 to 74 years.....	-	-	-	-	-
75 years and over.....	-	-	-	-	-
Female, all ages	925	231	303	154	237
Under 5 years.....	171	17	73	42	39
3 and 4 years.....	96	7	47	27	15
5 to 9 years.....	113	-	66	4	43
5 years.....	24	-	13	-	11
6 years.....	7	-	-	-	7
10 to 14 years.....	83	38	19	-	26
14 years.....	29	14	10	-	5
15 to 19 years.....	66	45	14	-	7
15 years.....	7	-	7	-	-
16 years.....	36	22	7	-	7
17 years.....	-	-	-	-	-
18 years.....	17	17	-	-	-
19 years.....	6	6	-	-	-
20 to 24 years.....	188	70	30	40	48
20 years.....	41	7	16	12	6
21 years.....	31	8	-	-	23
25 to 34 years.....	219	30	73	62	54
35 to 44 years.....	64	17	28	6	13
45 to 54 years.....	21	14	-	-	7
55 to 59 years.....	-	-	-	-	-
60 to 64 years.....	-	-	-	-	-
65 to 74 years.....	-	-	-	-	-
75 years and over.....	-	-	-	-	-
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD					
All persons	2 060	456	809	349	446
In households.....	1 806	390	658	312	446
Head of household.....	474	104	136	113	121
Head of family.....	416	90	130	80	116
Primary individual.....	58	14	6	33	5
Wife of head.....	377	84	103	75	115
Other relative of head.....	919	184	419	111	205
Not related to head.....	36	18	-	13	5
In group quarters.....	254	66	151	37	-
Persons per household.....	3.81	3.75	4.84	2.76	3.69
TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD					
All households	474	104	136	113	121
Male primary individual.....	30	7	6	12	5
Female primary individual.....	28	7	-	21	-
Husband-wife households.....	388	90	102	80	116
Households with other male head.....	6	-	6	-	-
Households with female head.....	22	-	22	-	-
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT					
Persons, 16 to 21 years old	405	101	210	48	46
Not attending school.....	200	-	155	6	39
Not high school graduates.....	6	-	-	-	6
Percent of total.....	1.5	-	-	-	13.0
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED					
Persons, 25 years old and over	672	164	205	140	163
No school years completed.....	-	-	-	-	-
Elementary: 1 to 4 years.....	-	-	-	-	-
5 to 7 years.....	14	6	8	-	-
8 years.....	40	7	21	-	12
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	32	-	9	-	23
4 years.....	220	16	129	11	64
College: 1 to 3 years.....	81	28	32	7	14
4 years or more.....	285	107	6	122	50
Median school years completed.....	14.1	17+	12.5	17+	12.7
Percent high school graduates.....	87.2	92.1	81.5	100.0	78.5
RESIDENCE IN 1965					
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970¹	1 747	408	685	285	369
Same house as in 1970.....	171	99	31	-	41
Different house:					
In central city of this SMSA.....	103	43	-	6	54
In other part of this SMSA.....	144	-	96	111	48
Outside this SMSA.....	765	195	268	111	191
North and West.....	561	148	210	92	111
South.....	204	47	58	19	80
Abroad.....	393	71	179	122	21

¹Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-8. Economic Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language: 1970

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

**Census Tracts With
400 or More Persons
of Spanish Language**

Champaign County					
	Total	Champaign	Rantoul	Urbana	Balance
EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION					
Male, 16 years old and over					
Labor force	724	152	305	141	126
Civilian labor force	597	119	279	79	120
Employed	306	112	27	79	88
Unemployed	306	112	27	79	88
Not in labor force	127	33	26	62	6
Female, 16 years old and over					
Labor force	551	176	138	108	129
Civilian labor force	251	98	20	74	59
Employed	244	98	13	74	59
Unemployed	244	98	13	74	59
Not in labor force	300	78	118	34	70
Married women in labor force, husband present	164	52	13	47	52
With own children under 6 years	67	22	6	14	25
Total employed, 16 years old and over					
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	233	112	7	78	36
Managers and administrators, except farm	13	-	-	7	6
Sales workers	56	21	6	15	14
Clerical and kindred workers	132	38	20	39	35
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	23	5	-	-	18
Operatives, except transport	17	-	-	-	17
Transport equipment operatives	6	-	-	-	6
Laborers, except farm	14	14	-	-	-
Farm workers	6	-	-	6	-
Service workers, except private household	36	20	7	-	9
Private household workers	14	-	-	8	6
Female employed, 16 years old and over					
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	244	98	13	74	59
Managers and administrators, except farm	7	42	-	27	5
Sales workers	14	7	-	7	7
Clerical and kindred workers	97	24	6	32	35
Operatives, including transport	6	-	-	-	6
Other blue-collar workers	14	14	-	-	-
Farm workers	-	-	-	-	-
Service workers, except private household	18	11	7	-	-
Private household workers	14	-	-	8	6
FAMILY INCOME IN 1969					
All families					
Less than \$1,000	416	90	130	80	116
\$1,000 to \$1,999	33	7	20	-	6
\$2,000 to \$2,999	25	-	16	9	-
\$3,000 to \$3,999	14	7	-	-	7
\$4,000 to \$4,999	16	-	-	10	6
\$5,000 to \$5,999	44	14	14	16	-
\$6,000 to \$6,999	35	-	22	-	13
\$7,000 to \$7,999	43	8	18	7	10
\$8,000 to \$8,999	41	7	13	15	6
\$9,000 to \$9,999	50	6	21	8	15
\$10,000 or more	20	-	6	9	5
Median income: Families	95	41	-	6	48
Families and unrelated individuals	\$6 953	\$8 333	\$5 682	\$6 714	\$8 667
	\$4 518	\$4 214	\$3 450	\$3 952	\$9 000
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹					
Percent of families with incomes:					
Less than .50 of poverty level	12.3	7.8	22.3	11.3	5.2
.50 to .74	1.7	-	5.4	-	-
.75 to .99	3.1	-	4.6	-	6.0
1.00 to 1.24	1.7	7.8	-	-	-
1.25 to 1.49	1.4	-	9.2	17.5	7.8
1.50 to 1.99	22.4	15.6	42.3	15.0	10.3
2.00 or more	50.5	68.9	16.2	56.3	70.7
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹					
Families					
Percent of all families	71	7	42	9	13
Mean family income	\$1 239	...	\$1 394	...	...
Mean income deficit	\$2 124	...	\$2 396	...	...
Percent receiving public assistance income	-	-	-	-	-
Mean size of family	3.39	...	3.98	...	...
With related children under 18 years	44	-	28	9	7
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.61	-	...	...	...
With related children under 6 years	35	-	19	9	7
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.00	-	...	...	...
Families with female head	22	-	22	...	...
With related children under 18 years	22	-	22	-	-
Mean number of related children under 18 years	...	-	...	-	-
With related children under 6 years	13	-	13	-	-
Percent in labor force	-	-	-	-	-
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	-	...	-	-
Family heads	71	7	42	9	13
Percent 65 years and over	-	-	-	-	-
Civilian male heads under 65 years	36	7	7	9	13
Percent in labor force	63.9	-	...	...	...
Unrelated individuals					
Percent of all unrelated individuals	17	17	-	-	...
Mean income	...	...	-	-	-
Mean income deficit	...	...	-	-	-
Percent receiving public assistance income	-	-	-	-	-
Percent 65 years and over	-	-	-	-	-
Persons					
Percent of all persons	258	31	167	27	33
Percent receiving Social Security income	14.2	7.8	25.4	8.7	7.4
Percent 65 years and over	3.5	-	5.4	-	-
Percent receiving Social Security income	-	-	-	-	-
Related children under 18 years	166	14	136	8	8
Percent living with both parents	33.1	...	18.4	...	...
Households					
Percent of all households	71	14	42	9	6
Owner occupied	17.0	14.4	36.5	8.0	6.5
Mean value of unit	-	-	-	-	-
Renter occupied	71	14	42	9	6
Mean gross rent	\$112	...	\$106	...	...
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	-	-	-	-	-

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970**

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Champaign County					Champaign								
	Total	Cham-paign	Rantoul	Urbana	Balance	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009
All housing units	49 014	17 486	6 133	9 718	15 677	496	920	1 869	813	1 815	2 038	1 424	165	1 335
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	48	5	16	2	25	—	—	1	—	2	—	—	—	—
All year-round housing units	48 966	17 481	6 117	9 716	15 652	496	920	1 868	813	1 813	2 038	1 424	165	1 335
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS														
Owner occupied	25 529	8 938	2 336	4 293	9 962	71	385	193	94	932	613	866	158	850
Cooperative and condominium	187	117	—	70	—	21	—	6	6	7	77	—	—	—
White	24 375	8 308	2 248	4 002	9 817	68	21	174	93	912	591	786	156	824
Negro	1 047	591	75	254	127	3	361	14	17	21	75	2	25	
Renter occupied	21 832	8 016	3 556	5 163	5 097	370	474	1 607	698	832	1 337	508	2	451
White	19 817	7 042	3 211	4 553	5 011	350	42	1 467	642	786	1 276	420	2	387
Negro	1 629	856	309	404	60	20	431	84	31	37	56	83	—	61
Vacant year-round	1 605	527	225	260	593	55	61	68	21	49	88	50	5	34
For sale only	211	60	12	24	115	2	2	2	—	4	6	11	7	7
Vacant less than 6 months	142	50	10	17	65	—	—	—	—	—	6	9	—	5
Median price asked	\$15 800	\$15 000	\$20 000	\$13 800	\$16 200	—	—	—	—	—	—	\$11 600	—	\$13 800
For rent	768	258	187	138	185	29	41	35	8	24	52	14	—	17
Vacant less than 2 months	496	182	149	88	77	25	28	16	6	15	39	10	—	15
Median rent asked	\$92	\$91	\$96	\$103	\$81	\$73	\$74	\$67	\$113	\$133	\$87	\$100	—	\$120
Other	626	209	26	98	293	24	18	31	13	21	30	25	4	10
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES														
All units	1 740	755	48	422	515	132	82	225	34	37	118	34	1	6
Owner occupied	458	116	20	76	246	1	11	9	2	11	9	13	1	3
Negro	25	16	—	7	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—
Renter occupied	1 067	580	21	304	162	114	64	200	30	26	99	20	—	2
Negro	112	86	3	22	1	5	62	6	3	1	—	8	—	1
Vacant year-round	215	59	7	42	107	17	7	16	2	—	10	1	—	1
For sale only	17	1	—	1	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
For rent	81	45	6	19	11	15	6	10	1	—	8	1	—	—
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS														
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	1 087	459	13	260	355	144	45	148	15	13	49	12	6	6
Access only through other living quarters	72	37	12	17	6	1	9	6	3	2	8	4	—	—
ROOMS														
1 room	1 371	821	30	462	58	170	26	398	37	44	75	54	—	2
2 rooms	2 412	1 237	190	766	219	62	30	325	220	132	298	52	—	14
3 rooms	5 336	2 197	510	1 595	1 034	139	146	469	255	255	498	131	—	69
4 rooms	10 064	3 150	1 353	2 211	3 350	47	205	339	155	358	440	441	3	227
5 rooms	13 032	4 691	2 297	1 956	4 088	35	257	178	74	382	316	451	101	705
6 rooms	8 475	2 811	1 201	1 284	3 179	23	169	85	47	319	214	196	29	240
7 rooms	4 342	1 427	330	712	1 873	7	54	38	17	187	90	73	8	53
8 rooms	2 509	727	133	471	1 178	9	23	22	6	82	60	21	17	22
9 rooms or more	1 425	420	73	259	673	4	10	14	2	54	47	5	7	3
Median	4.9	4.8	4.9	4.4	5.3	2.6	4.7	2.9	3.1	4.8	3.8	4.6	5.3	5.0
All occupied housing units	47 361	16 954	5 892	9 456	15 059	441	859	1 800	792	1 764	1 950	1 374	160	1 301
PERSONS														
1 person	8 184	3 879	416	2 148	1 741	292	186	836	270	457	779	288	—	121
2 persons	15 177	5 363	1 673	3 421	4 720	105	248	594	382	651	709	473	23	351
3 persons	8 482	2 806	1 162	1 640	2 874	25	144	218	87	289	242	254	36	275
4 persons	7 502	2 456	1 233	1 150	2 663	12	81	114	35	187	91	170	58	274
5 persons	4 370	1 382	711	613	1 664	3	69	22	14	105	66	95	32	165
6 persons or more	3 646	1 068	697	484	1 397	4	131	16	4	75	63	94	11	115
Median, all occupied units	2.5	2.4	3.2	2.3	2.9	1.3	2.5	1.6	1.8	2.2	1.8	2.3	3.9	3.1
Median, owner occupied units	2.9	3.0	3.1	2.5	3.0	1.6	2.5	1.8	2.0	2.4	2.1	2.4	3.9	3.3
Median, renter occupied units	2.3	1.9	3.3	2.1	2.7	1.2	2.5	1.6	1.8	1.9	1.6	2.1	—	2.8
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	1 578	894	51	458	175	26	76	278	40	61	112	28	7	28
PERSONS PER ROOM														
1.00 or less	44 669	16 180	5 349	8 864	14 276	432	734	1 704	769	1 713	1 897	1 283	157	1 215
1.01 to 1.50	2 097	580	472	366	679	4	90	25	13	41	40	75	3	77
1.51 or more	595	194	71	226	104	5	35	71	10	10	13	16	—	9
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	2 576	738	537	559	742	7	116	81	22	51	50	89	3	86
VALUE														
Specified owner occupied units ¹	20 421	8 175	1 520	3 665	7 061	20	343	1 111	65	860	432	750	154	796
Less than \$5,000	541	33	83	42	383	1	9	4	—	—	2	11	—	1
\$5,000 to \$7,499	630	89	33	52	456	1	11	2	3	4	10	39	—	9
\$7,500 to \$9,999	968	247	40	150	531	1	46	4	1	17	26	89	1	15
\$10,000 to \$14,999	3 947	1 507	349	792	1 299	2	162	30	16	124	97	332	4	238
\$15,000 to \$19,999	5 177	2 425	435	758	1 559	3	89	33	22	184	136	220	71	446
\$20,000 to \$24,999	3 434	1 569	282	536	1 047	7	16	20	13	181	92	46	43	64
\$25,000 to \$34,999	3 363	1 396	220	718	1 029	4	8	10	8	212	43	13	35	20
\$35,000 to \$49,999	1 712	618	59	484	551	1	1	5	1	92	20	—	—	1
\$50,000 or more	649	291	19	133	206	—	1	3	1	46	6	—	—	1
Median	\$18 900	\$19 500	\$17 900	\$20 400	\$17 500	\$21 400	\$13 000	\$17 700	\$17 000	\$22 800	\$17 900	\$13 400	\$20 100	\$16 200
CONTRACT RENT														
Specified renter occupied units ²	20 346	7 989	3 545	5 132	3 680	369	466	1 603	698	830	1 336	507	—	447
Less than \$30	237	87	20	62	68	5	17	42	2	—	8	2	—	7
\$30 to \$39	207	118	13	37	39	23	8	63	2	2	9	3	—	—
\$40 to \$59	1 022	493	40	243	246	85	75	170	19	26	70	25	—	15
\$60 to \$79	2 176	860	345	515	456	97	144	185	42	63	169	68	—	43
\$80 to \$99	3 649	1 204	581	1 243	619	56	112	198	58	133	319	178	—	45
\$100 to \$149	7 778	3 375	1 001	2 074	1 328	87	94	539	444	479	596	191	—	211
\$150 to \$199	2 513	1 258	42	678	535	10	4	260	74	99	137	20	—	108
\$200 to \$249	575	392	7	111	65	1	—	122	37	10	11	—	—	4
\$250 or more	125	45	5	63	12	—	—	8	9	2	3	1	—	—
No cash rent	2 064	155	1 491	106	312	5	12	16	11	16	14	19	—	8
Median	\$111	\$118	\$101	\$107	\$112	\$75	\$78	\$112	\$125	\$117	\$106	\$97	—	\$131

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued**

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Champaign—Con.					Rantoul				Urbana				
	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0051	Tract 0052	Tract 0053	Tract 0054	Tract 0055
All housing units	1 602	1 729	2 000	1 229	51	2 199	2 302	977	655	115	1 127	1 189	445	1 481
Vacant—seasonal and migratory.....	—	—	—	2	—	6	—	2	8	—	—	—	1	—
All year-round housing units	1 602	1 729	2 000	1 227	51	2 193	2 302	975	647	115	1 127	1 189	444	1 481
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS														
Owner occupied.....	1 153	1 409	1 513	700	1	747	1 381	27	181	38	181	687	231	739
Cooperative and condominium.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	32	—	5	—	9
White.....	1 145	1 400	1 444	693	1	738	1 306	25	179	36	172	441	231	737
Negro.....	8	2	59	3	—	6	67	2	—	—	7	238	—	1
Renter occupied.....	424	300	457	507	49	1 327	825	942	462	65	921	466	205	679
White.....	413	295	432	482	48	1 200	767	806	438	64	838	253	173	659
Negro.....	11	4	19	18	1	109	55	124	21	1	53	205	32	7
Vacant year-round.....	25	20	30	20	1	119	96	6	4	12	25	36	8	63
For sale only.....	8	8	6	3	—	9	3	—	—	2	1	—	—	7
Vacant less than 6 months.....	8	8	5	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
Median price asked.....	\$14 400	\$20 000	\$15 000	—	—	\$18 800	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	\$12 500
For rent.....	11	7	9	10	1	105	81	—	1	6	18	16	3	47
Vacant less than 2 months.....	8	4	9	7	—	76	72	—	—	4	12	9	—	33
Median rent asked.....	\$70	\$135	\$158	\$160	—	\$98	\$93	—	—	\$110	\$107	\$100	—	\$93
Other.....	6	5	15	7	—	5	12	6	3	4	6	20	5	9
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES														
All units	41	11	25	9	—	22	23	1	2	31	85	42	17	55
Owner occupied.....	20	7	20	9	—	7	10	1	2	22	4	15	11	11
Negro.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter occupied.....	17	3	5	—	—	11	10	—	—	8	78	18	5	36
Negro.....	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	4	11	1	—
Vacant year-round.....	4	1	—	—	—	4	3	—	—	1	3	9	1	8
For sale only.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
For rent.....	4	—	—	—	—	4	2	—	—	—	2	—	—	8
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS														
Lacking complete kitchen facilities.....	13	2	5	1	—	10	3	—	—	6	53	21	10	16
Access only through other living quarters.....	4	—	—	—	—	11	1	—	—	—	5	2	—	2
ROOMS														
1 room.....	11	4	—	—	—	10	20	—	—	21	80	14	4	32
2 rooms.....	54	13	22	15	—	103	82	3	2	17	174	40	10	93
3 rooms.....	97	69	12	46	11	231	267	3	9	54	310	158	40	220
4 rooms.....	316	211	109	267	32	518	664	57	114	13	291	404	139	351
5 rooms.....	461	463	914	346	8	795	684	560	258	4	121	325	148	416
6 rooms.....	338	421	509	221	—	368	367	271	195	2	69	152	61	242
7 rooms.....	192	306	243	159	—	120	119	46	45	—	37	56	20	76
8 rooms.....	82	142	124	117	—	26	70	24	13	4	34	23	16	36
9 rooms or more.....	51	100	67	56	—	22	29	11	11	—	11	17	6	15
Median.....	5.2	5.7	5.4	5.3	4.0	4.8	4.7	5.3	5.3	2.9	3.5	4.4	4.7	4.6
All occupied housing units	1 577	1 709	1 970	1 207	50	2 074	2 206	969	643	103	1 102	1 153	436	1 418
PERSONS														
1 person.....	256	200	81	108	5	177	229	1	9	74	397	227	65	348
2 persons.....	557	594	316	351	9	651	742	71	209	22	430	428	148	536
3 persons.....	269	298	407	238	24	433	444	137	148	6	151	205	84	223
4 persons.....	264	339	525	294	12	412	387	294	140	—	63	110	67	159
5 persons.....	117	183	370	141	—	193	213	225	80	1	36	66	34	87
6 persons or more.....	114	95	271	75	—	208	191	241	57	—	25	117	38	65
Median, all occupied units.....	2.5	2.7	3.8	3.1	3.0	3.0	2.8	4.4	3.2	1.2	1.9	2.3	2.6	2.2
Median, owner occupied units.....	2.6	2.8	4.0	3.7	—	3.0	3.2	4.3	2.9	1.1	2.2	2.3	2.7	2.2
Median, renter occupied units.....	2.2	2.3	3.1	2.4	3.0	3.0	2.4	4.4	3.4	1.2	1.8	2.3	2.4	2.1
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers.....	35	30	42	104	33	17	31	—	3	2	106	60	9	48
PERSONS PER ROOM														
1.00 or less.....	1 526	1 673	1 839	1 190	48	1 893	2 022	823	611	100	1 067	1 022	399	1 359
1.01 to 1.50.....	46	34	114	16	2	160	150	133	29	—	19	102	31	43
1.51 or more.....	5	2	17	1	—	21	34	13	3	3	16	29	6	16
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more.....	50	36	129	16	2	180	180	145	32	3	31	123	35	55
VALUE														
Specified owner occupied units¹	1 101	1 352	1 503	687	—	615	888	—	16	—	137	459	208	637
Less than \$5,000.....	3	2	—	—	—	3	70	—	9	—	1	27	8	3
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	8	1	—	—	—	4	25	—	4	—	6	18	10	15
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	42	2	—	—	—	13	24	—	3	—	11	42	20	57
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	250	63	182	7	—	134	215	—	—	—	38	171	78	283
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	314	260	549	98	—	168	267	—	—	—	40	128	41	176
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	216	317	424	130	—	132	150	—	—	—	16	51	14	71
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	187	344	323	189	—	122	98	—	—	—	18	19	9	24
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	64	217	20	195	—	31	28	—	—	—	5	2	16	6
\$50,000 or more.....	17	146	1	68	—	8	11	—	—	—	2	1	12	2
Median.....	\$18 700	\$25 900	\$20 200	\$30 700	—	\$19 600	\$17 000	—	\$5000—	—	\$16 500	\$14 200	\$14 300	\$14 300
CONTRACT RENT														
Specified renter occupied units²	423	300	454	505	49	1 318	824	942	461	65	920	462	196	679
Less than \$30.....	2	—	1	1	—	10	5	4	1	7	6	7	18	5
\$30 to \$39.....	1	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	2	2	12	3
\$40 to \$59.....	7	—	—	—	—	25	15	—	—	—	61	19	28	38
\$60 to \$79.....	34	12	1	—	2	208	136	—	1	17	117	75	31	92
\$80 to \$99.....	78	25	3	—	—	246	334	—	1	20	196	106	40	167
\$100 to \$149.....	232	141	215	144	1	531	291	138	41	12	305	207	47	288
\$150 to \$199.....	48	70	183	228	16	23	17	—	2	2	170	16	6	59
\$200 to \$249.....	6	30	37	104	30	2	4	—	—	1	43	2	1	7
\$250 or more.....	—	7	3	11	—	—	3	—	—	2	11	1	1	—
No cash rent.....	15	13	11	15	—	264	12	800	415	4	9	27	12	20
Median.....	\$115	\$139	\$150	\$171	\$209	\$103	\$95	\$111	\$121	\$87	\$112	\$102	\$81	\$103

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued**

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Urbana—Con.					Balance of Champaign County										
	Tract 0056	Tract 0057	Tract 0058	Tract 0059	Tract 0060	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0053	Tract 0054	
All housing units	1 098	1 119	1 761	824	559	322	335	442	350	6	454	440	146	107	1 084	
Vacant—seasonal and migratory.....	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	
All year-round housing units	1 098	1 119	1 760	824	559	322	334	442	350	6	453	440	146	107	1 084	
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS																
Owner occupied.....	677	758	862	119	1	238	247	246	3	6	295	355	28	95	694	
Cooperative and condominium.....	—	13	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
White.....	672	738	857	117	1	231	247	226	3	6	289	349	28	18	689	
Negro.....	2	4	2	—	—	6	—	20	—	—	6	—	—	77	4	
Renter occupied.....	398	348	858	675	548	65	81	184	342	—	140	67	115	9	375	
White.....	390	343	813	561	459	62	81	175	334	—	137	67	114	4	369	
Negro.....	6	2	17	33	48	3	—	9	5	—	2	—	1	5	3	
Vacant year-round.....	23	13	40	30	10	19	6	12	5	—	18	18	3	3	15	
For sale only.....	7	3	1	3	—	8	1	4	—	—	10	5	—	3	3	
Vacant less than 6 months.....	7	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	10	4	—	—	—	
Median price asked.....	\$12 100	—	—	—	—	\$17 500	—	—	—	—	\$40 600	\$44 400	—	—	—	
For rent.....	5	7	21	7	8	2	—	7	3	—	—	7	1	—	6	
Vacant less than 2 months.....	4	1	14	3	7	—	—	4	—	—	—	6	—	—	4	
Median rent asked.....	\$96	\$169	\$95	\$115	\$120	—	—	\$78	—	—	—	\$103	—	—	\$130	
Other.....	11	3	18	20	2	9	5	1	2	—	8	6	2	—	6	
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES																
All units.....	5	3	79	102	3	—	10	3	2	—	7	5	1	—	37	
Owner occupied.....	3	2	7	1	—	—	5	1	—	—	1	5	—	—	25	
Negro.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Renter occupied.....	2	1	61	92	3	—	4	2	2	—	5	—	1	—	6	
Negro.....	—	—	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Vacant year-round.....	—	—	11	9	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
For sale only.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
For rent.....	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS																
Lacking complete kitchen facilities.....	13	3	46	89	3	—	3	9	—	—	2	—	—	—	10	
Access only through other living quarters.....	1	—	6	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
ROOMS																
1 room.....	1	1	91	211	7	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	2	
2 rooms.....	7	44	141	146	94	6	3	23	19	—	6	4	—	—	23	
3 rooms.....	62	39	286	199	227	24	22	19	158	—	15	12	19	7	142	
4 rooms.....	305	203	224	88	193	157	58	94	130	—	92	47	87	8	440	
5 rooms.....	398	211	241	60	32	98	121	164	41	—	115	40	7	58	212	
6 rooms.....	223	214	279	37	5	23	94	78	2	1	99	91	8	19	138	
7 rooms.....	64	183	239	37	—	9	26	35	—	—	56	71	11	8	73	
8 rooms.....	29	152	151	26	—	3	6	21	—	2	42	98	6	7	37	
9 rooms or more.....	9	72	108	20	1	2	4	8	—	2	27	76	8	6	17	
Median.....	4.9	5.8	5.1	2.8	3.3	4.3	5.2	5.0	3.5	8.0	5.5	6.9	4.1	5.3	4.4	
All occupied housing units	1 075	1 106	1 720	794	549	303	328	430	345	6	435	422	143	104	1 069	
PERSONS																
1 person.....	108	125	526	275	3	44	23	43	64	1	25	14	10	4	154	
2 persons.....	347	342	638	333	197	93	99	123	199	2	136	93	50	26	401	
3 persons.....	237	206	223	104	201	65	55	90	58	1	88	80	52	18	203	
4 persons.....	222	219	170	50	90	46	66	72	21	—	100	95	20	25	141	
5 persons.....	104	136	87	20	42	23	45	59	3	2	51	83	4	15	105	
6 persons or more.....	57	78	76	12	16	32	40	43	—	—	35	57	7	16	65	
Median, all occupied units.....	2.8	2.9	2.0	1.9	2.9	2.7	3.3	3.0	2.0	2.5	3.1	3.8	2.7	3.7	2.4	
Median, owner occupied units.....	3.1	3.5	2.3	2.3	—	2.6	3.5	3.6	—	2.5	3.6	4.0	3.9	3.8	2.7	
Median, renter occupied units.....	2.5	2.1	1.7	1.8	2.9	3.1	2.6	2.5	2.0	—	2.4	2.4	2.6	2.1	2.2	
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers.....	9	21	121	82	—	7	4	12	5	—	9	1	33	3	21	
PERSONS PER ROOM																
1.00 or less.....	1 032	1 091	1 688	665	441	271	305	401	342	6	418	414	143	93	1 004	
1.01 to 1.50.....	37	11	20	27	76	26	21	23	3	—	17	7	—	11	55	
1.51 or more.....	6	4	12	102	32	6	2	6	—	—	—	1	—	—	10	
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more.....	43	15	28	118	108	32	22	29	3	—	16	8	—	11	58	
VALUE																
Specified owner occupied units ¹	663	717	751	91	—	79	225	222	—	6	263	333	27	87	394	
Less than \$5,000.....	1	—	2	—	—	4	6	1	—	—	—	2	—	—	44	
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	2	—	1	—	—	3	4	2	—	—	2	—	—	—	29	
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	13	—	7	—	—	8	27	4	—	—	5	4	—	—	27	
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	172	4	43	3	—	35	25	36	—	—	17	5	—	15	49	
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	241	13	109	9	—	21	71	93	—	—	82	5	—	58	49	
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	127	72	171	14	—	6	66	47	—	—	40	12	—	6	47	
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	83	270	269	25	—	1	24	32	—	—	52	82	2	4	71	
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	21	291	110	33	—	1	1	6	—	—	21	174	8	2	53	
\$50,000 or more.....	3	67	39	7	—	—	1	1	—	6	44	49	17	2	25	
Median.....	\$17 800	\$35 000	\$26 600	\$32 800	—	\$14 000	\$18 700	\$18 500	—	50000+	\$23 200	\$39 900	50000+	\$17 300	\$19 900	
CONTRACT RENT																
Specified renter occupied units ²	396	347	857	674	536	65	77	174	341	—	115	61	111	7	357	
Less than \$30.....	2	1	7	8	1	—	1	1	2	—	1	—	—	—	5	
\$30 to \$39.....	—	—	5	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	
\$40 to \$49.....	1	—	48	48	—	5	3	3	—	—	1	2	—	—	17	
\$50 to \$59.....	8	—	118	57	—	1	15	16	—	—	3	4	—	—	33	
\$60 to \$79.....	110	1	169	196	238	4	12	5	—	—	12	7	1	—	22	
\$80 to \$99.....	223	107	331	274	280	45	23	65	211	—	83	25	10	5	140	
\$100 to \$149.....	44	187	116	61	17	3	18	71	121	—	4	13	68	—	125	
\$150 to \$199.....	3	15	28	11	—	2	—	5	—	—	3	3	27	—	2	
\$200 to \$249.....	4	26	15	3	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	5	2	—	2	
\$250 or more.....	1	10	20	3	—	5	5	7	7	—	8	2	3	2	9	
No cash rent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Median.....	\$112	\$166	\$108	\$102	\$102	\$126	\$117	\$146	\$143	—	\$114	\$132	\$182	\$131	\$138	

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued**

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Balance of Champaign County—Con.												Totals for split tracts		
	Tract 0055	Tract 0056	Tract 0057	Tract 0060	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009
All housing units	880	255	324	280	9	3	1 687	1 210	2 150	1 456	1 583	2 154	1 746	500	1 777
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	7	5	4	3	3	—	1	—
All year-round housing units	880	255	324	280	9	3	1 686	1 203	2 145	1 452	1 580	2 151	1 746	499	1 777
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS															
Owner occupied	678	213	252	20	3	...	926	722	1 451	1 010	1 016	1 463	1 104	405	1 096
Cooperative and condominium	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
White	675	210	250	19	3	...	925	722	1 444	1 008	1 012	1 462	1 017	403	1 050
Negro	3	3	1	—	—	...	1	—	3	—	2	—	81	2	45
Renter occupied	188	34	63	258	5	...	687	404	611	398	483	586	573	83	635
White	186	34	62	225	5	...	683	402	607	398	481	583	482	83	562
Negro	2	—	—	23	—	...	3	—	3	—	1	—	86	—	70
Vacant year-round	14	8	9	2	1	...	73	77	83	44	81	102	69	11	46
For sale only	1	3	4	—	1	...	4	12	7	11	13	25	19	2	11
Vacant less than 6 months .....	...	...	...	—	...	...	...	2	6	3	5	12	17	—	8
Median price asked .....	...	...	...	—	...	...	...	\$5 900	\$18 800	\$15 000	\$5 900	\$13 800	\$15 300	...	\$14 700
For rent	9	—	3	1	—	...	46	26	33	13	15	13	16	—	24
Vacant less than 2 months	2	—	—	—	—	...	23	6	13	7	4	4	11	—	19
Median rent asked	\$145	—	...	...	—	...	\$75	\$85	\$79	\$92	\$53	\$74	\$110	—	\$105
Other	4	5	2	1	—	...	23	39	43	20	53	64	34	9	11
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES															
All units	6	4	4	—	1	...	57	71	58	59	89	105	34	11	9
Owner occupied	1	4	3	—	—	...	25	34	19	28	40	55	13	6	4
Negro	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—
Renter occupied	3	1	—	—	—	...	19	21	25	22	21	30	20	4	4
Negro	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	1
Vacant year-round	2	1	1	—	—	...	13	16	14	9	28	20	1	1	1
For sale only	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	2	—	4	3	3	—	—	1
For rent	—	—	—	—	—	...	2	1	5	1	1	1	1	—	—
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS															
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	9	4	2	—	1	...	29	36	49	44	64	93	12	9	15
Access only through other living quarters	—	—	—	—	—	...	3	1	—	—	2	—	4	—	—
ROOMS															
1 room	4	—	—	—	—	...	9	5	14	4	9	9	54	—	2
2 rooms	9	—	—	7	—	...	47	8	16	11	18	19	58	3	37
3 rooms	39	1	12	108	—	...	109	68	97	46	64	78	155	22	88
4 rooms	162	15	67	132	2	...	339	180	530	247	219	344	598	61	321
5 rooms	408	114	60	12	2	...	420	303	561	391	400	560	549	222	869
6 rooms	187	63	59	8	—	...	336	265	476	360	376	496	219	123	318
7 rooms	39	27	57	5	4	...	214	173	246	233	256	328	82	34	88
8 rooms	19	22	49	3	1	...	135	137	140	106	137	206	24	23	43
9 rooms or more	13	13	20	5	—	...	77	64	65	54	101	111	7	11	11
Median	5.1	5.5	5.9	3.7	6.6	...	5.3	5.6	5.2	5.6	5.7	5.6	4.5	5.2	5.0
All occupied housing units	866	247	315	278	8	...	1 613	1 126	2 062	1 408	1 499	2 049	1 677	488	1 731
PERSONS															
1 person	50	9	24	2	—	...	213	134	221	170	252	284	332	23	164
2 persons	243	42	75	78	3	...	509	349	663	468	492	576	566	122	474
3 persons	206	46	69	107	—	...	302	177	414	237	240	364	319	91	365
4 persons	210	85	84	65	2	...	251	214	371	250	222	323	216	124	346
5 persons	92	33	38	19	2	...	189	142	214	163	156	226	118	77	224
6 persons or more	65	32	25	7	1	...	149	110	179	120	137	276	126	51	158
Median, all occupied units	3.2	3.8	3.3	3.1	4.0	...	2.8	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.5	3.0	2.4	3.6	3.1
Median, owner occupied units	3.3	3.9	3.5	3.0	...	...	2.9	2.7	2.8	2.7	2.4	2.8	2.5	3.7	3.4
Median, renter occupied units	2.9	3.1	2.7	3.1	4.8	...	2.7	3.3	2.9	2.9	3.0	3.2	2.2	2.6	2.7
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	7	1	—	—	—	...	13	4	18	5	13	19	35	5	40
PERSONS PER ROOM															
1.00 or less	821	238	310	233	7	...	1 530	1 071	1 960	1 356	1 423	1 928	1 554	462	1 616
1.01 to 1.50	35	8	5	30	1	...	73	47	91	46	70	109	101	24	100
1.51 or more	10	1	—	15	—	...	10	8	11	6	6	12	22	2	15
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	45	8	5	45	1	...	79	49	97	50	68	115	121	25	115
VALUE															
Specified owner occupied units ¹	525	202	199	15	...	...	525	453	858	771	740	1 136	829	379	1 018
Less than \$5,000	7	—	3	—	...	...	44	38	29	38	90	77	15	6	2
\$5,000 to \$7,499	8	—	—	—	...	...	53	51	48	41	113	102	42	4	11
\$7,500 to \$9,999	9	—	—	—	...	...	46	52	56	65	118	110	97	28	19
\$10,000 to \$14,999	136	3	4	—	...	...	119	120	134	176	158	270	367	29	274
\$15,000 to \$19,999	200	79	4	—	...	...	105	82	193	168	120	229	241	142	539
\$20,000 to \$24,999	49	90	25	1	...	...	91	63	124	137	75	168	52	109	111
\$25,000 to \$34,999	93	27	63	3	...	...	60	34	172	125	53	130	14	59	52
\$35,000 to \$49,999	21	3	87	6	...	...	7	12	75	20	12	42	1	1	8
\$50,000 or more	2	—	16	5	...	...	—	1	27	1	1	8	—	—	2
Median	\$16 900	\$21 100	\$35 600	\$43 800	...	...	\$15 000	\$13 300	\$19 200	\$16 800	\$11 300	\$15 200	\$13 500	\$19 400	\$16 500
CONTRACT RENT															
Specified renter occupied units ²	183	24	51	249	...	...	427	187	395	229	275	348	572	79	621
Less than \$30	2	—	1	—	...	...	5	7	7	11	13	12	2	1	8
\$30 to \$39 .....	—	—	—	—	...	...	6	1	6	2	11	10	3	—	5
\$40 to \$59 .....	—	—	—	—	...	...	36	28	37	20	62	32	30	3	18
\$60 to \$79	7	—	—	1	...	...	84	44	68	42	63	74	69	15	59
\$80 to \$99	15	1	—	246	...	...	70	43	71	35	30	44	182	12	50
\$100 to \$149	125	13	4	—	...	...	171	39	159	83	36	91	236	24	276
\$150 to \$199	25	6	29	—	...	...	9	4	12	3	3	21	23	19	179
\$200 to \$249	1	1	12	2	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	9
\$250 or more	—	—	1	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	2
No cash rent	8	3	3	—	...	...	46	21	32	30	57	62	24	5	15
Median	\$129	\$142	\$181	\$85	...	...	\$95	\$81	\$97	\$93	\$68	\$85	\$99	\$120	\$135

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Totals for split tracts—Con.													
	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0053	Tract 0054	Tract 0055	Tract 0056	Tract 0057	Tract 0060	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0104
All housing units	1 952	1 735	2 454	1 669	197	1 296	1 529	2 361	1 353	1 443	839	2 208	2 305	2 342
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	—	—	1	2	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	6	—	9
All year-round housing units	1 952	1 735	2 453	1 667	197	1 296	1 528	2 361	1 353	1 443	839	2 202	2 305	2 333
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS														
Owner occupied	1 156	1 415	1 808	1 055	29	782	925	1 417	890	1 010	21	750	1 382	1 107
Cooperative and condominium	—	—	—	—	—	5	9	—	—	13	—	—	—	—
White	1 148	1 406	1 733	1 042	29	459	920	1 412	882	988	20	741	1 307	1 104
Negro	8	2	65	4	—	315	4	4	5	—	—	6	67	1
Renter occupied	766	300	597	574	164	475	580	867	432	411	806	1 332	827	1 149
White	747	295	569	549	162	257	542	845	424	405	681	1 205	769	1 121
Negro	16	4	21	18	2	210	35	9	6	2	12	109	55	24
Vacant year-round	30	20	48	38	4	39	23	77	31	22	12	120	96	77
For sale only	8	8	16	8	—	3	3	7	10	7	—	8	—	4
Vacant less than 6 months	8	8	15	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median price asked	\$14 400	\$20 000	\$19 400	\$45 000	—	—	—	\$12 100	\$15 000	\$41 300	—	\$18 800	—	—
For rent	14	7	9	17	2	16	9	56	5	10	9	105	81	47
Vacant less than 2 months	11	4	9	13	—	9	5	35	4	1	7	76	72	24
Median rent asked	\$110	\$135	\$158	\$125	—	\$100	\$98	\$103	\$96	\$167	\$117	\$98	\$93	\$75
Other	8	5	23	13	2	20	11	13	16	5	3	5	12	26
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES														
All units	43	11	32	14	1	42	48	61	11	7	3	23	23	59
Owner occupied	20	7	21	14	—	15	36	12	7	5	—	7	10	27
Negro	—	—	1	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter occupied	19	3	10	—	1	18	11	39	3	1	3	11	10	19
Negro	—	—	1	—	—	11	1	—	—	—	—	3	3	13
Vacant year-round	4	1	1	—	—	9	1	10	1	1	—	1	—	—
For sale only	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
For rent	4	—	—	—	—	2	—	8	—	—	—	4	2	2
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS														
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	13	2	7	1	—	21	20	25	17	5	3	11	3	29
Access only through other living quarters	4	—	—	—	—	2	—	2	1	—	—	11	1	3
ROOMS														
1 room	11	4	1	1	—	14	6	36	1	1	7	10	20	9
2 rooms	73	13	28	19	—	40	33	102	7	44	101	103	82	49
3 rooms	255	69	27	58	30	159	182	259	63	51	335	231	267	118
4 rooms	446	211	201	314	119	412	579	513	320	270	325	520	664	453
5 rooms	502	463	1 029	386	15	383	360	824	512	271	44	797	685	578
6 rooms	340	422	608	312	8	171	199	429	286	273	13	368	367	531
7 rooms	192	307	299	230	11	64	93	115	91	240	5	124	120	259
8 rooms	82	144	166	215	6	30	53	55	51	201	3	27	71	148
9 rooms or more	51	102	94	132	8	23	23	28	22	92	6	22	29	88
Median	4.9	5.8	5.4	5.7	4.1	4.6	4.4	4.8	5.1	5.8	3.4	4.8	4.7	5.3
All occupied housing units	1 922	1 715	2 405	1 629	193	1 257	1 505	2 284	1 322	1 421	827	2 082	2 209	2 256
PERSONS														
1 person	320	201	106	122	15	231	219	398	117	149	5	177	229	222
2 persons	756	596	452	444	59	454	549	779	389	417	275	654	742	718
3 persons	327	299	495	318	76	223	287	429	283	275	308	433	446	450
4 persons	285	339	625	389	32	135	208	369	303	303	155	414	387	391
5 persons	120	185	421	224	4	81	139	179	137	174	61	195	213	269
6 persons or more	114	95	306	132	7	133	103	130	89	103	23	209	192	206
Median, all occupied units	2.3	2.7	3.7	3.3	2.8	2.4	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	2.9	3.0	3.2	2.9
Median, owner occupied units	2.7	2.8	4.0	3.8	3.8	2.4	2.7	3.4	3.5	3.1	3.8	3.0	3.2	3.0
Median, renter occupied units	2.1	2.3	2.9	2.4	2.7	2.3	2.2	2.5	2.1	2.9	3.0	2.4	3.1	16
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	40	30	51	105	66	63	30	55	10	21	—	17	31	16
PERSONS PER ROOM														
1.00 or less	1 868	1 679	2 257	1 604	191	1 115	1 403	2 180	1 270	1 401	674	1 900	2 024	2 141
1.01 to 1.50	49	34	131	23	2	113	86	78	45	16	106	161	151	102
1.51 or more	5	2	17	2	—	29	16	26	7	4	47	21	34	13
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	53	36	145	24	2	134	93	100	51	20	153	181	181	111
VALUE														
Specified owner occupied units ¹	1 101	1 358	1 766	1 020	28	546	602	1 162	865	916	16	616	888	541
Less than \$5,000	3	2	—	—	—	27	52	10	1	3	—	3	70	53
\$5,000 to \$7,499	8	1	3	—	—	18	39	23	2	—	—	4	25	57
\$7,500 to \$9,999	42	2	8	4	—	42	47	66	13	—	—	13	24	49
\$10,000 to \$14,999	250	63	199	12	—	186	127	419	175	5	—	134	215	119
\$15,000 to \$19,999	314	260	631	103	—	186	90	376	320	17	—	168	267	105
\$20,000 to \$24,999	216	317	464	142	—	57	61	120	217	97	1	132	150	91
\$25,000 to \$34,999	187	344	375	271	2	23	80	117	110	333	4	123	98	60
\$35,000 to \$49,999	64	217	41	369	8	4	69	27	24	378	6	31	28	7
\$50,000 or more	17	152	45	117	18	3	37	4	3	83	5	8	11	—
Median	\$18 700	\$26 000	\$20 500	\$34 100	50000+	\$15 000	\$16 600	\$15 700	\$18 800	\$35 100	\$42 500	\$19 600	\$17 000	\$14 700
CONTRACT RENT														
Specified renter occupied units ²	764	300	569	566	160	469	553	862	420	398	785	1 320	826	888
Less than \$30	4	—	2	—	—	7	23	7	2	2	1	10	5	6
\$30 to \$39	1	2	—	—	—	2	14	3	—	1	—	6	7	6
\$40 to \$59	7	—	—	—	—	19	45	38	1	—	—	25	15	36
\$60 to \$79	34	12	4	4	2	75	64	99	8	—	1	208	137	85
\$80 to \$99	78	25	15	8	1	106	62	182	111	1	484	246	335	71
\$100 to \$149	443	141	298	169	11	212	187	413	236	111	280	531	291	212
\$150 to \$199	169	70	187	241	84	16	131	84	50	216	17	23	17	11
\$200 to \$249	6	30	40	107	57	2	3	8	4	27	2	3	4	—
\$250 or more	—	7	3	16	3	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	22	13	19	17	3	29	21	28	4	13	—	266	12	461
Median	\$132	\$139	\$144	\$169	\$188	\$102	\$122	\$109	\$114	\$168	\$96	\$103	\$95	\$103

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Champaign County					Champaign								
	Total	Champaign	Rantoul	Urbana	Balance	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009
All year-round housing units	48 958	17 492	6 134	9 702	15 630	509	907	1 869	813	1 812	2 038	1 424	174	1 335
UNITS IN STRUCTURE														
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	33 650	10 787	3 792	5 310	13 761	53	622	364	120	1 081	598	1 129	174	1 118
2	3 338	1 079	843	837	579	31	80	135	49	199	219	102	-	63
3 and 4	2 737	1 040	560	909	228	46	33	200	93	153	310	45	-	21
5 to 49	8 659	4 344	939	2 328	1 048	327	172	998	551	379	911	148	-	115
50 or more	574	242	-	318	14	52	-	172	-	-	-	-	-	18
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT														
1969 to March 1970	2 055	281	386	201	1 187	14	7	90	16	10	-	26	16	4
1965 to 1968	7 189	2 255	727	858	3 349	-	23	486	93	85	197	93	158	98
1960 to 1964	7 126	2 435	998	1 317	2 376	43	50	159	48	125	129	148	-	218
1950 to 1959	10 457	4 141	2 231	1 990	2 095	16	158	76	202	416	193	240	-	827
1940 to 1949	5 414	2 154	1 059	1 286	915	82	119	78	192	339	261	333	-	78
1939 or earlier	16 717	6 226	733	4 050	5 708	354	550	866	331	837	1 258	584	-	110
HEATING EQUIPMENT														
Steam or hot water	7 207	3 271	298	1 850	1 788	253	67	570	269	407	834	131	-	45
Warm air furnace	34 201	12 277	4 786	6 760	10 378	210	587	915	389	1 248	984	997	174	1 179
Built-in electric units	1 258	510	68	174	506	27	27	265	17	5	42	58	-	12
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	2 260	500	552	368	840	-	33	32	24	41	65	113	-	50
Other means or not heated	4 032	934	430	550	2 118	19	193	87	114	111	113	125	-	49
BASEMENT														
All units with basement	25 174	10 490	1 712	6 202	6 770	464	485	1 460	654	1 472	1 684	793	34	270
One-family houses with basement	16 030	5 753	930	3 158	6 189	53	305	347	115	914	523	634	34	178
SELECTED EQUIPMENT														
With more than 1 bathroom	12 220	4 801	1 249	2 166	4 004	43	77	147	45	600	370	185	79	191
With public water supply	43 606	17 493	6 036	9 663	10 414	505	911	1 862	813	1 811	2 038	1 424	189	1 335
With public sewer	38 386	17 280	5 915	9 475	5 716	505	892	1 856	813	1 803	2 032	1 424	189	1 290
With air conditioning	26 455	10 833	3 100	5 169	7 353	192	267	966	506	1 209	1 059	693	83	851
Room unit(s)	18 936	7 141	2 718	3 920	5 157	163	223	627	419	895	852	601	16	627
Central system	7 519	3 692	382	1 249	2 196	29	44	339	87	314	207	92	67	224
All occupied housing units	47 361	16 982	5 912	9 436	15 031	425	875	1 800	792	1 764	1 950	1 374	180	1 301
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT														
1968 to March 1970	21 835	7 892	3 766	4 416	5 761	260	295	1 406	573	701	971	614	128	477
1965 to 1967	8 560	3 058	1 001	1 629	2 872	89	149	210	69	274	348	173	52	253
1960 to 1964	6 160	2 095	538	1 211	2 316	36	115	35	27	223	241	148	-	204
1950 to 1959	5 991	2 273	465	1 267	1 986	20	155	48	38	309	150	217	-	309
1949 or earlier	4 815	1 664	142	913	2 096	20	161	101	85	257	240	222	-	58
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE														
1	26 261	8 669	3 631	5 704	8 257	171	351	890	486	1 048	1 095	777	84	725
2	13 718	4 820	1 731	1 946	5 221	49	212	156	54	404	441	345	78	416
3 or more	2 404	1 001	198	382	823	14	5	95	7	94	51	71	18	56
None	4 978	2 492	352	1 404	730	191	307	659	245	218	363	181	-	104
GROSS RENT														
Specified renter occupied units ¹	20 450	7 981	3 556	5 133	3 780	373	465	1 601	698	832	1 337	503	-	447
Less than \$40	179	89	8	61	21	17	-	53	-	-	4	-	-	10
\$40 to \$59	683	436	17	169	61	72	45	206	5	27	61	10	-	-
\$60 to \$79	1 319	626	102	406	185	83	94	184	17	23	138	35	-	20
\$80 to \$99	2 151	815	273	683	380	54	86	158	35	74	273	58	-	44
\$100 to \$149	8 089	2 880	1 287	2 299	1 623	110	147	497	477	418	510	239	-	98
\$150 to \$199	4 367	2 078	352	977	960	25	79	277	86	236	284	146	-	214
\$200 to \$249	1 289	699	25	370	195	5	7	152	51	25	47	5	-	42
\$250 or more	329	203	-	34	34	-	-	53	12	12	10	-	-	-
No cash rent	2 044	155	1 492	76	321	7	7	21	15	17	10	10	-	19
Median	\$130	\$134	\$121	\$124	\$135	\$83	\$101	\$123	\$131	\$136	\$115	\$127	-	\$160
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME														
Specified renter occupied units ¹	20 450	7 981	3 556	5 133	3 780	373	465	1 601	698	832	1 337	503	-	447
Less than \$5,000	8 766	4 208	919	2 449	1 190	240	309	1 262	453	369	645	169	-	150
Less than 20 percent	211	121	5	79	6	14	33	39	-	-	20	-	-	5
20 to 24 percent	378	194	31	131	22	40	14	60	-	11	45	5	-	19
25 to 34 percent	1 321	558	206	371	186	18	39	143	25	58	168	37	-	24
35 percent or more	6 083	3 146	431	1 705	801	161	211	955	405	289	407	121	-	86
Not computed	773	189	246	163	175	7	12	65	23	11	5	6	-	16
Median	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	-	35.0+
\$5,000 to \$9,999	7 294	2 158	1 968	1 606	1 562	100	101	232	192	291	423	208	-	137
Less than 20 percent	2 307	691	359	642	615	58	47	62	63	128	179	66	-	13
20 to 24 percent	1 713	595	262	491	365	25	5	60	75	59	117	50	-	54
25 to 34 percent	1 740	597	330	354	459	-	17	83	37	75	96	78	-	53
35 percent or more	434	230	53	114	37	17	25	22	12	18	27	9	-	17
Not computed	1 100	45	964	5	86	-	7	5	5	11	4	5	-	-
Median	22.3	23.1	22.7	21.6	21.7	18.5	20.0	24.3	22.0	21.0	21.3	23.6	-	25.3
\$10,000 to \$14,999	3 161	1 175	543	711	732	19	42	75	38	106	196	106	-	139
25 percent or more	37	21	-	16	-	-	-	6	-	5	-	-	-	-
Not computed	363	30	267	10	56	7	-	5	-	-	6	-	-	3
Median	15.8	16.6	13.6	15.0	15.8	...	16.0	13.8	15.3	14.3	14.5	14.7	-	17.2
\$15,000 or more	1 229	440	126	367	296	14	13	32	15	66	73	20	-	21
25 percent or more	6	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed	139	16	69	15	39	-	-	6	5	-	-	5	-	-
Median	11.3	11.5	10.0-	11.4	11.1	...	...	10.0-	...	11.1	10.0-	...	-	...

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Champaign—Con.					Rantoul				Urbana				
	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0051	Tract 0052	Tract 0053	Tract 0054	Tract 0055
All year-round housing units	1 602	1 729	2 002	1 228	50	2 153	2 333	975	673	100	1 142	1 179	434	1 481
UNITS IN STRUCTURE														
1 (Includes mobile home or trailer)	1 323	1 594	1 833	778	—	1 259	1 992	178	363	5	232	931	334	995
2	136	17	21	27	—	313	136	265	129	4	122	101	16	167
3 and 4	49	—	5	85	—	216	123	178	43	12	119	90	55	179
5 to 49	94	118	143	338	50	365	82	354	138	74	580	44	20	140
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	89	13	9	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT														
1969 to March 1970	—	19	44	30	5	207	100	4	75	—	21	24	—	11
1965 to 1968	20	73	585	299	45	274	299	61	93	11	211	115	10	67
1960 to 1964	50	176	828	461	—	326	364	185	123	—	115	193	53	84
1950 to 1959	294	774	537	408	—	679	834	420	298	5	78	219	159	180
1940 to 1949	344	263	—	20	—	402	381	229	47	22	189	125	61	280
1939 or earlier	894	424	8	10	—	265	355	76	37	62	528	503	151	859
HEATING EQUIPMENT														
Steam or hot water	251	294	18	132	—	162	108	28	—	75	247	122	35	145
Warm air furnace	1 237	1 359	1 903	1 050	45	1 534	1 708	899	643	25	702	826	322	1 146
Built-in electric units	6	15	16	20	—	51	13	4	—	—	63	4	—	18
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	51	41	34	11	5	233	293	20	6	—	41	57	15	60
Other means or not heated	57	20	31	15	—	171	211	24	24	—	89	170	62	112
BASEMENT														
All units with basement	1 349	959	444	402	20	434	635	381	262	70	990	568	145	1 140
One-family houses with basement	1 096	916	392	246	—	314	477	48	91	5	196	400	132	759
SELECTED EQUIPMENT														
With more than 1 bathroom	528	881	920	735	—	348	453	225	223	—	110	160	82	243
With public water supply	1 602	1 722	2 006	1 225	50	2 155	2 314	960	607	95	1 147	1 196	399	1 481
With public sewer	1 562	1 701	1 992	1 171	50	2 126	2 284	967	538	95	1 140	1 147	377	1 429
With air conditioning	1 070	1 453	1 308	1 126	50	1 032	1 298	378	392	32	529	468	183	601
Room unit(s)	850	803	753	312	—	899	1 086	378	355	32	454	401	149	510
Central system	220	650	555	814	50	133	212	—	37	—	75	67	34	91
All occupied housing units	1 577	1 709	1 976	1 209	50	2 027	2 232	969	684	79	1 126	1 159	389	1 418
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT														
1968 to March 1970	494	530	830	563	50	1 305	1 132	768	561	34	757	451	104	572
1965 to 1967	218	290	646	287	—	339	379	181	102	5	163	229	77	160
1960 to 1964	233	277	340	216	—	198	305	14	21	18	49	218	69	174
1950 to 1959	360	390	149	128	—	151	308	6	—	15	81	118	82	234
1949 or earlier	272	222	11	15	—	34	108	—	—	7	76	143	57	278
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE														
1	868	743	951	480	—	1 265	1 241	664	461	45	634	687	199	841
2	540	726	874	519	6	533	733	269	196	—	116	190	125	333
3 or more	64	147	132	189	38	53	109	26	10	—	65	38	6	70
None	105	73	19	21	6	176	149	10	17	34	311	244	59	174
GROSS RENT														
Specified renter occupied units ¹	424	300	445	506	50	1 225	905	951	475	52	934	458	177	679
Less than \$40	5	—	—	—	—	4	—	4	—	—	—	8	15	6
\$40 to \$59	10	—	—	—	—	17	—	—	—	—	55	11	8	6
\$60 to \$79	24	4	—	4	—	49	53	—	—	15	96	32	36	60
\$80 to \$99	23	10	—	—	—	122	146	—	5	16	118	62	25	107
\$100 to \$149	185	90	58	51	—	556	549	138	44	16	329	206	53	328
\$150 to \$199	120	115	255	241	—	204	138	—	10	—	175	100	30	127
\$200 to \$249	25	42	104	154	40	20	5	—	—	—	119	26	—	13
\$250 or more	10	24	23	49	10	—	—	—	—	5	42	—	—	—
No cash rent	22	15	5	7	—	253	14	809	416	—	—	13	10	32
Median	\$137	\$167	\$182	\$190	\$231	\$125	\$123	\$110	\$120	\$95	\$129	\$131	\$100	\$115
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME														
Specified renter occupied units ¹	424	300	445	506	50	1 225	905	951	475	52	934	458	177	679
Less than \$5,000	167	77	112	205	50	348	386	132	53	31	574	221	87	324
Less than 20 percent	10	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	43	—	8	6
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	21	10	—	—	5	23	12	9	22
25 to 34 percent	27	10	—	9	—	56	120	30	—	10	75	13	16	52
35 percent or more	105	57	103	196	50	196	230	—	5	16	417	183	54	197
Not computed	25	10	9	—	—	75	21	102	48	—	16	13	—	47
Median	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	30.0	...	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+
\$5,000 to \$9,999	150	91	116	117	—	715	368	648	237	21	209	156	54	204
Less than 20 percent	45	10	9	11	—	153	155	41	10	16	61	52	22	97
20 to 24 percent	72	40	19	19	—	125	104	29	4	—	51	57	23	49
25 to 34 percent	23	27	55	53	—	220	85	15	10	—	75	29	4	44
35 percent or more	5	14	33	31	—	29	24	—	—	5	22	18	—	14
Not computed	5	—	—	3	—	188	—	563	213	—	—	—	—	5
Median	21.9	24.4	30.5	30.1	—	24.4	21.4	20.3	...	...	24.3	22.3	20.5	20.5
\$10,000 to \$14,999	88	67	175	124	—	138	115	138	152	—	112	55	26	118
25 percent or more	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
Not computed	—	5	—	4	—	21	4	111	131	—	—	5	—	—
Median	16.3	17.1	19.0	18.1	—	13.2	14.7	12.5	...	—	13.6	13.2	...	14.2
\$15,000 or more	19	65	42	60	—	24	36	33	33	—	39	26	10	33
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	7	5	33	24	—	—	—	—	6
Median .....	...	14.2	13.6	12.9	—	...	10.2	—	...	—	11.9	10.0	...	11.0

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Urbana—Con.					Balance of Champaign County									
	Tract 0056	Tract 0057	Tract 0058	Tract 0059	Tract 0060	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0053	Tract 0054
All year-round housing units	1 098	1 119	1 758	824	567	217	329	475	351	4	463	450	141	104	1 082
UNITS IN STRUCTURE															
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	896	802	896	164	55	217	313	373	4	...	381	396	22	104	868
2	92	73	223	39	—	—	6	35	—	...	55	38	5	—	76
3 and 4	96	—	222	50	86	—	5	—	—	...	9	11	7	—	16
5 to 49	14	233	417	380	426	—	5	63	337	...	18	5	107	—	122
50 or more	—	11	—	191	—	—	—	4	10	...	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT															
1969 to March 1970	10	122	13	—	—	34	10	22	82	...	112	50	5	28	201
1965 to 1968	67	281	5	27	64	48	81	85	192	...	121	181	93	39	361
1960 to 1964	163	293	22	70	324	94	83	209	77	...	63	119	38	17	136
1950 to 1959	626	376	115	92	140	35	76	75	—	...	68	62	—	—	140
1940 to 1949	157	22	213	184	33	6	34	14	—	...	34	5	—	5	94
1939 or earlier	75	25	1 390	451	6	—	45	70	—	...	65	33	5	15	150
HEATING EQUIPMENT															
Steam or hot water	66	241	510	403	6	—	11	45	286	...	38	20	13	—	80
Warm air furnace	821	857	1 181	371	509	192	229	340	21	...	352	407	116	95	767
Built-in electric units	14	17	8	36	14	—	9	47	28	...	50	6	12	5	95
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	162	—	20	9	4	5	16	22	16	...	12	7	—	4	53
Other means or not heated	35	4	39	5	34	20	64	21	—	...	11	10	—	—	87
BASEMENT															
All units with basement	318	495	1 652	792	32	5	74	175	178	...	189	161	53	21	287
One-family houses with basement	278	387	837	158	6	5	74	134	—	...	170	156	14	21	256
SELECTED EQUIPMENT															
With more than 1 bathroom	176	665	598	132	—	22	74	172	—	...	191	338	15	12	230
With public water supply	1 098	1 092	1 761	824	570	205	300	410	354	...	378	375	149	106	908
With public sewer	1 067	1 072	1 754	824	570	193	114	373	354	...	288	345	149	78	460
With air conditioning	710	977	1 004	390	275	111	141	265	354	...	251	357	127	44	596
Room unit(s)	596	387	766	350	275	89	55	142	354	...	119	93	13	29	411
Central system	114	590	238	40	—	22	86	123	—	...	132	264	114	15	185
All occupied housing units	1 075	1 106	1 720	794	570	205	316	430	349	...	456	421	133	106	1 067
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT															
1968 to March 1970	364	499	689	502	444	99	134	118	308	...	311	149	121	59	607
1965 to 1967	224	212	290	151	118	65	38	127	34	...	66	135	—	15	192
1960 to 1964	201	191	231	52	8	28	76	115	7	...	29	97	12	11	106
1950 to 1959	232	183	285	37	—	13	22	49	—	...	42	40	—	7	123
1949 or earlier	54	21	225	52	—	—	46	21	—	...	8	—	—	14	39
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE															
1	694	488	1 115	468	533	143	176	217	287	...	276	122	63	56	599
2	294	528	299	56	5	48	107	149	48	...	140	261	50	21	404
3 or more	70	82	44	7	—	6	10	51	—	...	28	31	7	6	34
None	17	8	262	263	32	8	23	13	14	...	12	7	13	23	30
GROSS RENT															
Specified renter occupied units ¹	398	348	858	669	560	40	70	164	343	...	133	81	113	...	365
Less than \$40	—	—	15	11	6	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	5
\$40 to \$59	—	—	46	43	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	15
\$60 to \$79	11	—	99	57	—	5	5	10	—	...	—	—	—	—	11
\$80 to \$99	12	—	162	181	—	—	11	4	—	...	20	5	—	—	11
\$100 to \$149	239	14	338	257	519	15	16	22	186	...	89	16	—	—	97
\$150 to \$199	108	209	132	73	23	20	17	78	152	...	19	34	—	—	188
\$200 to \$249	28	94	36	42	12	—	4	39	—	...	—	—	51	—	26
\$250 or more	—	16	24	5	—	—	—	6	—	...	5	11	—	—	12
No cash rent	—	15	6	—	—	—	17	5	5	...	—	10	—	—	12
Median	\$137	\$186	\$112	\$106	\$127	\$150	\$113	\$178	\$147	...	\$135	\$164	\$200	...	\$160
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME															
Specified renter occupied units ¹	398	348	858	669	560	40	70	164	343	...	133	81	113	...	365
Less than \$5,000	91	75	443	395	208	5	26	62	118	...	55	26	58	...	98
Less than 20 percent	—	—	16	—	6	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	17	43	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	42	—	70	63	30	—	11	5	—	...	5	5	—	—	34
Not computed	44	64	301	257	172	5	10	52	108	...	45	11	48	...	58
Median	5	11	39	32	—	—	5	5	10	...	5	5	10	...	6
\$5,000 to \$9,999	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	...	...	35.0+	35.0+	...	35.0+	...	35.0+	...	35.0+
Less than 20 percent	199	94	253	173	243	25	34	44	170	...	35	16	29	...	154
20 to 24 percent	74	—	138	88	94	—	5	16	29	...	19	—	—	...	46
25 to 34 percent	66	—	70	74	101	5	6	6	62	...	—	—	—	...	32
35 percent or more	50	59	34	11	48	15	11	22	79	...	16	5	24	...	60
Not computed	9	35	11	—	—	5	6	—	—	...	—	6	—	...	10
Median	21.9	33.0	19.3	19.8	21.4	30.0	27.7	25.0	24.5	...	19.6	...	...	...	24.4
\$10,000 to \$14,999	77	88	98	45	92	5	6	38	37	...	18	12	21	...	94
25 percent or more	5	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	...	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	...	—	—	—	...	—
Median	15.8	18.2	16.7	15.7	13.6	...	—	18.8	17.1	...	...	...	...	...	18.7
\$15,000 or more	31	91	64	56	17	5	4	20	18	...	25	27	5	...	19
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	6	—	...	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	...	—
Median	11.1	12.6	10.2	12.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	10.0	12.9	...	...	...

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Champaign County—Con.											Totals for split tracts			
	Tract 0055	Tract 0056	Tract 0057	Tract 0060	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009
All year-round housing units	869	266	308	276	9	6	1 691	1 176	2 145	1 471	1 601	2 196	1 641	503	1 810
UNITS IN STRUCTURE															
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	826	251	272	37	...	...	1 530	1 091	2 047	1 372	1 533	2 105	1 346	487	1 491
2	9	15	36	—	...	...	27	46	77	61	37	56	102	6	98
3 and 4	10	—	—	—	...	...	58	15	11	38	25	23	45	5	21
5 to 49	24	—	—	239	...	...	76	24	10	—	6	12	148	5	178
50 or more .....	—	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT															
1969 to March 1970	36	19	99	19	...	...	40	34	218	78	25	75	60	26	26
1965 to 1968	300	168	108	237	...	...	299	91	385	237	93	220	141	239	183
1960 to 1964	333	54	46	10	...	...	221	100	306	139	81	250	242	83	427
1950 to 1959	120	4	36	—	...	...	250	160	374	200	196	299	275	76	902
1940 to 1949	18	5	—	—	...	...	107	93	143	79	99	179	339	34	92
1939 or earlier	62	16	19	10	...	...	774	698	719	738	1 107	1 173	584	45	180
HEATING EQUIPMENT															
Steam or hot water	46	—	6	11	...	...	157	116	190	237	247	285	131	11	90
Warm air furnace	719	261	292	255	...	...	1 010	710	1 550	902	819	1 322	1 189	403	1 519
Built-in electric units	5	—	—	—	...	...	51	33	18	33	20	94	58	9	59
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	55	—	—	5	...	...	105	69	95	110	132	134	118	16	72
Other means or not heated	44	5	10	5	...	...	368	248	292	189	383	361	145	64	70
BASEMENT															
All units with basement	156	104	107	70	...	...	794	722	858	721	943	1 137	798	108	445
One-family houses with basement	142	104	102	27	...	...	765	678	819	696	898	1 113	639	108	312
SELECTED EQUIPMENT															
With more than 1 bathroom	163	108	182	15	...	...	380	290	560	373	311	568	207	153	363
With public water supply	848	239	279	284	...	...	881	539	857	821	1 008	1 473	1 629	489	1 745
With public sewer	698	239	259	250	...	...	257	485	783	36	85	270	1 617	303	1 663
With air conditioning	468	122	237	128	...	...	719	518	975	497	517	919	804	224	1 116
Room unit(s)	345	66	76	113	...	...	604	460	695	358	412	716	690	71	769
Central system	123	56	161	15	...	...	115	58	280	139	105	203	114	153	347
All occupied housing units	868	266	310	284	...	...	1 614	1 101	2 062	1 424	1 520	2 084	1 579	496	1 731
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT															
1968 to March 1970	352	134	187	265	...	...	511	329	813	341	319	596	713	262	595
1965 to 1967	269	84	66	13	...	...	293	114	388	295	220	451	238	90	380
1960 to 1964	169	33	19	—	...	...	238	162	324	256	272	362	176	76	319
1950 to 1959	42	15	25	—	...	...	223	195	315	219	380	276	230	22	358
1949 or earlier	36	—	13	6	...	...	349	301	222	313	329	399	222	46	79
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE															
1	473	156	153	270	...	...	954	618	986	758	814	1 136	920	260	942
2	340	83	137	6	...	...	476	311	869	487	518	751	393	185	565
3 or more	46	27	13	8	...	...	90	63	153	71	94	85	77	28	107
None	9	—	7	—	...	...	94	109	54	108	94	112	189	23	117
GROSS RENT															
Specified renter occupied units ¹	194	31	51	234	...	...	434	194	398	253	296	360	543	70	611
Less than \$40 .....	—	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	11	5	—	—	—	10
\$40 to \$59 .....	—	—	—	—	...	...	—	9	14	5	5	13	10	—	—
\$60 to \$79	—	—	5	—	...	...	26	26	6	33	37	16	40	5	30
\$80 to \$99	14	—	—	28	...	...	62	40	54	26	49	51	58	11	48
\$100 to \$149	57	—	5	206	...	...	256	85	194	92	127	150	254	16	120
\$150 to \$199	95	20	11	—	...	...	35	17	80	45	25	62	166	17	292
\$200 to \$249	28	11	30	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	5	—	5	4	81
\$250 or more .....	—	—	—	—	...	...	6	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	6
No cash rent .....	—	—	—	—	...	...	49	17	44	41	43	68	10	17	24
Median	\$164	\$189	\$208	\$109	...	...	\$123	\$114	\$129	\$129	\$110	\$128	\$130	\$113	\$165
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME															
Specified renter occupied units ¹	194	31	51	234	...	...	434	194	398	253	296	360	543	70	611
Less than \$5,000	54	—	11	79	...	...	130	78	106	46	122	109	174	26	212
Less than 20 percent .....	—	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	5	6	—	—	—	19
20 to 24 percent .....	—	—	—	—	...	...	12	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	5
25 to 34 percent	5	—	—	26	...	...	17	10	28	6	29	5	37	11	29
35 percent or more	49	—	11	48	...	...	83	62	69	18	52	65	126	10	138
Not computed	—	—	—	5	...	...	18	6	9	17	35	39	6	5	21
Median	35.0+	—	...	35.0+	...	...	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	...	35.0+
\$5,000 to \$9,999	72	15	20	132	...	...	215	82	186	110	98	116	233	34	181
Less than 20 percent	20	—	5	62	...	...	106	56	70	58	48	70	66	5	29
20 to 24 percent	20	—	—	60	...	...	41	13	41	33	16	30	55	6	60
25 to 34 percent	32	10	10	10	...	...	53	13	65	14	11	5	93	11	75
35 percent or more	—	5	5	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	6	17
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	...	...	15	—	10	5	23	11	5	—	6
Median	24.0	...	...	20.3	...	...	19.6	17.8	22.2	19.1	18.0	18.3	24.4	27.7	25.2
\$10,000 to \$14,999	52	11	20	23	...	...	57	28	68	72	55	111	111	6	177
25 percent or more .....	—	—	—	—	...	...	6	5	17	10	—	—	—	—	3
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	...	...	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	18.7	...	...	...	...	...	14.1	...	13.8	14.3	13.1	13.5	14.5	—	17.5
\$15,000 or more	16	5	—	—	...	...	32	6	38	25	21	24	25	4	41
25 percent or more .....	—	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	8	9	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	...	...	10	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11.6	...	...	...	...	...	12.2

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

Census Tracts	Totals for split tracts—Con.													
	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0053	Tract 0054	Tract 0055	Tract 0056	Tract 0057	Tract 0060	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0104
All year-round housing units	1 953	1 733	2 465	1 678	191	1 283	1 516	2 350	1 364	1 427	843	2 162	2 339	2 364
UNITS IN STRUCTURE														
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	1 327	1 598	2 214	1 174	22	1 035	1 202	1 821	1 147	1 074	92	1 268	1 998	1 893
2	136	17	76	65	5	101	92	176	107	109	—	313	136	156
3 and 4	49	—	14	96	7	90	71	189	96	—	86	216	123	101
5 to 49	431	118	161	343	157	44	142	164	14	233	665	365	82	214
50 or more	10	—	—	—	—	13	9	—	—	11	—	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT														
1969 to March 1970	82	19	156	80	10	52	201	47	29	221	19	207	100	115
1965 to 1968	212	77	706	480	138	154	371	367	235	389	301	274	305	392
1960 to 1964	127	176	891	580	38	210	189	417	217	339	334	326	364	344
1950 to 1959	294	774	605	470	—	219	299	300	630	412	140	679	834	548
1940 to 1949	344	263	34	25	—	130	155	298	162	22	33	402	381	154
1939 or earlier	894	424	73	43	5	518	301	921	91	44	16	274	355	811
HEATING EQUIPMENT														
Steam or hot water	537	294	56	152	13	122	115	191	66	247	17	162	108	157
Warm air furnace	1 258	1 363	2 255	1 457	161	921	1 089	1 865	1 082	1 149	764	1 545	1 714	1 653
Built-in electric units	34	15	66	26	12	9	95	23	14	17	14	51	13	51
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	67	41	46	18	5	61	68	115	162	—	9	233	293	111
Other means or not heated	57	20	42	25	—	170	149	156	40	14	39	171	211	392
BASEMENT														
All units with basement	1 527	963	633	563	73	589	432	1 296	422	602	102	439	641	1 056
One-family houses with basement	1 096	920	562	402	14	421	388	901	382	489	33	319	483	856
SELECTED EQUIPMENT														
With more than 1 bathroom	528	881	1 111	1 073	15	172	312	406	284	847	15	348	453	603
With public water supply	1 956	1 722	2 384	1 600	199	1 302	1 307	2 329	1 337	1 371	854	2 155	2 314	1 488
With public sewer	1 916	1 701	2 280	1 516	199	1 225	837	2 127	1 306	1 331	820	2 126	2 284	795
With air conditioning	1 424	1 453	1 559	1 483	177	512	779	1 069	832	1 214	403	1 039	1 298	1 111
Room unit(s)	1 204	803	872	405	13	430	560	855	662	463	388	906	1 086	959
Central system	220	650	687	1 078	164	82	219	214	170	751	15	133	212	152
All occupied housing units	1 926	1 709	2 432	1 630	183	1 265	1 456	2 286	1 341	1 416	854	2 034	2 240	2 298
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT														
1968 to March 1970	802	530	1 141	712	171	510	711	924	498	686	709	1 305	1 140	1 072
1965 to 1967	252	290	712	422	—	244	269	429	308	278	131	346	379	395
1960 to 1964	240	277	369	313	12	229	175	343	234	210	8	198	305	259
1950 to 1959	360	390	191	168	—	125	205	276	247	208	—	151	308	223
1949 or earlier	272	222	19	15	—	157	96	314	54	34	6	34	108	349
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE														
1	1 155	743	1 227	602	63	743	798	1 314	850	641	803	1 265	1 241	1 415
2	588	726	1 014	780	56	211	529	673	377	665	11	540	741	672
3 or more	64	167	160	220	45	44	40	116	97	95	8	53	109	100
None	119	73	31	28	19	267	89	183	17	15	32	176	149	111
GROSS RENT														
Specified renter occupied units ¹	767	300	578	587	163	474	542	873	429	399	794	1 229	911	909
Less than \$40	5	—	—	—	—	8	20	6	—	—	6	4	—	—
\$40 to \$59	10	—	—	—	—	11	23	6	—	—	—	17	—	—
\$60 to \$79	24	4	—	9	—	32	47	60	11	5	—	49	53	26
\$80 to \$99	23	10	20	5	—	67	36	121	12	—	28	122	146	67
\$100 to \$149	371	90	147	67	—	206	150	385	239	19	725	560	555	300
\$150 to \$199	272	115	274	275	51	111	218	222	128	220	23	204	138	45
\$200 to \$249	25	42	104	154	92	26	26	41	39	124	12	20	5	—
\$250 or more	10	24	28	60	10	—	—	—	—	16	—	—	—	6
No cash rent	27	15	5	17	10	13	22	32	—	15	—	253	14	465
Median	\$144	\$167	\$172	\$187	\$214	\$132	\$144	\$124	\$140	\$188	\$118	\$125	\$123	\$123
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME														
Specified renter occupied units ¹	767	300	578	587	163	474	542	873	429	399	794	1 229	911	909
Less than \$5,000	285	77	167	231	108	228	185	378	91	86	287	348	386	183
Less than 20 percent	10	—	—	—	—	—	8	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	5	—	12	9	6	—	—	6	—	5	—
25 to 34 percent	27	10	5	14	—	13	50	22	—	—	—	21	10	12
35 percent or more	213	57	148	207	98	190	112	246	42	—	56	56	120	17
Not computed	35	10	14	5	10	13	6	47	5	11	220	196	230	88
Median	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+
\$5,000 to \$9,999	320	91	151	133	29	165	208	276	214	114	375	715	368	452
Less than 20 percent	74	10	28	11	—	57	68	117	74	5	156	153	155	116
20 to 24 percent	134	40	19	19	—	57	55	69	66	—	161	125	104	45
25 to 34 percent	102	27	71	58	24	33	64	76	60	69	58	220	85	63
35 percent or more	5	14	33	37	—	18	10	14	14	40	—	29	24	—
Not computed	5	—	—	8	5	—	11	—	—	—	—	188	—	228
Median	23.1	24.4	29.0	30.6	...	22.2	22.8	21.5	22.5	32.5	21.0	24.4	21.4	19.8
\$10,000 to \$14,999	125	67	193	136	21	55	120	170	88	108	115	142	115	209
25 percent or more	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	5	—	4	—	5	5	—	5	—	—	21	4	137
Median	16.7	17.1	18.8	18.3	...	13.2	17.8	15.2	16.5	18.8	13.2	13.2	14.7	13.8
\$15,000 or more	37	65	67	87	5	26	29	49	36	91	17	24	42	65
25 percent or more	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	12.4	14.2	12.0	12.9	...	10.0	13.0	11.7	11.4	12.6	...	...	10.0	10.2

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-3. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970**

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Champaign County					Champaign			
	Total	Champaign	Rantoul	Urbana	Balance	Tract 0002	Tract 0007		
	All occupied housing units	2 676	1 447	384	658	187	792	158	
TENURE AND PLUMBING									
Owner occupied	1 047	591	75	254	127	361	75		
With all plumbing facilities	1 022	575	75	247	125	350	73		
Renter occupied	1 629	856	309	404	60	431	83		
With all plumbing facilities	1 517	770	306	382	59	369	75		
ROOMS									
1 room	69	43	1	25	-	22	2		
2 rooms	105	51	9	43	2	23	4		
3 and 4 rooms	963	525	111	273	54	281	70		
5 and 6 rooms	1 272	675	251	242	104	386	62		
7 rooms or more	267	153	12	75	27	80	20		
Median	4.7	4.8	4.9	4.4	5.0	4.8	4.6		
PERSONS									
1 person	423	288	17	110	8	166	22		
2 and 3 persons	1 130	610	153	279	88	356	58		
4 and 5 persons	666	307	146	149	64	145	42		
6 persons or more	457	242	68	120	27	125	36		
Median	3.0	2.8	3.8	2.9	3.4	2.6	3.5		
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	136	99	3	30	4	70	8		
PERSONS PER ROOM									
1.00 or less	2 226	1 217	331	512	166	672	120		
1.01 to 1.50	334	169	42	103	20	87	29		
1.51 or more	116	61	11	43	1	33	9		
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	427	216	52	139	20	111	36		
VALUE									
Specified owner occupied units ¹	925	530	49	232	114	322	66		
Less than \$5,000	23	11	3	7	2	9	1		
\$5,000 to \$9,999	125	78	8	37	2	50	17		
\$10,000 to \$14,999	358	226	23	88	21	156	30		
\$15,000 to \$19,999	300	152	11	66	7	86	11		
\$20,000 to \$34,999	108	59	4	30	15	19	7		
\$35,000 or more	11	4	-	4	3	2	-		
Median	\$14 400	\$13 700	\$13 200	\$14 200	\$17 100	\$13 000	\$11 800		
CONTRACT RENT									
Specified renter occupied units ²	1 440	831	166	387	56	416	82		
Median	\$91	\$87	\$104	\$92	\$109	\$77	\$92		
Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population									
	Rantoul			Urbana	Totals for split tracts				
	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0053	Tract 0007	Tract 0009	Tract 0053	Tract 0102	Tract 0104
All occupied housing units	122	126	21	443	167	115	525	122	25
TENURE AND PLUMBING									
Owner occupied	67	2	-	238	81	45	315	67	1
With all plumbing facilities	67	-	-	231	79	45	308	67	-
Renter occupied	55	124	21	205	86	70	210	55	24
With all plumbing facilities	55	124	21	194	78	69	199	55	24
ROOMS									
1 room	1	-	-	2	2	-	2	1	-
2 rooms	1	2	-	11	4	-	11	1	1
3 and 4 rooms	48	13	2	165	75	35	169	48	4
5 and 6 rooms	67	108	16	203	66	70	266	67	17
7 rooms or more	5	3	3	62	20	10	77	5	3
Median	4.8	5.2	5.6	4.8	4.6	5.0	4.9	4.8	5.3
PERSONS									
1 person	9	-	-	66	23	10	67	9	-
2 and 3 persons	50	37	8	170	64	39	199	50	11
4 and 5 persons	43	57	11	108	44	37	145	43	11
6 persons or more	20	32	2	99	36	29	114	20	3
Median	3.6	4.4	4.3	3.2	3.4	3.8	3.4	3.6	4.0
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	2	-	-	21	8	3	22	2	-
PERSONS PER ROOM									
1.00 or less	103	105	20	341	129	94	412	103	23
1.01 to 1.50	14	18	1	79	29	19	90	14	2
1.51 or more	5	3	-	23	9	2	23	5	-
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	19	21	1	96	36	21	107	19	1
VALUE									
Specified owner occupied units ¹	48	-	-	216	66	43	291	48	-
Less than \$5,000	3	-	-	7	1	-	7	3	-
\$5,000 to \$9,999	8	-	-	36	17	5	36	8	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999	22	-	-	85	30	15	99	22	-
\$15,000 to \$19,999	11	-	-	61	11	18	116	11	-
\$20,000 to \$34,999	4	-	-	27	7	5	33	4	-
\$35,000 or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median	\$13 100	-	-	\$13 900	\$11 800	\$15 300	\$15 100	\$13 100	-
CONTRACT RENT									
Specified renter occupied units ²	55	29	-	193	85	67	197	55	6
Median	\$92	\$110	-	\$89	\$92	\$86	\$89	\$92	\$132

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

Table H-4. **Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970**

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population

	Champaign County					Champaign	
	Total	Champaign	Rantoul	Urbana	Balance	Tract 0002	Tract 0007
All occupied housing units	2 713	1 450	391	688	184	797	158
UNITS IN STRUCTURE							
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	1 729	939	180	442	168	552	126
2 to 4	437	186	126	125	-	105	18
5 or more	547	325	85	121	16	140	14
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT							
1960 to March 1970	715	286	123	137	169	66	23
1950 to 1959	547	269	128	147	3	158	21
1949 or earlier	1 451	895	140	404	12	573	114
SELECTED EQUIPMENT							
With air conditioning	928	474	161	202	91	230	25
With more than 1 bathroom	343	173	53	82	35	77	17
With central or built-in heating system	2 271	1 199	345	547	180	619	128
With public water supply	2 758	1 467	391	722	178	807	158
With public sewer	2 667	1 436	387	681	163	788	158
With automobile(s) available	1 912	966	353	429	164	517	97
1	1 299	628	240	305	126	305	82
2 or more	613	338	113	124	38	212	15
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT							
1968 to March 1970	1 429	671	297	332	129	262	122
1960 to 1967	877	457	88	280	52	264	26
1959 or earlier	468	339	6	110	13	281	10
GROSS RENT							
Specified renter occupied units ¹	1 599	843	310	409	37	427	83
Less than \$40	20	5	-	15	-	-	-
\$40 to \$59	71	62	3	6	-	45	5
\$60 to \$79	154	114	5	35	-	87	4
\$80 to \$99	255	149	18	88	-	86	27
\$100 to \$149	639	302	123	198	16	123	24
\$150 to \$199	248	168	18	47	15	72	18
\$200 or more	52	36	-	16	-	7	5
No cash rent	160	7	143	4	6	-	-
Median	\$116	\$114	\$119	\$116	\$148	\$98	\$110
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME							
Less than \$10,000	1 382	740	259	351	32	379	69
25 percent or more	913	566	100	227	20	278	54
35 percent or more	689	441	47	185	16	222	40
Not computed	160	24	115	15	6	19	-
Median	35.0+	35.0+	30.3	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population

	Rantoul			Urbana	Totals for split tracts				
	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0053	Tract 0007	Tract 0009	Tract 0053	Tract 0102	Tract 0104
All occupied housing units	117	137	13	445	162	89	529	117	19
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	103	28	...	367	130	69	451	103	...
2 to 4	9	58	...	64	18	-	64	9	...
5 or more	5	51	...	14	14	20	14	5	...
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
1960 to March 1970	35	33	...	78	27	41	162	35	...
1950 to 1959	63	44	...	95	21	32	95	63	...
1949 or earlier	19	60	...	272	114	16	272	19	...
SELECTED EQUIPMENT									
With air conditioning	69	33	...	121	25	35	151	69	...
With more than 1 bathroom	7	36	...	64	17	19	69	7	...
With central or built-in heating system	98	127	...	315	132	89	399	98	...
With public water supply	128	135	...	465	158	115	543	128	...
With public sewer	128	135	...	436	158	99	514	128	...
With automobile(s) available	112	125	...	278	97	75	333	112	...
1	58	89	...	181	82	44	216	58	...
2 or more	54	36	...	97	15	31	117	54	...
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT									
1968 to March 1970	81	101	...	118	122	48	177	81	...
1960 to 1967	47	28	...	250	26	67	269	47	...
1959 or earlier	-	6	...	97	10	-	97	-	...
GROSS RENT									
Specified renter occupied units ¹	51	133	...	202	83	37	213	51	...
Less than \$40	-	-	...	8	-	-	8	-	...
\$40 to \$59	-	-	...	-	5	-	-	-	...
\$60 to \$79	-	-	...	-	4	5	18	5	...
\$80 to \$99	5	-	...	36	27	20	36	5	...
\$100 to \$149	36	42	...	92	24	12	92	36	...
\$150 to \$199	5	-	...	28	18	-	39	5	...
\$200 or more	-	-	...	16	5	-	16	-	...
No cash rent	-	91	...	4	-	-	4	-	...
Median	\$128	\$110	...	\$129	\$110	\$95	\$131	\$128	...
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME									
Less than \$10,000	46	98	...	168	69	37	179	46	...
25 percent or more	46	15	...	111	54	24	122	46	...
35 percent or more	20	-	...	99	40	17	106	20	...
Not computed	-	66	...	9	-	-	9	-	...
Median	33.8	24.4	...	35.0+	35.0+	32.9	35.0+	33.8	...

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-5. Characteristics of Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Persons of Spanish Language	Champaign County				
	Total	Champaign	Rantoul	Urbana	Balance
All occupied housing units	461	103	128	109	121
TENURE AND PLUMBING					
Owner occupied	115	43	20	5	47
With all plumbing facilities	115	43	20	5	47
Renter occupied	346	60	108	104	74
With all plumbing facilities	340	60	108	104	68
ROOMS					
1 room	19	—	—	19	—
2 rooms	57	13	14	22	8
3 and 4 rooms	180	36	34	50	60
5 and 6 rooms	179	39	80	13	47
7 rooms or more	26	15	—	5	6
UNITS IN STRUCTURE					
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	216	55	69	18	74
2 to 4	77	21	32	12	12
5 or more	168	27	27	79	35
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT					
1960 to March 1970	225	48	35	36	106
1950 to 1959	129	20	61	33	15
1949 or earlier	107	35	32	40	—
PERSONS					
1 person	47	7	6	28	6
2 and 3 persons	278	82	44	70	82
4 and 5 persons	111	14	66	6	25
6 persons or more	25	—	12	5	8
Median	2.8	2.4	3.9	2.1	3.0
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	7	7	—	—	—
PERSONS PER ROOM					
1.00 or less	414	103	109	89	113
1.01 to 1.50	28	—	12	8	8
1.51 or more	19	—	7	12	—
Units with all plumbing facilities — 1.01 or more	47	—	19	20	8
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT					
1968 to March 1970	375	69	108	90	108
1960 to 1967	79	34	20	19	6
1959 or earlier	7	—	—	—	7
SELECTED EQUIPMENT					
With air conditioning	233	57	50	48	78
With more than 1 bathroom	72	27	19	5	21
With central or built-in heating system	421	80	119	109	113
With public water supply	443	103	122	109	109
With public sewer	437	103	128	109	97
With automobile(s) available	431	96	120	94	121
1	343	54	108	80	101
2 or more	88	42	12	14	20
VALUE					
Specified owner occupied units ¹	74	36	—	—	—
Less than \$5,000	—	—	—	—	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999	—	—	—	—	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	6	—	—	—	—
\$15,000 to \$19,999	35	21	—	—	—
\$20,000 to \$34,999	27	15	—	—	—
\$35,000 or more	6	—	—	—	—
Median	\$19,600	\$19,500	—	—	—
GROSS RENT					
Specified renter occupied units ²	332	60	101	104	67
Less than \$40	—	—	—	—	—
\$40 to \$59	—	—	—	—	—
\$60 to \$79	15	—	—	7	8
\$80 to \$99	28	—	7	14	7
\$100 to \$149	165	42	36	53	34
\$150 to \$199	59	13	13	15	18
\$200 or more	20	5	—	15	—
No cash rent	45	—	45	—	—
Median rent	\$131	\$134	\$114	\$132	\$136
CONTRACT RENT					
Specified renter occupied units ³	332	60	101	104	67
Median	\$108	\$114	\$89	\$106	\$116
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME					
Less than \$10,000	295	49	101	96	49
25 percent or more	148	42	32	55	19
35 percent or more	95	28	20	40	7
Not computed	61	—	54	—	7
Median	30.8	35.0+	32.1	29.7	23.9

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

³Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

Appendix A.—AREA CLASSIFICATIONS

CENSUS TRACTS	App-1
Definition of census tract	App-1
Historical background	App-1
Description of tracted area	App-1
Comparability from census to census	App-1
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS	App-2

CENSUS TRACTS

Definition of census tract.—Census tracts are small areas into which large cities and adjacent areas have been divided for statistical purposes. Tract boundaries were established cooperatively by a local committee and the Bureau of the Census. Tracts were generally designed to be relatively uniform with respect to population characteristics, economic status, and living conditions. The average tract has about 4,000 residents. Tract boundaries are established with the intention of being maintained over a long time so that comparisons may be made from census to census.

In the decennial censuses, the Bureau of the Census tabulates population and housing information for each census tract. The practice of local agencies to tabulate locally collected data by tracts has increased the value of census tract data in many areas.

Tracts are generally numbered in a consecutive series, with separate series for the central city and for each county. Insofar as possible, the numbers are consecutive within each city, community, township, and the like. In these tables, tracts which contain no population and no housing units are not listed. Tracts populated only by crews of vessels are identified by the tract number suffix "99."

Historical background.—The concept of census tracts was originated by the late Dr. Walter Laidlaw in New York City in 1906. He was convinced of the need for data for homogeneous subdivisions of cities as a basis for studying neighborhoods smaller than boroughs or wards. At his request, the Bureau of the Census tabulated census tract data from the 1910 census for New York and seven other cities with a population of over 500,000. Tract data were again tabulated for the same 8 cities in 1920, and in 1930 this number was increased to 18. In 1940, tract data were tabulated for 60 cities, some with adjacent tracted areas; and, beginning in 1940, housing data were added to the population data in the tract reports. In 1950, final reports were published for 64 tracted areas, many of which included statistics for two or more large cities. By 1960, the program had expanded to include reports for 180 tracted areas (of which 3 were in Puerto Rico).

Tract statistics from the 1970 census are published for 241 areas, 238 in the United States and 3 in the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico. All of these tracted areas are standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's). The goal of extending the census tract program to all SMSA's was achieved in the 1970 census except for six areas that were designated as SMSA's on the basis of the 1970 census count and had not been tracted.

Much of the credit for the growing interest in tract data belongs to the late Howard Whipple Green of Cleveland. He aroused the interest of research workers in numerous cities in the potential usefulness of tract statistics for the analysis of sociological, marketing, and administrative

problems. In his capacity as Chairman of the Committee on Census Enumeration Areas of the American Statistical Association for 25 years, he accepted the responsibility for appointing a Census Tract Key Person in each area where tracts were established, for providing guidance on delineating and maintaining census tracts, and for maintaining a census tract library. These duties were assumed by the Bureau of the Census in 1955. However, the Census Bureau no longer appoints Census Tract Key Persons. They are selected by the local census tract committees.

For a further discussion of census tract data and their uses, see U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census Tract Manual*, Fifth Edition, 1966, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

Description of tracted area.—The map included in this report identifies the boundaries of the area for which the tract statistics are presented. The map also identifies the location and number of each tract and, when appropriate, the limits of cities, townships, counties, or other subdivisions of the tracted area. Boundaries of the tracted area generally constitute a standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA). A few, however, include the SMSA plus an adjoining area outside it. These are designated as including the adjacent area, and the map covers the tracts in the adjacent area as well as those in the SMSA itself.

Comparability from census to census.—One of the principles followed in relation to census tracts is to preserve comparability from census to census. Keeping tract boundaries unchanged makes possible the study of changes

in social and economic characteristics of neighborhoods. There are, nonetheless, several situations where boundaries of individual tracts are changed. For example, it is sometimes necessary to change the boundaries of tracts to add small areas annexed to a city. Similarly, changes in tract boundaries occur when territory is detached from a city or separately incorporated. Changes may also occur in physical features that are used as tract boundaries, such as street or highway relocations. The census tract limits are changed to conform with the revised feature or to follow another nearby visible feature. Census tracts with very large increases in population are subdivided into two or more smaller tracts. On the other hand, a re-examination of the existing tract boundaries may result in modifications of boundaries to provide larger or more homogeneous units. Tables A and B, showing the comparability of tracts between 1960 and 1970, appear at the end of the Introduction.

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS

The Bureau of the Census recognizes 243 standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) in the United States and 4 in Puerto Rico, making a total of 247 in the 1970 census. These include the 231 SMSA's as defined and named in the Bureau of the Budget publication, **Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1967**, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. Since 1967, 16 SMSA's have been added, of which two were defined in January 1968 and an additional 14 were defined in February 1971 on the basis of the results of the 1970 census. Changes in SMSA boundaries or titles made after February 1971 are not recognized in this series of reports. SMSA's are defined by the Office of Management and Budget (formerly Bureau of the Budget).

Except in the New England States, a standard metropolitan statistical area

is a county or group of contiguous counties which contains at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more, or "twin cities" with a combined population of at least 50,000. In addition to the county or counties containing such a city or cities, contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if, according to certain criteria, they are socially and economically integrated with the central city. In the New England States, SMSA's consist of towns and cities instead of counties. In recent years, four cities (High Point, N.C., Macon, Ga., Oklahoma City, Okla., and Sioux Falls, S. Dak.) have annexed territory which lies outside the boundaries of the SMSA. The figures shown in the tables for these cities exclude the portions which lie outside the SMSA. Each SMSA must include at least one central city, and the complete title of an SMSA identifies the central city or cities. For a detailed description of the criteria used in defining SMSA's, see the Bureau of the Budget publication cited above.

Appendix B.—DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS OF SUBJECT CHARACTERISTICS

GENERAL	App-3
POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS	
Age	App-3
Race	App-3
Nativity, parentage, and country of origin	App-3
Spanish heritage	App-4
Spanish language	App-4
Spanish surname	App-4
Puerto Rican birth or parentage	App-4
Spanish mother tongue	App-4
Household	App-4
Relationship to head of household	App-4
Group quarters	App-5
Inmate of institution	App-5
Family	App-5
Own children and related children	App-5
Unrelated individuals	App-5
Marital status	App-5
Children ever born	App-6
School enrollment	App-6
Years of school completed	App-6
Residence in 1965	App-6
Reference week	App-6
Employment status	App-6
Place of work	App-7
Means of transportation to work	App-7
Occupation, industry, and class of worker	App-7
Income in 1969	App-7
Poverty status in 1969	App-8
HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS	
Housing units and group quarters	App-9
Year-round housing units	App-9
Occupied housing units	App-9
Vacant housing units	App-9
Tenure	App-10
Persons	App-10
Year moved into unit	App-10
Complete kitchen facilities	App-10
Access	App-10
Rooms	App-10
Persons per room	App-10
Year structure built	App-10

Units in structure	App-10
Basement	App-11
Plumbing facilities	App-11
Selected equipment	App-11
Heating equipment	App-11
Automobiles available	App-11
Value	App-11
Mean value	App-11
Contract rent	App-12
Gross rent	App-12
Mean gross rent	App-12
Gross rent as percentage of income	App-12

GENERAL

Facsimiles of the census questions and more complete definitions of the subject characteristics may be found in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-C reports for population items and in the 1970 Housing Census HC(1)-B reports for housing items.

Certain characteristics defined here appear in both the population and the housing tables. Definitions for such characteristics are presented only once, in the section "Population Characteristics" or in the section "Housing Characteristics," depending on the nature of the subject (except for "group quarters," which appears in both sections).

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

Age.—The age classification is based on the age of the person in completed years as of April 1, 1970, and was determined from the reply to questions on age and on month and year of birth.

Race.—Data are shown for two racial categories, white and Negro. The

category "white" includes persons who indicated their race as white, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories on the questionnaire but entered Mexican, Puerto Rican, or a response suggesting Indo-European stock. The category "Negro" includes persons who indicated their race as Negro or Black, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories on the questionnaire but who had such entries as Jamaican, Trinidadian, West Indian, Haitian, and Ethiopian. All other racial categories, such as American Indian, Japanese, and Chinese, are included in the total but not shown separately. The classification by race shown for occupied housing units refers to the race of the head of the household occupying the unit.

Differences in the statistics on race in tables P-1, H-1, and H-3, containing 100-percent data, and tables P-5, P-6, and H-4, containing sample data, are due partly to the manual editing of the sample questionnaires. Many persons who reported their race as "Other" on the questionnaire also supplied a write-in entry that indicated the proper race classification should have been one of the specific race categories, e.g., white, Negro, etc. While the field edit procedures included a review of such entries on all questionnaires before the 100-percent data were tabulated, manual editing of the sample questionnaires after the 100-percent data were tabulated resulted in some further changes in classification by race.

Nativity, parentage, and country of origin.—The category "native" comprises persons born in the United

States, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico or an outlying area of the United States, or at sea. Also included in this category is the small number of persons who, although they were born in a foreign country, have at least one native American parent. The category "foreign-born" includes all persons not classified as native. The category "native of native parentage" comprises native persons both of whose parents are also natives of the United States. "Native of foreign or mixed parentage" comprises native persons one or both of whose parents are foreign born.

The category "foreign stock" includes the foreign-born population and the native population of foreign or mixed parentage. In this report, persons of foreign stock are classified according to their country of origin. Natives of foreign parentage whose parents were born in different countries are classified according to the country of birth of the father. Natives of mixed parentage are classified according to the country of birth of the foreign-born parent.

Spanish heritage.—In the census tract reports, separate tables are presented for the population of Spanish heritage, which is variously identified in the reports for different areas: in 42 States and the District of Columbia it is identified as "Persons of Spanish language"; in five Southwestern States, as "Persons of Spanish language or Spanish surname"; and in the Middle Atlantic States, as "Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage." Similarly, separate housing statistics are presented for housing units in these categories, identified on the basis of the classification of the household head occupying the unit. The specific definitions

involved in identifying these population groups are given below.

Spanish language.—Persons of Spanish language comprise persons of Spanish mother tongue (see definition below) and all other persons in families in which the head or wife reported Spanish as his or her mother tongue. A housing unit is classified as occupied by persons of Spanish language if the head or his wife reported Spanish as his or her mother tongue.

Spanish surname.—In five Southwestern States (Arizona, California, Colorado, New Mexico, and Texas) persons with Spanish surnames are identified. Separate statistics are presented, in these States, for persons of Spanish language combined with all additional persons of Spanish surname. These additional persons are shown in the category "Other persons of Spanish surname."

Puerto Rican birth or parentage.—The population of Puerto Rican birth or parentage includes persons born in Puerto Rico and persons born in the United States or an outlying area with one or both parents born in Puerto Rico. Statistics for this group are shown for areas in New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania.

Spanish mother tongue.—Mother tongue is defined as the language spoken in the person's home when he was a child.

In two tracted areas that cross State lines, Wilmington, Del.—N.J.—Md., and Texarkana, Tex.—Ark., the population of Spanish heritage in each State portion is identified, for tabula-

tion purposes, in the manner specified above for that State, and the segments for the different States are combined to form a total for the area. The term used to describe this population in tables P-7, P-8, and H-5, however, is the term applicable in the State containing the major portion of the SMSA. Thus, for the Wilmington SMSA, the term applicable in Delaware, "Persons of Spanish language," is used; and in the Texarkana SMSA the term applicable in Texas, "Persons of Spanish language or Spanish surname," is used.

Household.—A household includes all the persons who occupy a group of rooms or a single room which constitutes a housing unit (see definition of housing unit, below). The average population per household is obtained by dividing the population in households by the number of household heads.

The population per household for Negroes and persons of Spanish heritage, shown in tables P-5 and P-7, may not in all cases be a true representation of the household size for these groups. For example, some persons of a given group may be roomers or domestic employees living with household heads of a different ethnic classification.

Relationship to head of household.—Four categories of relationship to head of household are recognized in this report:

1. **Head of household.**—One person in each household is designated as the "head," that is, the person who is regarded as the head by the members of the household. However, if a married woman living with her husband was reported as the head, her husband was con-

sidered the head for the purpose of simplifying the tabulations. Two types of household heads are distinguished — the head of a family and a primary individual. A family head is a household head living with one or more persons related to him by blood, marriage, or adoption. A primary individual is a household head living alone or with nonrelatives only.

2. *Wife of head.*—A woman married to and living with a household head, including women in common-law marriages as well as women in formal marriages. In table P-1, which is based on 100-percent tabulations, the number of wives is the same as the number of "husband-wife households" and the number of "husband-wife families." In tables P-5 and P-7, which are based on a sample and are limited to a specific ethnic group, the numbers may differ, because of minor differences in the weighting of the data and because a husband and wife do not always have the same ethnic classification.
3. *Other relative of head.*—All persons related to the head of the household by blood, marriage, or adoption except "wife of head."
4. *Not related to head.*—All persons in the household not related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption. Roomers, boarders, lodgers, partners, resident employees, wards, and foster children are included in this category.

Group quarters.—Persons in living arrangements other than households are classified by the Bureau of the Census as living in group quarters. Group quarters are located most frequently in institutions, rooming houses, military

barracks, college dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses, hospitals, monasteries, convents, and ships. A house or apartment is considered group quarters if it is shared by the person in charge and five or more persons unrelated to him, or, if there is no person in charge, by six or more unrelated persons.

Inmate of institution.—Inmates of institutions are persons under care or custody at the time of enumeration in homes, schools, hospitals or wards for juveniles, the physically handicapped, or the mentally handicapped; homes or hospitals for mental, tuberculosis, or other chronic disease patients; homes for unwed mothers; nursing, convalescent, and rest homes; homes for the aged and dependent; and correctional institutions.

Family.—According to 1970 census definitions, a family consists of a household head and one or more other persons living in the same household who are related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption; all persons in a household who are related to the head are regarded as members of his (her) family. A "husband-wife family" is a family in which the head and his wife are enumerated as members of the same household. Not all households contain families, because a household may be composed of a group of unrelated persons or one person living alone. The mean size of family is derived by dividing the number of persons in families by the total number of families.

Own children and related children.—This report shows statistics on families by presence of "own" children and "related" children of specified ages. A child under 18 years old is defined

as an "own child" if he or she is a single (never married) son, daughter, stepchild, or adopted child. The number of children "living with both parents" includes stepchildren and adopted children as well as sons and daughters born to the couple. "Related children" in a family include all persons under 18 related to the head except "wife of head." The "mean number of related children" is derived by dividing the total number of related children of the specified age in families by the number of families having children of that age. In table P-1 the number of own children under 18 years of age is divided by "persons under 18 years" to obtain the "percent of total under 18 years."

Unrelated individuals.—An unrelated individual, as defined in this report, may be any of the following: a household head living alone or with nonrelatives only, a household member not related to the head, or a person living in group quarters who is not an inmate of an institution.

Marital status.—The marital status classification refers to the status at the time of enumeration. Persons classified as "married" consist of those who have been married only once and those who remarried after having been widowed or divorced. Persons reported as separated (living apart because of marital discord, with or without a legal separation) are classified as a subcategory of married persons. Persons in common-law marriages are classified as married, and persons whose only marriage had been annulled are classified as never married. All persons reported as never married are shown as "single" in this report.

Children ever born.—In this report, statistics on the number of children ever born are presented for women 35 to 44 years old who have ever been married. Respondents were instructed to include children born to the woman before her present marriage, children no longer living, and children away from home, as well as children born to the woman who were still living in the home.

School enrollment.—School enrollment is shown for persons 3 to 34 years old. Persons were included as enrolled in school if they reported attending a "regular" school or college at any time between February 1, 1970, and the time of enumeration. Regular schooling is that which may advance a person toward an elementary school certificate or high school diploma, or a college, university, or professional degree. Schooling that was not obtained in a regular school and schooling from a tutor or through correspondence courses were counted only if the credits obtained were regarded as transferable to a school in the regular school system. Persons were included as enrolled in nursery school only if the school included instruction as an important and integral phase of its program. Schooling which is generally regarded as not "regular" includes that given in nursery schools which simply provide custodial day care, in specialized vocational, trade, or business schools, in on-the-job training, and through correspondence courses.

Elementary school, as defined here, includes grades 1 to 8, and high school includes grades 9 to 12. If a person was attending a junior high school, the equivalent in terms of 8 years of elementary school and 4 years of high school was recorded. In general,

a "public" school is defined as any school which is controlled and supported primarily by a local, State, or Federal government agency.

Years of school completed.—The data on years of school completed were derived from the answers to the two questions: (a) "What is the highest grade (or year) of regular school he has ever attended?" and (b) "Did he finish the highest grade (or year) he attended?" Persons whose highest grade of attendance was in a foreign school system, or in an ungraded school whose highest level of schooling was measured by "readers," or whose training was received through a tutor were instructed to report the approximate equivalent grade in the regular United States school system. A person was reported as not having completed a given grade if he dropped out or failed to pass the last grade attended.

Residence in 1965.—Residence on April 1, 1965, is the usual place of residence five years before enumeration. The category "same house" includes all persons five years old and over who did not move during the five years as well as those who had moved but by 1970 had returned to their 1965 residence. The category "different house" includes persons who, on April 1, 1965, lived in the United States in a different house from the one they occupied on April 1, 1970, and for whom sufficient information concerning the 1965 residence was collected. These persons were subdivided into three groups according to their 1965 residence in or outside a standard metropolitan statistical area: "in central city of this SMSA," "in other part of this SMSA," and "outside this SMSA." The category

"abroad" includes those with residence in a foreign country or outlying area of the United States in 1965.

Reference week.—The data on employment status and place of work relate to the calendar week preceding the date on which the respondents completed their questionnaires or were interviewed by enumerators. This week is not the same for all respondents because not all persons were enumerated during the same week.

Employment status.—Employed persons comprise all civilians 16 years old and over who were either (a) "at work" — those who did any work at all as paid employees or in their own business or profession, or on their own farm, or who worked 15 hours or more as unpaid workers on a family farm or in a family business; or (b) were "with a job but not at work" — those who did not work during the reference week but had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent due to illness, bad weather, industrial dispute, vacation, or other personal reasons. Excluded from the employed are persons whose only activity consisted of work around the house or volunteer work for religious, charitable, and similar organizations.

Persons are classified as unemployed if they were civilians 16 years old and over and: (a) were neither "at work" nor "with a job, but not at work" during the reference week, (b) were looking for work during the past 4 weeks, and (c) were available to accept a job. Persons who did not work at all during the reference week and were waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off are also included as unemployed.

The "civilian labor force" consists of persons classified as employed or unemployed in accordance with the criteria described above. The "labor force" includes all persons in the civilian labor force plus members of the Armed Forces (persons on active duty with the United States Army, Air Force, Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard). All persons 16 years old and over who are not classified as members of the labor force are defined as "not in labor force." This category consists mainly of students, housewives, retired workers, seasonal workers enumerated in an "off" season who were not looking for work, inmates of institutions, disabled persons, and persons doing only incidental unpaid family work (less than 15 hours during the reference week). Of these groups, students and inmates are shown separately in selected tables.

Place of work.—Place of work refers to the geographic location at which civilians and Armed Forces personnel not on leave carried out their occupational or job activities during the reference week. For the purposes of this report, these locations were defined with respect to the boundaries of the standard metropolitan statistical area as "inside SMSA" and "outside SMSA." Locations within the SMSA, were subdivided into the central business district of the central city, the balance of that county, or, if outside that county, the specific county of the SMSA.

The central business district (CBD) is usually the downtown retail trade area of the city. As defined by the Bureau of the Census, the CBD is an area of very high land valuation characterized by a high concentration of retail business offices, theaters, hotels, and service businesses, and with a

high traffic flow. CBD's consist of one or more census tracts and have been defined only in cities with a population of 100,000 or more. In order to be counted as working in the CBD, the respondent had to give the exact address (street name and number) of his place of work. Since some respondents did not do this, the number of persons working in the CBD is usually understated by an unknown amount.

The exact address (number and street name) for the place of work was asked. Persons working at more than one job were asked to report the location of the job at which they worked the greatest number of hours during the reference week. Salesmen, deliverymen, and others who work in several places each week were requested to give the address at which they began work each day, if they reported to a central headquarters. For cases in which daily work was not begun at a central place each day, the person was asked to report the exact address of the place where he worked the most hours last week. If his employer operated in more than one location (such as a grocery store chain or public school system), the exact address of the location or branch where the respondent worked was requested. When the number or street name could not be given, the name of the building or the name of the company for which he worked was to be entered.

Means of transportation to work.—

Means of transportation to work refers to the chief means of travel or type of conveyance used in traveling to and from work on the last day the respondent worked at the address given as his or her place of work. The "chief means" referred to the

means of transportation covering the greatest distance if more than one means was used in daily travel. "Worked at home" was marked by a person who worked on a farm where he lived or in an office or shop in his home.

Occupation, industry, and class of worker.—

The data on these three subjects in this report are for employed persons 16 years old and over and refer to the job held during the reference week. For persons employed at two or more jobs, the data refer to the job at which the person worked the greatest number of hours. The occupation and industry statistics presented here are based on the detailed systems developed for the 1970 census: see 1970 Census of Population, **Classified Index of Industries and Occupations**, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C., 1971.

Income in 1969.—Information on money income received in the calendar year 1969 was requested from persons 14 years old and over. "Total income" is the algebraic sum of the amounts reported separately for wage and salary income, nonfarm net self-employment income, farm net self-employment income, Social Security or railroad retirement income, public assistance or welfare income, and all other income. The figures represent the amount of income regularly received before deductions for personal income taxes, Social Security, bond purchases, union dues, medicare deductions, etc.

"Wage or salary income" is defined as the total money earnings received for work performed as an employee at any time during the calendar year 1969. It includes wages, salary, pay from Armed Forces, commissions, tips, piece rate payments,

and cash bonuses earned. "Nonfarm net self-employment income" is defined as net money income (gross receipts minus business expenses) received from a business, professional enterprise, or partnership in which the person was engaged on his own account. "Farm net self-employment income" is defined as the net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) received from the operation of a farm by a person on his own account, as an owner, renter, or sharecropper.

"Social Security or railroad retirement income" includes cash receipts of Social Security pensions, survivors' benefits, permanent disability insurance payments, and special benefit payments made by the Social Security Administration (under the National old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance programs) before deductions of health insurance premiums. "Medicare" reimbursements are not included. Cash receipts from retirement, disability, and survivors' benefit payments made by the U. S. Government under the Railroad Retirement Act are also included. "Public assistance income" includes cash receipts of payments made under the following public assistance programs: aid to families with dependent children, old-age assistance, general assistance, aid to the blind, and aid to the permanently and totally disabled. Separate payments received for hospital or other medical care are excluded from this item. "Income from all other sources" includes money income received from sources such as interest; dividends; net income (or loss) from property rentals; net receipts from roomers or boarders; veteran's payments; public or private pensions, periodic receipts from insurance policies or annuities; unemployment insurance benefits;

workmen's compensation cash benefits; net royalties; periodic payments from estates and trust funds; alimony or child support from persons who are not members of the household; net gambling gains; nonservice scholarships and fellowships; and money received for transportation and/or subsistence by persons participating in special governmental training programs, e.g., under the Manpower Development and Training Act.

Receipts from the following sources were not included as income: money received from the sale of property (unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property); the value of income "in kind" such as food produced and consumed in the home or free living quarters; withdrawal of bank deposits; money borrowed; tax refunds; exchange of money between relatives living in the same household; gifts and lump-sum inheritances, insurance payments, and other types of lump-sum receipts.

Although the income statistics cover the calendar year 1969, the characteristics of persons and the composition of families refer to the time of enumeration (April 1, 1970). For most families, however, the income reported was received by persons who were members of the family throughout 1969.

The median income is the amount which divides the distribution into two equal groups, one having incomes above the median and the other having incomes below the median. For families and unrelated individuals the median income is based on the distribution of the total number of families and unrelated individuals, including those with no income.

The mean income is the amount obtained by dividing the total in-

come of a particular statistical universe by the number of units in that universe. Thus, mean family income is obtained by dividing total family income by the total number of families. For the six types of income the means are based on families having those types of income.

Care should be exercised in using and interpreting mean income values in the statistics for small areas or small subgroups of the population. Since the mean is strongly influenced by extreme values in the distribution, it is especially susceptible to the effects of sampling variability, misreporting, and processing errors. The median, which is not affected by extreme values, is, therefore, a better measure than the mean when the population base is small. The mean, nevertheless, is shown in this report for most small areas and small subgroups because, when weighted according to the number of cases, the means can be added to obtain summary measures for areas and groups other than those shown in this report.

Poverty status in 1969.—Families and unrelated individuals are classified as being above or below the poverty level, using the poverty index adopted by a Federal Interagency Committee in 1969. This index provides a range of income cutoffs or "poverty thresholds" adjusted to take into account such factors as family size, sex and age of the family head, the number of children, and farm-nonfarm residence. The poverty cutoffs for farm families have been set at 85 percent of the nonfarm levels. These income cutoffs are updated every year to reflect the changes in the Consumer Price Index. The poverty threshold for a nonfarm family of four was \$3,743 in 1969. For a detailed explanation of the poverty

definition, see **Current Population Reports**, Series P-23, No. 28, "Revisions in Poverty Statistics, 1959 to 1968."

Households below the poverty level are defined as households in which the total 1969 income of the family or primary individual was below the poverty level. The incomes of persons in the household other than members of the family or the primary individual are not included when determining poverty status of a household.

The households for which poverty status is shown cannot be compared with the total number of households shown elsewhere. The former exclude those in certain types of housing units: owner-occupied units are restricted to one-family units on places of less than 10 acres and without a business on the property; and renter-occupied units exclude one-family units on places of 10 acres or more.

The "ratio of family income to poverty level" is obtained by dividing the income of a family by its corresponding poverty threshold. The "income deficit" is the difference between the total income of families and unrelated individuals below the poverty level and their respective poverty thresholds. In computing the income deficit, families reporting a net income loss are assigned zero dollars, and for such cases the income deficit is equal to the poverty threshold. The aggregate income deficit provides an estimate of the amount of money which would be required to raise the incomes of all poor families and unrelated individuals to their respective thresholds at the poverty level. The mean income deficit is the amount obtained by dividing the aggregate income deficit of a group below the poverty level by the number of families or unrelated individuals (as appropriate) in that group.

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Housing units and group quarters.—Living quarters are classified in the census as either housing units or group quarters. Usually, living quarters are in structures intended for residential use (e.g., a one-family home, apartment house, hotel or motel, boarding house, mobile home or trailer, etc.). Living quarters may also be in structures intended for nonresidential use (e.g., the rooms in a warehouse where a watchman lives), as well as in tents, caves, old railroad cars, etc.

A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a group of rooms, or a single room occupied or intended for occupancy as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants do not live and eat with any other persons in the structure and which quarters have either (1) direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall or (2) complete kitchen facilities for the exclusive use of the occupants. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or non-related persons who share living arrangements (except as described in the next paragraph on group quarters). For vacant units, the criteria for separateness, direct access, and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use are applied to the intended occupants whenever possible (or to the previous occupants if this information cannot be obtained). Both occupied and vacant housing units are included in the housing inventory, except that mobile homes, trailers, tents, etc., are included only if they are occupied.

Group quarters are living arrangements for institutional inmates or for

other groups containing five or more persons not related to the person in charge. Group quarters are located most frequently in institutions, boarding houses, military barracks, college dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses, hospitals, monasteries, convents, and ships. A house or apartment is considered group quarters if it is shared by the person in charge and five or more persons unrelated to him, or if there is no person in charge, by six or more unrelated persons. Information on the housing characteristics of group quarters was not collected in the census.

Year-round housing units.—Data on housing characteristics are limited to year-round housing units; i.e., all occupied units plus vacant units which are intended for year-round use. Vacant units intended for seasonal occupancy and vacant units held for migratory labor are excluded because it is difficult to obtain reliable information for them. Counts of the total housing inventory, however, are given for each area presented in this report.

Occupied housing units.—A housing unit is classified as occupied if a person or group of persons is living in it at the time of enumeration or if the occupants are only temporarily absent, for example, on vacation. However, if the persons staying in the unit have their usual place of residence elsewhere the unit is classified as vacant.

Vacant housing units.—A housing unit is vacant if no one is living in it at the time of enumeration, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. In addition, a vacant unit may be one which is occupied entirely by persons who have a usual residence elsewhere.

New units not yet occupied are enumerated as vacant housing units if construction has reached a point where all exterior windows and doors are installed and final usable floors are in place. Vacant units are excluded if unfit for human habitation because the roof, walls, windows, or doors no longer protect the interior from the elements, or if there is positive evidence (such as a sign on the house or in the block) that the unit is to be demolished or is condemned.

Vacant housing units are classified in this report as either "seasonal and migratory" (i.e., intended for seasonal occupancy or held for migratory labor) or "year-round." "Seasonal" units are intended for occupancy during only certain seasons of the year. "Migratory" units are vacant units held for occupancy by migratory labor employed in farm work during the crop season. "Year-round" vacant housing units are available or intended for occupancy at any time of the year. A unit in a resort area which is usually occupied on a year-round basis is considered year-round. A unit used only occasionally throughout the year is also considered year-round.

Year-round vacant units are subdivided as follows: "for sale only"; "for rent" which also includes vacant units offered either for rent or for sale; and "other" which includes units sold or rented but not yet occupied by the new owner or renter, units held for the occasional use of the owner, and units being held off the market for other reasons.

Tenure.—A housing unit is "owner occupied" if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit, even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. A cooperative or condominium unit is "owner oc-

cupied" only if the owner or co-owner lives in it. All other occupied units are classified as "renter occupied," including units rented for cash rent and those occupied without payment of cash rent.

Persons.—Persons occupying the housing unit include not only occupants related to the head of the household but also any lodgers, roomers, boarders, partners, wards, foster children and resident employees who share the living quarters of the household head. The data on "persons" show the number of housing units occupied by the specified number of persons.

Units with one or more roomers, boarders, or lodgers are shown as a separate category. Not included as "roomers, boarders, or lodgers" are foster children or wards, servants who live in, companions, and partners.

Year moved into unit.—Data on year moved into unit are based on the information reported for the head of the household. The question refers to the year of latest move. Thus, if the head moved back into a unit he had previously occupied or if he moved from one apartment to another in the same building, the year he moved into his present unit was to be reported.

Complete kitchen facilities.—A unit has complete kitchen facilities when it has all three of the following for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit: (1) An installed sink with piped water; (2) a range or cookstove; and (3) a mechanical refrigerator. All kitchen facilities must be located in the structure, although they need not be in the same room. Quarters with only portable cooking equipment are not considered as hav-

ing a range or cookstove. "Lacking complete kitchen facilities" means that the unit does not have all three specified kitchen facilities, or that they are also for the use of the occupants of other housing units.

Access.—"Access only through other living quarters" means that the occupants of a housing unit must go through someone else's living quarters to enter their own; that is, they do not have a direct entrance from the outside or through a common or public hall.

Rooms.—Rooms to be counted include whole rooms used for living purposes, such as living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, family rooms, etc. Not counted as rooms are bathrooms, porches, balconies, foyers, halls, half-rooms, kitchenettes, strip or pullman kitchens, utility rooms, unfinished attics, basements, or other space used for storage.

Persons per room.—This is computed by dividing the number of persons in the unit by the number of rooms in the unit. The figures shown, therefore, refer to the number of housing units having the specified ratio of persons per room.

Year structure built.—Year structure built refers to when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted.

Units in structure.—In the determination of the number of units in a structure, all housing units, both occupied and vacant, were counted. The statistics are presented in terms of the number of housing units in structures of specified size, not in

terms of the number of residential structures.

A structure is a separate building that either has open space on all sides or is separated from other structures by dividing walls that extend from ground to roof.

Basement.—Statistics on basements are presented in terms of the number of housing units located in structures built with a basement, and are separately tabulated for one-family houses with basements. A structure has a basement if there is enclosed space in which persons can walk upright under all or part of the building.

Plumbing facilities.—The category "with all plumbing facilities" consists of units which have hot and cold piped water, as well as a flush toilet and a bathtub or shower inside the structure for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit. "Lacking some or all plumbing" means that the unit does not have all three specified plumbing facilities (hot and cold piped water, as well as flush toilet and bathtub or shower inside the structure), or that the toilet or bathing facilities are also for the use of the occupants of other housing units.

Selected equipment.—Statistics are presented for the number of housing units with the following selected equipment.

With more than one bathroom.—A complete bathroom is a room with flush toilet, bathtub or shower, and wash basin with piped water. A partial or half bathroom has at least a flush toilet or bathtub (or shower), but does not have all the facilities for a complete bathroom. A housing

unit "with more than one bathroom" has, in addition to one complete bathroom, one or more partial or complete bathrooms.

With public water supply.—A public system refers to a common source supplying running water to six or more housing units. The water may be supplied by a city, county, water district, or private water company, or it may be obtained from a well which supplied six or more housing units.

With public sewer.—A "public sewer" is connected to a city, county, sanitary district, neighborhood, or subdivision sewer system. It may be operated by a government body or by a private organization. Small sewage treatment plants which in some localities are called neighborhood septic tanks are also classified as public sewers.

With air conditioning.—Air conditioning is the cooling of air by a refrigeration unit. A central system is a central installation which air-conditions the entire housing unit. A room unit is an individual air conditioner which is installed in a window or an outside wall and is generally intended to cool one room, although it may sometimes be used to cool more than one room.

Heating equipment.—The list of heating equipment refers to the type of heating equipment and not to the fuel used. "Steam or hot water" refers to a central heating system in which heat from steam or hot water is delivered through radiators or other outlets. "Warm air furnace" refers to a central system which provides warm air through ducts leading

to various rooms; central heat pumps are included in this category. "Built-in electric units" are permanently installed in the floors, walls or ceilings. A "floor, wall, or pipeless furnace" delivers warm air to the room right above the furnace or to the room(s) on one or both sides of the wall in which the furnace is installed. "Other means" includes room heaters with or without flue, fireplaces, stoves, and portable heaters of all types.

A housing unit "With central or built-in heating system" contains a steam or hot water system, a warm-air furnace, built-in electric units, or a floor, wall, or pipeless furnace.

Automobiles available.—Statistics on automobiles available represent the number of passenger automobiles, including station wagons, which are owned or regularly used by any member of the household and which are ordinarily kept at home. Taxicabs, pickups, or larger trucks were not to be counted.

Value.—Value is the respondent's estimate of how much the property (house and lot) would sell for if it were for sale. The term "specified owner-occupied units" means that the value data are limited to owner-occupied one-family houses on less than ten acres, without a commercial establishment or medical office on the property. Owner-occupied cooperatives, condominiums, mobile homes, and trailers are excluded from the value tabulations.

Mean value.—Mean value is the sum of the individual values reported, divided by the number of owner-occupied units for which value is shown. For purposes of computation, the mid-

points of the intervals were used, except that a mean value of \$3,500 was assigned to housing units in the interval "less than \$5,000" and a mean of \$60,000 was assigned to units in the interval "\$50,000 or more."

Contract rent.—Contract rent is the monthly rent agreed to, or contracted for, even if the furnishings, utilities, or services are included. The term "specified renter-occupied units" means that the contract rent data exclude one-family houses on ten acres or more. Renter units occupied without payment of cash rent are

shown separately as "no cash rent" in the rent tabulations.

Gross rent.—Monthly gross rent is the summation of contract rent plus the estimated average monthly cost of utilities (water, electricity, gas) and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.), if these items are paid for by the renter, in addition to rent. Thus, gross rent is intended to eliminate individual differences which result from varying practices with respect to the inclusion of heat and utilities as part of the rental payment.

Mean gross rent.—Mean gross rent is the sum of the individual rental

amounts divided by the number of renter-occupied units, excluding one-family houses on ten acres or more.

Gross rent as percentage of income.—The yearly gross rent (monthly gross rent multiplied by 12) is expressed as a percentage of the total income in 1969 of the family or primary individual. The percentage was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest whole number. Units for which no cash is paid and units occupied by families or primary individuals who reported no income or a net loss comprise the category "not computed."

Appendix C.—ACCURACY OF THE DATA

SOURCES OF ERROR App-13
EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA App-13
SAMPLE DESIGN App-14
RATIO ESTIMATION App-15
SAMPLING VARIABILITY . . . App-17

SOURCES OF ERROR

Human and mechanical errors occur in any mass statistical operation such as a decennial census. Errors during the data collection phase can include failure to obtain required information from respondents, obtaining incorrect or inconsistent information, and recording information in the wrong place or incorrectly. Errors can also occur during the field review of the enumerator's work, the clerical handling of the questionnaires, and the various stages of the electronic processing of the material. Careful efforts are made in every census to keep the errors in each step at an acceptably low level. Quality control and check measures are utilized throughout the census operation.

In the manual editing and coding operation, a sample of the work of each coder was verified, and a coder who showed consistently high error rates was retrained. A coder who still did not produce work of acceptable quality after retraining was removed from the coding operation. In addition, provision was made for correction of any work units for which the error rate exceeded a maximum level. Information on error rates will be given in later publications.

As was done for the 1950 and 1960 censuses, evaluative material on many aspects of the 1970 census will be published as soon as the appropriate data are accumulated and analyzed.

A major concern in the evaluation work is to ascertain, insofar as possible, the degree of completeness of the count of both population and housing units.

EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA

The objective of the processing operation is to produce a set of statistics that describes the Nation's population and housing as accurately and clearly as possible. To meet this objective, certain unacceptable entries were edited.

In the field, questionnaires were reviewed for completeness by a census clerk or enumerator, and a followup was made for missing information. The major review occurred in the central processing office, where the editing and coding operation provided an opportunity to correct obvious errors in the respondents' entries for those items which required manual processing. In coding relationship to household head, for example, the clerk made use of written entries, which the computer is not able to read, in determining the correct entry where the machine readable item was blank or contained conflicting information. For a few of the items, the respondents' entries were reviewed for reasonableness or consistency on the basis of other information on the questionnaire. As a rule, however, editing was performed by hand only when it could not be done effectively by machine.

As one of the first steps in mechanical editing, the configuration of marks on the questionnaire was scanned electronically to determine whether it contained information for a person or merely spurious marks. If the

questionnaire contained entries for at least two of the basic characteristics (relationship, sex, race, age, marital status), or for at least two relevant sample characteristics, the inference was made that the marks represented a person. Names were not used as a criterion of the presence of a person because the electronic scanning was unable to distinguish between a name and any other entry in the name space.

If any characteristics for a person or housing unit were missing, they were, in most cases, supplied by allocation. Allocations, or assignments of acceptable codes in place of unacceptable entries, were needed most often where an entry for a given item was lacking or where the information reported for a person or housing unit on that item was inconsistent with other information for the person or housing unit. The assignment of acceptable codes in place of blanks or unacceptable entries, it is believed, enhances the usefulness of the data.

For housing data, the assignment was based on related information reported for the housing unit or on information reported for a similar unit in the immediate neighborhood. For example, if tenure for an occupied unit was omitted but a rental amount was reported, the computer automatically edited tenure to "rented for cash rent." The technique may also be illustrated by the procedure used in the assignment for unknown age. The computer stored reported ages of persons by sex, race, household relationship, and marital status. Each stored age was retained in the computer only until a person having the same set of characteristics, and with age reported was processed through the computer in the edit operation; this stored age was assigned to the next person whose age was

unknown and who otherwise had the same set of specified characteristics.

The editing process also includes another type of correction; namely, the assignment of a full set of characteristics for a person. When there was indication that a housing unit was occupied but the questionnaire contained no information for any person, a previously processed household was selected as a substitute and the full set of characteristics for each substitute person was duplicated.

Specific tolerances were established for the number of computer allocations and substitutions that would be permitted. If the number of corrections was beyond tolerance, the questionnaires in which the errors occurred were clerically reviewed. If it was found that the errors resulted from damaged questionnaires, from improper microfilming, from faulty reading by FOSDIC of undamaged questionnaires, or from other types of machine failure, the questionnaires were reprocessed.

The extent of allocation for States, counties, and other areas will be shown in the allocation tables in chapters B and C of the 1970 Census of Population Volume I, *Characteristics of the Population*, and chapters A and B of *Census of Housing Volume I, Characteristics for States, Cities, and Counties*.

SAMPLE DESIGN

For persons living in housing units at the time of the 1970 census, the housing unit, including all its occupants, was the sampling unit; for persons in group quarters identified in advance of the census, it was the person. In nonmail areas, the enumerator canvassed his assigned area and listed all housing units in an

address register sequentially in the order in which he first visited the units whether or not he completed the interview. Every fifth line of the address register was designated as a sample line, and the housing units listed on these lines were included in the sample. Each enumerator was given a random line on which he was to start listing and the order of canvassing was indicated in advance, although the instructions allowed some latitude in the order of

visiting addresses. In mail areas, the list of housing units was prepared prior to Census Day either by employing commercial mailing lists corrected through the cooperation of the post office or by listing the units in a process similar to that used in nonmail areas. As in other areas, every fifth housing unit of these lists was designated to be in the sample. In group quarters, all persons were listed and every fifth person was selected for the sample.

TABLE C. Sample Rate for Subjects Included in This Report

[Subjects marked with an asterisk (*) were tabulated on a 100% basis for tables P-1, H-1, and H-3. All subjects shown in the tables for persons of Spanish heritage (P-7, P-8, and H-5) were tabulated on a 15% basis. The subjects covered in the remaining tables (P-2 to P-6, H-2, and H-4) were tabulated according to the sample rates shown below]

Population subjects	Sample rate (percent)	Housing subjects	Sample rate (percent)
*Sex	20	*All year-round housing units	20
*Race	20	*Occupied housing units: table H-2.	15
*Age	20	table H-4.	20
*Household relationship	20	*Cooperative or condominium	—
*Family composition	20	*Vacancy status	—
*Marital status	—	*Tenure of housing unit	—
Children ever born	20	Year moved into unit	15
Country of origin	15	*Number of rooms	—
Nativity and parentage	15	*Size of household (persons)	—
School enrollment	15	*Persons per room	—
Years of school completed	20	*Plumbing facilities	—
Residence in 1965	15	Bathrooms	15
Employment status	20	Source of water	15
Place of work	15	Sewage disposal	15
Means of transportation to work .	15	*Complete kitchen facilities	—
Occupation	20	*Access	—
Industry	20	Units in structure	20
Class of worker	20	Year structure built	20
Income	20	Basement	20
Poverty status	20	Heating equipment	20
		Air conditioning	15
		Automobiles available	15
		*Value	—
		*Contract rent	—
		Gross rent	20

This 20-percent sample was subdivided into a 15-percent and a 5-percent sample by designating every fourth 20-percent sample unit as a member of the 5-percent sample. The remaining sample units became the 15-percent sample. Two types of sample questionnaires were used, one for the 5-percent and one for the 15-percent sample units. Some questions were included on both the 5-percent and 15-percent sample forms and therefore appear for a sample of 20 percent of the units in the census. Other items appeared on either the 15-percent or the 5-percent questionnaires. The sample rates for the various items appearing in this report are shown in table C.

Although the sampling procedure did not automatically insure an exact 20-percent sample of persons or housing units in each locality, the sample design was unbiased if carried through according to instructions; generally for large areas the deviation from 20 percent was found to be quite small. Biases may have arisen when the enumerator failed to follow his listing and sampling instructions exactly. Quality control procedures were used throughout the census process, however, and where there was clear evidence that the sampling procedures were not properly followed, the work was returned to the field for re-sampling. No attempt at sampling was made for the relatively small numbers of persons and housing units (in most States, less than one percent) added to the enumeration from the post-census post office check, the various supplemental forms, and the special check of vacant units. The ratio estimation procedure described below adjusts the sample data to reflect these classes of population and housing units.

RATIO ESTIMATION

The statistics based on 1970 census sample data are estimates made through the use of ratio estimation procedures, applied separately for the 15- and 20-percent samples. The first step in carrying through the ratio estimates was to establish the areas within which separate ratios were to be prepared. These are referred to as "weighting areas." A single set of weighting areas, containing a minimum population size of 2,500, was defined for use with the 15- and 20-percent samples. Weighting areas were established by mechanical operation on the computer and were defined to conform, as nearly as possible, to areas for which tabulations are produced. In general, sample estimates for a tract may be expected to agree with complete counts whenever the tract was a weighting area. However, tracts were not weighting areas whenever the population was less than 2,500 persons, where the tract was a part of more than one county subdivision or place, or where the Census procedure was not the same in all parts of the tract. In these situations, part of a tract may have been combined with other partial or complete tracts to make up a weighting area and sample estimates for an individual tract in the combination may not agree with complete counts for the tract.

Separate ratio estimation processes were used for persons and for housing units. The ratio estimation process for persons operated in three stages. The first stage employed 19 household-type groups (the first of which was empty by definition). The second stage used two groups, head of household and not head of household, and the third stage used 24 age-sex-race groups.

<i>Group</i>	STAGE I
	<i>Male Head With Own Children Under 18</i>
1	1-person household
2	2-person household
3	3-person household
.	.
.	.
6	6-or-more-person household
	<i>Male Head Without Own Children Under 18</i>
7-12	1-person to 6-or-more-person households
	<i>Female Head</i>
13-18	1-person to 6-or-more-person households
19	<i>Group Quarters Persons</i>
	STAGE II
20	<i>Head of Household</i>
21	<i>Not Head of Household (including persons in group quarters)</i>
	STAGE III
	<i>Male Negro</i>
22	Age under 5 years
23	5-13
24	14-24
25	25-44
26	45-64
27	65 and older
	<i>Male, Not Negro</i>
28-33	Same age groups as for Male Negro
	<i>Female Negro</i>
34-39	Same age groups as for Male Negro
	<i>Female, Not Negro</i>
40-45	Same age groups as for Male Negro

APPENDIX C—Continued

The ratio estimation process for housing operated in two stages for occupied housing units, and in one stage for vacant units. The first stage for occupied units employed 18 household-type groups (the first of which was empty by definition); the second stage for occupied units used four groups: owner and renter occupied units, by race. The single stage for vacant units employed three groups: year-round vacant for sale, year-round vacant for rent, and other vacant.

Occupied housing units:

Group	STAGE I
	<i>Male Head With Own Children Under 18</i>
1	1-person household
2	2-person household
3	3-person household
.	.
.	.
6	6-or-more-person household
	<i>Male Head Without Own Children Under 18</i>
7-12	1-person to 6-or-more person households
	<i>Female Head</i>
13-18	1-person to 6-or-more-person households
	STAGE II
	<i>Owner Occupied</i>
19	Negro
20	Not Negro
	<i>Renter Occupied</i>
21	Negro
22	Not Negro

Vacant housing units:

Group	STAGE I
23	Year-round vacant for sale
24	Year-round vacant for rent
25	Other vacant

At each stage, for each of the groups, the ratio of the complete count to the weighted sample count in the group was computed and applied to the weight of each sample person or housing unit in the group. For population, this operation was performed for each of the 19 groups in the first stage, then for the two groups in the second stage and finally for the 24 groups in the third stage. For occupied housing units this was performed first for the 18 groups in the first stage and then for the 4 groups in the second stage.

As a rule, the weighted sample counts within each of the groups in the final stage should agree with the complete counts for the weighting areas. Close, although not exact, consistency can be expected for the groups in the preceding stages. There are some exceptions to this general rule, however. As indicated above, there may be differences between the complete counts and sample estimates when the tabulation area is not made up of whole weighting areas. As a result, sample estimates at the tract level may not agree with complete counts when the tract did not form a weighting area. Generally, for 15- and 20-percent items, there may be such a difference whenever the population in the tract is less than 2,500 people. Furthermore, in order to increase the reliability, a separate ratio was not computed in a ratio estimation group whenever certain criteria pertaining to the complete counts and the magnitude of the weight were

not met. For example, for the 15- and 20-percent population sample the complete count of persons in a group had to exceed 85 persons and the ratio of the complete count to the unweighted sample count could not exceed 20. Where these criteria were not met, groups were combined in a specific order until the conditions were met. Where this occurred, consistency between the weighted sample and the complete counts would apply as indicated above for the combined group but not necessarily for each of the groups in the combination.

Each sample person or housing unit was assigned an integral weight to avoid the complications involved in rounding in the final tables. If, for example, the final weight for a group was 5.2, one-fifth of the persons or housing units in the group (selected at random) were assigned a weight of 6 and the remaining four-fifths a weight of 5.

The estimates realize some of the gains in sampling efficiency that would have resulted had the persons and housing units been stratified into the groups before sampling. The net effect is a reduction in both the sampling error and possible bias of most statistics below what would be obtained by weighting the results of the sample by a uniform factor (e.g., by weighting the 20-percent sample results by a uniform factor of 5). The reduction in sampling error will be trivial for some items and substantial for others. A by-product of this estimation procedure is that estimates for this sample are, in general, consistent with the complete count for the groups used in the estimation procedure. A more complete discussion of the technical aspects of these ratio estimates will be presented in a separate report.

SAMPLING VARIABILITY

The estimates from sample tabulations are subject to sampling variability. The standard errors of these estimates can be approximated by using the data in tables D through F. The chances are about 2 out of 3 that the difference (due to sampling variability) between the sample estimate and the figure that would have been obtained from a complete count of the population is less than the standard error. The chances are about 19 out of 20 that the difference is less than twice the standard error and about 99 out of 100 that it is less than 2½ times the standard error. The amount by which the estimated standard error must be multiplied to obtain other odds deemed more appropriate can be found in most statistical textbooks. The sampling errors may be obtained by using the factors shown in table F in conjunction with table D for absolute numbers and in conjunction with table E for percentages. In addition to sampling errors, these tables reflect the effect of simple response variance, but not of bias arising in the collection, processing and estimation steps, nor of the correlated errors enumerators introduce; estimates of the magnitude of some of these factors in the total error are being evaluated and will be published at a later date.

Table D shows approximate standard errors of estimated numbers for most statistics based on the 20-percent sample. In determining the figures for this table, some aspects of the sample design, the estimation process, and the population of the area over which the data have been compiled are ignored. Table E shows standard errors of most percentages based on

the 20-percent sample. Linear interpolation in tables D and E will provide approximate results that are satisfactory for most purposes. Table F provides a factor by which the standard errors shown in tables D or E should be multiplied to adjust for the combined effect of the sample size (i.e., whether a 20-percent or 15-percent sample) the sample design and the estimation procedure.

To estimate the standard error for a given characteristic based on the 15-percent sample, or for a more precise estimate for the 20-percent sample, locate in table F the factor applying to the characteristic and sample size used to tabulate the data and multiply this factor by the standard error found in table D or E. If the estimate is not identified in table F, use the factor shown for "all other." Where data are shown as cross-classifications of two characteristics, locate and use the larger factor. Similarly, if an item collected on a 20-percent basis has been tabulated for the 15-percent sample, use the factor appropriate for the 15-percent sample.

The standard errors estimated from these tables are not directly applicable to differences between two sample estimates. In order to estimate the standard error of a difference, the tables are to be used somewhat differently in the three following situations:

1. For a difference between the sample figure and one based on a complete count (e.g., arising from comparisons between 1970 sample statistics and complete-count statistics for 1960 or 1950), the standard error is identical with the standard error of the 1970 estimate alone.

2. For a difference between two sample figures (that is, one from 1970 and the other from 1960, or both from the same census year), the standard error is approximately the square root of the sum of the squares of the standard errors of each estimate considered separately. This formula will represent the actual standard error quite accurately for the difference between estimates of the same characteristic in two different areas, or for the difference between separate and uncorrelated characteristics in the same area. If, however, there is a high positive correlation between the two characteristics, the formula will overestimate the true standard error. The approximate standard error for the 1970 sample figure is derived directly from tables D through F. The standard error of a 25-percent 1960 sample figure may be obtained from the relevant 1960 census report or an approximate value may be obtained by multiplying the appropriate value in table D or E by 0.9.

3. For a difference between two sample estimates, one of which represents a subclass of the other, the tables can be used directly, with the difference considered as the sample estimate.

The sampling variability of the medians presented in certain tables (median years of school completed, median rent, etc.) depends on the size of the base and on the distribution on which the median is based. An approximate method for measuring the reliability of an estimated median is to determine an interval about the estimated median such that there is a stated degree of confidence the true median lies

APPENDIX C—Continued

within the interval. As the first step in estimating the upper and lower limits of the interval (that is, the confidence limits) about the median, compute one-half the number on which the median is based (designated $N/2$). From table D, following the method outlined in other parts of this section, compute the standard error of an estimated number equal to $N/2$. Subtract this standard error from $N/2$. Cumulate the frequencies (in the table on which the median is based) until the total first exceeds the difference between $N/2$ and its standard error and by linear interpolation obtain a value corresponding to this number. In a corresponding manner, add the standard error to $N/2$, cumulate the frequencies in the table, and obtain a value in the table on which the median is based corresponding to the

sum of $N/2$ and its standard error. The chances are about 2 out of 3 that the median would lie between these two values. The range for 19 chances out of 20 and for 99 in 100 can be computed in a similar manner by multiplying the standard error by the appropriate factors before subtracting from and adding to one-half the number reporting the characteristic. Interpolation to obtain the values corresponding to these numbers gives the confidence limits for the median.

The sampling variability of a mean, such as the number of children ever born per 1,000 women or mean income, presented in certain tables, depends on the variability of the distribution on which the mean is based, the size of the sample, the sample design, (for example, the use of house-

holds as the sampling unit), and the use of ratio estimates.

An approximation to the variability of the mean may be obtained as follows: compute the standard deviation of the distribution on which the mean is based; divide this figure by the square root of one-fifth of the total units in the distribution; multiply this quotient by the factor from table F appropriate to the statistic and the actual sample rate on which the mean is based. If the distribution is not published in the detailed tables, calculate the standard deviation from a comparable distribution for a larger area or for a similar population group; divide by the square root of one-fifth of the units on which the mean of interest is based; multiply the quotient by the factor from table F.

TABLE D. Approximate Standard Error of Estimated Number Based on 20-Percent Sample
(Range of 2 chances out of 3)

Estimated number (persons or housing units)	Standard error	Estimated number (persons or housing units)	Standard error
50.....	15	1,000.....	60
100.....	20	2,500.....	85
250.....	30	5,000.....	100
500.....	45		

TABLE E. Approximate Standard Error of Estimated Percentage Based on 20-Percent Sample
(Range of 2 chances out of 3)

Estimated percentage	Base of percentage (persons or housing units)					
	500	1,000	2,500	5,000	10,000	15,000
2 or 98.....	1.3	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2
5 or 95.....	2.0	1.4	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.4
10 or 90.....	2.7	1.9	1.2	0.8	0.6	0.5
25 or 75.....	3.9	2.7	1.7	1.2	0.9	0.7
50.....	4.5	3.2	2.0	1.4	1.0	0.8

TABLE F. Factor to be Applied to Standard Errors

[Subjects marked with an asterisk were tabulated on a 100% basis for tables P-1, H-1, and H-3.
Standard errors are not applicable to these tables]

Population subjects ¹	Sample rate (percent)	Factor	Housing subjects ¹	Sample rate (percent)	Factor
*Race	20	1.6	*Tenure	20	0.2
*Age	20	0.8	*Rooms	20	1.0
*Household relationship	20	0.5	*Persons per room	20	0.4
*Family composition	20	0.6	*Value	20	1.0
Country of origin (including Spanish heritage subjects)	15	1.6	Units in structure	20	0.8
Nativity and parentage	15	1.7	Year structure built	20	0.9
School enrollment	15	1.0	Heating equipment	20	0.8
Years of school completed	20	1.0	Basement	20	0.9
Residence in 1965	15	2.0	Source of water	15	1.0
Employment status	20	0.8	Sewage disposal	15	1.0
Place of work	15	1.3	Air conditioning	15	1.1
Means of transportation to work	15	1.3	Year moved into unit	15	1.1
Occupation	20	1.1	Gross rent	20	0.9
Industry	20	1.1	All other—20 percent	20	1.0
Class of worker	20	1.1	—15 percent	15	1.2
Income—persons	20	1.0			
—families	20	1.0			
Poverty status—persons	20	1.9			
—families	20	1.0			
All other—20 percent	20	1.0			
—15 percent	15	1.2			

¹Tabulations of data for persons of Spanish heritage are based on the 15-percent sample. For subjects shown in this table as based on the 20-percent sample, the factor for persons of Spanish heritage is obtained by multiplying the appropriate factor in this table by 1.2. For subjects shown as based on the 15-percent sample, the factor in this table can be used directly.

Appendix D.—PUBLICATION AND COMPUTER SUMMARY TAPE PROGRAM

The results of the 1970 Census of Population and Housing are being issued in the form of printed reports, microfiche copies of the printed reports, computer summary tapes, computer printouts, and microfilm. Listed below are short descriptions of the final report series and computer tapes, as currently planned. More detailed information on this program can be obtained by writing to the Publications Distribution Section, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

Population Census Reports

Volume I.

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

This volume will consist of 58 "parts"—number 1 for the United States, numbers 2 through 52 for the 50 States and the District of Columbia in alphabetical order, and numbers 53 through 58 for Puerto Rico, Guam, Virgin Islands, American Samoa, Canal Zone, and Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, respectively. Each part, which will be a separate cloth-bound book, will contain four chapters designated as A, B, C, and D. Each chapter (for each of the 58 areas) will first be issued as an individual paperbound report in four series designated as PC(1)-A, B, C, and D, respectively. The 58 PC(1)-A reports will be specially assembled and issued in a clothbound book, designated as Part A.

■ Series PC(1)-A.

NUMBER OF INHABITANTS.

Final official population counts are presented for States, counties by urban and rural residence, standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's), urbanized areas, county subdivisions, all incorporated places, and unincorporated places of 1,000 inhabitants or more.

■ Series PC(1)-B.

GENERAL POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics on age, sex, race, marital status, and relationship to head of household are presented for States, counties by urban and rural residence, SMSA's, urbanized areas, county subdivisions, and places of 1,000 inhabitants or more.

■ Series PC(1)-C.

GENERAL SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics are presented on nativity and parentage, State or country of birth, Spanish origin, mother tongue, residence 5 years ago, year moved into present house, school enrollment (public or private), years of school completed, vocational training, number of children ever born, family composition, disability, veteran status, employment status, place of work, means of transportation to work, occupation group, industry group, class of worker, and income (by type) in 1969 of families and individuals. Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas: States, counties (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, and places of 2,500 inhabitants or more.

■ Series PC(1)-D.

DETAILED CHARACTERISTICS

These reports will cover most of the subjects shown in Series PC(1)-C, above, presenting the data in considerable detail and cross-classified by age, race, and other characteristics. Each subject will be shown for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, and large cities.

Volume II.

SUBJECT REPORTS

Each report in this volume, also designated as Series PC(2), will concentrate on a particular subject. Detailed information and cross-relationships will generally be provided on a national and regional level; in some reports, data for States or SMSA's will also be shown. Among the characteristics to be covered are national origin and race, fertility, families, marital status, migration, education, unemployment, occupation, industry, and income.

Housing Census Reports

Volume I.

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS FOR STATES, CITIES, AND COUNTIES

This volume will consist of 58 "parts"—number 1 for the United States, numbers 2 through 52 for the 50 States and the District of Columbia in alphabetical order, and numbers 53 through 58 for Puerto Rico, Guam, Virgin Islands, American Samoa, Canal Zone, and Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, respectively. Each part, which will be a separate cloth-bound book, will contain two chapters designated as A and B. Each chapter (for each of the 58 areas) will first be issued as an individual paperbound report in two series designated as HC(1)-A and B, respectively.

■ Series HC(1)-A.

GENERAL HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics on tenure, kitchen facilities, plumbing facilities, number of rooms, persons per room, units in structure, mobile home, telephone, value, contract rent, and vacancy status are presented for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban and rural residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, places of 1,000 inhabitants or more, and counties.

■ Series HC(1)-B.

DETAILED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics are presented on a more detailed basis for the subjects included in the Series HC(1)-A reports, as well as on such additional subjects as year moved into unit, year structure built, basement, heating equipment, fuels, air conditioning, water and sewage, appliances, gross rent, and ownership of second home. Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, places of 2,500 inhabitants or more, and counties (by rural and rural-farm residence).

Volume II.

METROPOLITAN HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

These reports, also designated as Series HC(2), will cover most of the 1970 census housing subjects in considerable detail and cross-classification. There will be one report for each SMSA, presenting data for the SMSA and its central cities and places of 50,000 inhabitants or more, as well as a national summary report.

Volume III.

BLOCK STATISTICS

One report, under the designation Series HC(3), is issued for each urbanized area showing data for individual blocks on selected housing and population subjects. The series also includes reports for the communities outside urbanized areas which have contracted with the Census Bureau to provide block statistics from the 1970 census.

Volume IV.

COMPONENTS OF INVENTORY CHANGE

This volume will contain data on the disposition of the 1960 inventory and the source of the 1970 inventory, such as new construction, conversions, mergers, demolitions, and other additions and losses. Cross-tabulations of 1970 and 1960 characteristics for units that have not changed and characteristics of the present and previous residence of recent movers will also be provided. Statistics will be shown for 15 selected SMSA's and for the United States and regions.

Volume V.

RESIDENTIAL FINANCE

This volume will present data regarding the financing of privately owned nonfarm residential properties. Statistics will be shown on amount of outstanding mortgage debt, manner of acquisition of property, homeowner expenses, and other owner, property, and mortgage characteristics for the United States and regions.

**Volume VI.
ESTIMATES OF "SUBSTANDARD"
HOUSING**

This volume will present counts of "sub-standard" housing units for counties and cities, based on the number of units lacking plumbing facilities combined with estimates of units with all plumbing facilities but in "dilapidated" condition.

**Volume VII.
SUBJECT REPORTS**

Each report in this volume will concentrate on a particular subject. Detailed information and cross-classifications will generally be provided on a national and regional level; in some reports, data for States or SMSA's may also be shown. Among the subjects to be covered are housing characteristics by household composition, housing of minority groups and senior citizens, and households in mobile homes.

Joint Population-Housing Reports

**Series PHC(1).
CENSUS TRACT REPORTS**

This series contains one report for each SMSA, showing data for most of the population and housing subjects included in the 1970 census.

**Series PHC(2).
GENERAL DEMOGRAPHIC TRENDS FOR
METROPOLITAN AREAS, 1960 to 1970**

This series consists of one report for each State and the District of Columbia, as well as a national summary report, presenting statistics for the State and for SMSA's and their central cities and constituent counties. Comparative 1960 and 1970 data are shown on population counts by age and race and on such housing subjects as tenure, plumbing facilities, value, and contract rent.

**Series PHC(3).
EMPLOYMENT PROFILES OF SELECTED
LOW-INCOME AREAS**

This series will consist of approximately 70 reports, each presenting statistics on the social and economic characteristics of the residents of a particular low-income area. The data relate to low-income neighborhoods in 54 cities and seven rural poverty areas. Each report will provide statistics on employment and unemployment, education, vocational training, availability for work, job history, and income, as well as on value or rent and number of rooms in the housing unit.

Additional Reports

**Series PHC(E).
EVALUATION REPORTS**

This open series will present the results of the extensive evaluation program conducted as an integral part of the 1970 census program, and relating to such matters as completeness of enumeration and quality of the data on characteristics.

**Series PHC(R).
PROCEDURAL REPORTS**

This open series presents information on various administrative and methodological aspects of the 1970 census, and will include a comprehensive procedural history of the 1970 census. The first report issued focuses on the forms and procedures used in the data collection phase of the census.

Computer Summary Tapes

The major portion of the results of the 1970 census will be produced in a set of six tabulation counts. To help meet the needs of census users, these counts are being designed to provide data with much greater subject and geographic detail than it is feasible or desirable to publish in printed reports. The data so tabulated will generally be available—subject to suppression of certain detail where necessary to protect confidentiality—on magnetic computer tape, printouts, and microfilm, at the cost of preparing the copy.

First Count—source of the PC(1)-A reports; contains about 400 cells of data on the subjects covered in the PC(1)-B and HC(1)-A reports and tabulated for each of the approximately 250,000 enumeration districts in the United States.

Second Count—source of the PC(1)-B, HC(1)-A, and part of the PHC(1) reports; contains about 3,500 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for the approximately 35,000 tracts and 35,000 county subdivisions in the United States.

Third Count—source of the HC(3) reports; contains about 250 cells of data on the subjects covered in the PC(1)-B and HC(1)-A reports and tabulated for approximately 1,500,000 blocks in the United States.

Fourth Count—source of the PC(1)-C, HC(1)-B, and part of the PHC(1) reports; contains about 13,000 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for the approximately 35,000 tracts and 35,000 county subdivisions in the United States; also contains about 30,000 cells of data for each county.

Fifth Count—will contain approximately 800 cells of population and housing data for 5-digit ZIP code areas in SMSA's and 3-digit ZIP code areas outside SMSA's; the ZIP code data will be available only on tape.

Sixth Count—source of the PC(1)-D and HC(2) reports; will contain about 260,000 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for States, SMSA's, and large cities.

The tapes will generally be organized on a State basis. To use the First Count and Third Count tapes, it will be necessary to purchase the appropriate enumeration district and block maps.

The term "cells" used herein to indicate the scope of subject content of the several counts refers to each figure or statistic in the tabulation for a specific geographic area. For example, in the Third Count, there are six cells for a cross-classification of race by sex: three categories of race (white, Negro, other race) by two categories of sex (male, female).

In addition to the above-mentioned summary tapes, the Census Bureau will make available for purchase certain sample tape files containing population and housing characteristics as shown on individual census records. These files will contain no names or addresses, and the geographic identification will be sufficiently broad to protect confidentiality. There will be six files, each containing a 1-percent national sample of persons and housing units. Three of the files will be drawn from the population covered by the census 15-percent sample and three from the population in the census 5-percent sample. Each of these three files will provide a different type of geographic information: One will identify individual large SMSA's and, for the rest of the country, groups of counties; the second will identify individual States and, where they are sufficiently large, will provide urban-rural and metropolitan-nonmetropolitan detail; and the third will identify State groups and size of place, with each individual record showing selected characteristics of the person's neighborhood.

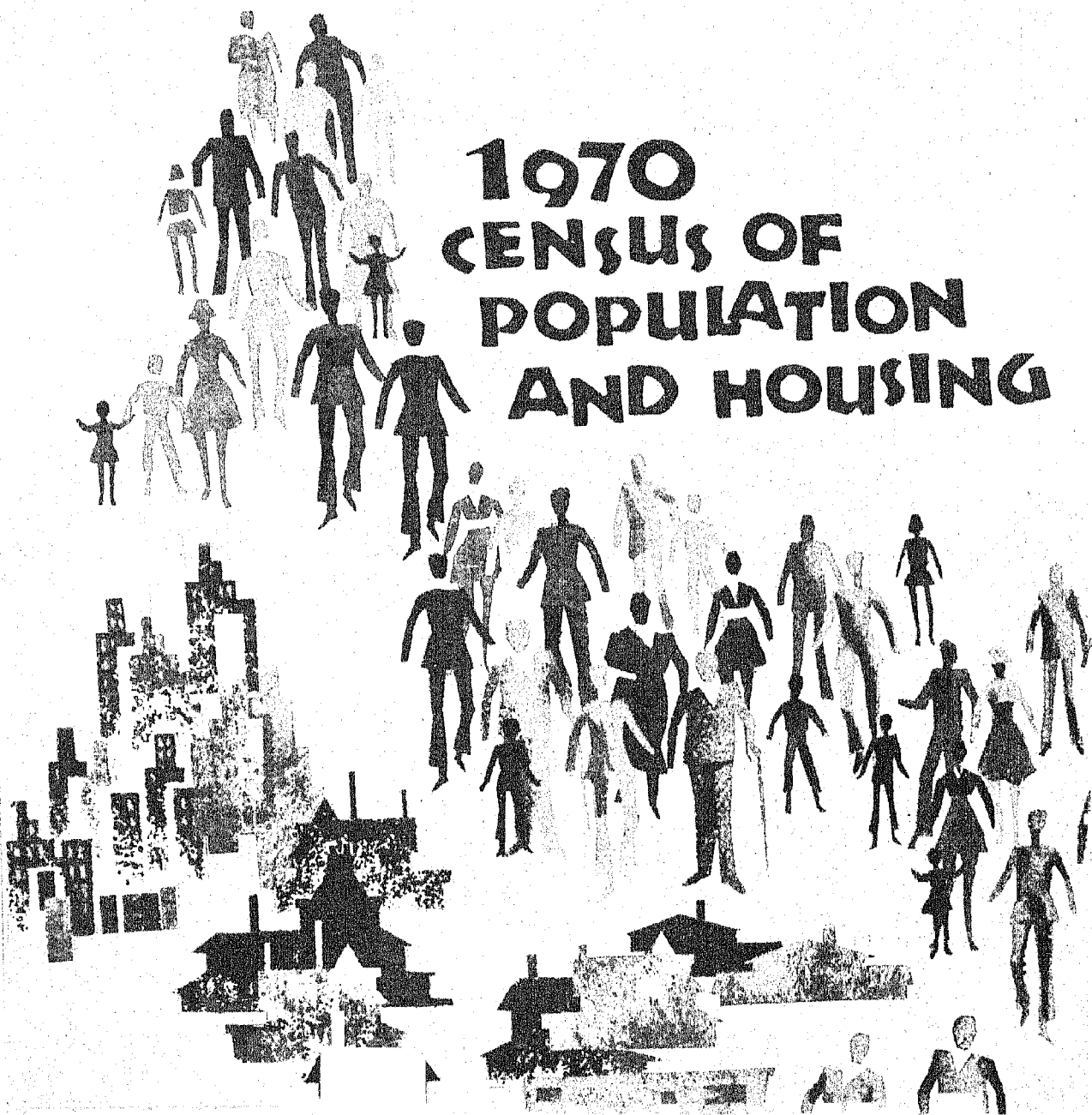
A UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF
COMMERCE
PUBLICATION



PHC(1)-39

Census Tracts

CHARLESTON, S.C.
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA



1970 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

U.S. DEPARTMENT
OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF
THE CENSUS

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Maurice H. Stans, Secretary
James T. Lynn, Under Secretary
Harold C. Passer, Assistant Secretary for Economic Affairs

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

George Hay Brown, Director
Joseph R. Wright, Jr., Deputy Director
Conrad Taeuber, Associate Director
David L. Kaplan, 1970 Census Coordinator

POPULATION DIVISION

Herman P. Miller, Chief

HOUSING DIVISION

Arthur F. Young, Chief

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS—Many persons participated in the various activities of the 1970 census. Primary direction of the program was performed by **Conrad Taeuber**, Associate Director for Demographic Fields, assisted by **David L. Kaplan**, 1970 Census Coordinator, and in conjunction with **Joseph F. Daly**, then Associate Director for Research and Methodology, **William I. Merkin**, Associate Director for Administration, and **Paul R. Squires**, Associate Director for Data Collection and Statistical Processing.

The population section of this report was planned and written under the supervision of **Herman P. Miller**, Chief, Population Division, and **Paul C. Glick**, **Henry D. Sheldon**, and **Murray S. Weitzman**, Assistant Division Chiefs, with the assistance of **Elizabeth A. Larmon** and **Ruth H. Mills**. The following Branch Chiefs were responsible for the material on the indicated fields of specialization: Ethnic Statistics—**Tobia Bressler**; Demographic Statistics—**Charles P. Brinkman**; Fertility Statistics—**Wilson H. Grabill**; Economic Statistics—**Stanley Greene**; Marriage and Family Statistics—**Robert O. Grymes**; Educational and Social Stratification—**Charles E. Johnson, Jr.**; Consumer Income Statistics—**Mitsuo Ono**; Poverty Statistics—**Arno I. Winard**. Important contributions to the processing and review of the data were made by **Aaron O. Handler**, **Kristin A. Hansen**, and **Rockwell Livingston**.

The housing section of this report was planned and written under the supervision of **Arthur F. Young**, Chief, Housing Division, by **Aaron Josowitz**, Assistant Division Chief, **Nathan Krevor**, Chief, Coordination and Research Branch, and **Paul F. Coe**. Important contributions to the processing and review of the data were made by **Peter J. Fronczek**.

The procedures for sample selection, sample weighting, and computation of sampling

variances were developed in the Statistical Methods Division, under the supervision of **Joseph Waksberg**, Chief, and **Morton Boisen** and **Robert H. Hanson**, Assistant Division Chiefs, assisted by **William T. Alsbrooks**, **Peter A. Bounpane**, **Barbara A. Boyes**, and **Carlton W. Pruden**.

Geographic plans and procedures were developed in the Geography Division under the supervision of **William T. Fay**, then Chief, and **Robert C. Klove** and **Gerald J. Post**, Assistant Division Chiefs.

Data collection activities were administered by the Field Division, **Jefferson D. McPike**, then Chief, and **Richard C. Burt** and **Dean H. Weber**, Assistant Division Chiefs, with the assistance of the directors of the Bureau's data collection centers.

Systems and processing procedures were developed under the direction of **Morris Gorinson**, Assistant Division Chief, Census Planning Division. **Florence Wright**, assisted by **John F. Powell**, **Orville M. Slye**, and **Erne Wilkins**, was responsible for the clerical procedures, and **Roger O. Lepage**, assisted by **John Murphy, Jr.**, **Margaret P. Brooks**, and **Howard R. Dennis**, was responsible for the computer programming. **Donald R. Dalzell** was responsible for the computer procedures and programs used for the electronic preparation of the tables in this report.

The manual processing and microfilming of the questionnaires and the review of tabulation controls were performed in the Jeffersonville Census Operations Division, under the direction of **Joseph F. Arbena**, then Chief, and **Robert L. Hagan**, then Population and Housing Census Operations Manager, with the assistance of **Rex L. Pullin**. The manual coding operations were supervised by **John C. Campbell**, assisted by **Herbert J. Hough**, **Joe D. Kolb**, and **Leo C. Schilling**. **William L. Pangburn**, supervised the microfilming operation. **Dan N. Harding**, assisted by **Nora H. Shouse**, was responsible for the tabulation review work.

FOSDIC and computer processing were performed in the Computer Facilities Division under the supervision of **James R. Pepal**, Chief, and **E. Richard Bourdon** and **James W. Shores**, Assistant Division Chiefs. Development of the FOSDIC equipment was directed by **William M. Gaines**, Assistant Division Chief, and **McRae Anderson**. Development of the automatic microfilming equipment was directed by **Anthony A. Berlinsky**.

Publications planning, editing, and printing were performed in the Administrative and Publications Services Division, **Cecil B. Matthews**, Chief, under the direction of **Raymond J. Koski**, Assistant Division Chief, and **Gerald A. Mann**.

Important contributions were made by **Robert B. Voight** and **Sherry L. Courtland** in the planning and coordination of the 1970 census program; and by **John W. H. Spencer**, **Sol Dolleck**, and **M. Douglas Fahey** in the systems design and operations for processing the census data.

Library of Congress Card No. 73-186611

SUGGESTED CITATION

U.S. Bureau of the Census
Census of Population and Housing: 1970
CENSUS TRACTS
Final Report PHC(1)-39 Charleston, S.C.
SMSA

U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 1972

For sale by the
Superintendent of Documents
U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402, or any
Department of Commerce Field Office.

Price \$1.50 Stock Number 0301-2404

1970 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

Census Tracts

CHARLESTON, S.C.
STANDARD METROPOLITAN
STATISTICAL AREA
(AND ADJACENT AREA)

Issued February 1972

CONTENTS

	page
List of PHC(1) Census Tract Reports	II
Introduction	IV
Comparability of Census Tracts, 1960-1970	VII
Appendix A, Area Classifications	App-1
Appendix B, Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics	App-3
Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data	App-13
Appendix D, Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program	App-20

TABLES

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

P-1	General Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-1
P-2	Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-8
P-3	Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-15
P-4	Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-22
P-5	General and Social Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970	P-29
P-6	Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970	P-34
P-7	General and Social Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language: 1970	P-39
P-8	Economic Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language: 1970	P-40

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

H-1	Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970	H-1
H-2	Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970	H-8
H-3	Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970	H-15
H-4	Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970	H-18
H-5	Characteristics of Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970	H-21

Maps identifying the tracts covered herein are included in or
accompany this report

LIST OF PHC(1) CENSUS TRACT REPORTS

The reports listed below are for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas. An asterisk (*) indicates that the report includes data for tracts in selected areas adjacent to the SMSA.

Report number	Area	Report number	Area	Report number	Area
1	Abilene, Tex.	41	Charlotte, N.C.*	81	Great Falls, Mont.
2	Akron, Ohio	42	Chattanooga, Tenn.-Ga.	82	Green Bay, Wis.
3	Albany, Ga.	43	Chicago, Ill.	83	Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, N.C.
4	Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y.	44	Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind.	84	Greenville, S.C.
5	Albuquerque, N. Mex.	45	Cleveland, Ohio	85	Hamilton-Middletown, Ohio
6	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa.-N.J.	46	Colorado Springs, Colo.	86	Harrisburg, Pa.
7	Altoona, Pa.	47	Columbia, Mo.	87	Hartford, Conn.*
8	Amarillo, Tex.	48	Columbia, S.C.	88	Honolulu, Hawaii*
9	Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif.	49	Columbus, Ga.-Ala.	89	Houston, Tex.*
10	Anderson, Ind.	50	Columbus, Ohio	90	Huntington-Ashland, W. Va.-Ky.-Ohio*
11	Ann Arbor, Mich.	51	Corpus Christi, Tex.	91	Huntsville, Ala.
12	Appleton-Oshkosh, Wis.	52	Dallas, Tex.	92	Indianapolis, Ind.
13	Asheville, N.C.	53	Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, Iowa-Ill.	93	Jackson, Mich.
14	Atlanta, Ga.*	54	Dayton, Ohio	94	Jackson, Miss.
15	Atlantic City, N.J.	55	Decatur, Ill.	95	Jacksonville, Fla.
16	Augusta, Ga.-S.C.	56	Denver, Colo.	96	Jersey City, N.J.
17	Austin, Tex.	57	Des Moines, Iowa	97	Johnstown, Pa.
18	Bakersfield, Calif.	58	Detroit, Mich.*	98	Kalamazoo, Mich.
19	Baltimore, Md.	59	Dubuque, Iowa	99	Kansas City, Mo.-Kans.*
20	Baton Rouge, La.*	60	Duluth-Superior, Minn.-Wis.	100	Kenosha, Wis.
21	Bay City, Mich.	61	Durham, N.C.	101	Knoxville, Tenn.*
22	Beaumont-Port Arthur-Orange, Tex.	62	El Paso, Tex.	102	Lafayette, La.
23	Billings, Mont.	63	Erie, Pa.	103	Lafayette-West Lafayette, Ind.
24	Biloxi-Gulfport, Miss.	64	Eugene, Oreg.	104	Lake Charles, La.
25	Binghamton, N.Y.-Pa.	65	Evansville, Ind.-Ky.	105	Lancaster, Pa.
26	Birmingham, Ala.	66	Fall River, Mass.-R.I.	106	Lansing, Mich.
27	Bloomington-Normal, Ill.	67	Fargo-Moorhead, N. Dak.-Minn.	107	Laredo, Tex.
28	Boise City, Idaho	68	Fayetteville, N.C.	108	Las Vegas, Nev.
29	Boston, Mass.*	69	Fitchburg-Leominster, Mass.*	109	Lawrence-Haverhill, Mass.-N.H.
30	Bridgeport, Conn.	70	Flint, Mich.	110	Lawton, Ohio
31	Bristol, Conn.*	71	Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood, Fla.	111	Lewiston-Auburn, Maine
32	Brockton, Mass.	72	Fort Smith, Ark.-Okla.	112	Lexington, Ky.
33	Brownsville-Harlingen-San Benito, Tex.	73	Fort Wayne, Ind.	113	Lima, Ohio
34	Bryan-College Station, Tex.	74	Fort Worth, Tex.*	114	Lincoln, Nebr.
35	Buffalo, N.Y.	75	Fresno, Calif.	115	Little Rock-North Little Rock, Ark.
36	Canton, Ohio	76	Gadsden, Ala.	116	Lorain-Elyria, Ohio*
37	Cedar Rapids, Iowa	77	Gainesville, Fla.	117	Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif.
38	Champaign-Urbana, Ill.	78	Galveston-Texas City, Tex.	118	Louisville, Ky.-Ind.
39	Charleston, S.C.*	79	Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind.	119	Lowell, Mass.
40	Charleston, W. Va.	80	Grand Rapids, Mich.*	120	Lubbock, Tex.

Report number	Area	Report number	Area	Report number	Area
121	Lynchburg, Va.*	161	Pine Bluff, Ark.	201	Spokane, Wash.
122	Macon, Ga.*	162	Pittsburgh, Pa.	202	Springfield, Ill.
123	Madison, Wis.	163	Pittsfield, Mass.	203	Springfield, Mo.
124	Manchester, N.H.	164	Portland, Maine*	204	Springfield, Ohio
125	Mansfield, Ohio	165	Portland, Oreg.-Wash.	205	Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke, Mass.-Conn.*
126	McAllen-Pharr-Edinburg, Tex.	166	Providence-Pawtucket-Warwick, R.I.-Mass.*	206	Stamford, Conn.
127	Memphis, Tenn.-Ark.	167	Provo-Orem, Utah	207	Steubenville-Weirton, Ohio- W. Va.
128	Meriden, Conn.	168	Pueblo, Colo.	208	Stockton, Calif.
129	Miami, Fla.	169	Racine, Wis.	209	Syracuse, N.Y.
130	Midland, Tex.	170	Raleigh, N.C.	210	Tacoma, Wash.
131	Milwaukee, Wis.*	171	Reading, Pa.	211	Tallahassee, Fla.
132	Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.	172	Reno, Nev.	212	Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla.
133	Mobile, Ala.	173	Richmond, Va.	213	Terre Haute, Ind.
134	Modesto, Calif.	174	Roanoke, Va.	214	Texarkana, Tex.-Ark.
135	Monroe, La.	175	Rochester, Minn.	215	Toledo, Ohio-Mich.
136	Montgomery, Ala.	176	Rochester, N.Y.	216	Topeka, Kans.
137	Muncie, Ind.	177	Rockford, Ill.	217	Trenton, N.J.
138	Muskegon-Muskegon Heights, Mich.	178	Sacramento, Calif.*	218	Tucson, Ariz.
139	Nashville-Davidson, Tenn.	179	Saginaw, Mich.	219	Tulsa, Okla.
140	New Bedford, Mass.	180	St. Joseph, Mo.	220	Tuscaloosa, Ala.
141	New Britain, Conn.	181	St. Louis, Mo.-Ill.*	221	Tyler, Tex.
142	New Haven, Conn.*	182	Salem, Oreg.	222	Utica-Rome, N.Y.
143	New London-Groton-Norwich, Conn.*	183	Salinas-Monterey, Calif.	223	Vallejo-Napa, Calif.
144	New Orleans, La.	184	Salt Lake City, Utah	224	Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, N.J.
145	New York, N.Y.	185	San Angelo, Tex.	225	Waco, Tex.
146	Newark, N.J.*	186	San Antonio, Tex.	226	Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va.
147	Newport News-Hampton, Va.*	187	San Bernardino-Riverside- Ontario, Calif.	227	Waterbury, Conn.*
148	Norfolk-Portsmouth, Va.*	188	San Diego, Calif.	228	Waterloo, Iowa
149	Norwalk, Conn.*	189	San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.	229	West Palm Beach, Fla.
150	Odessa, Tex.	190	San Jose, Calif.	230	Wheeling, W. Va.-Ohio
151	Ogden, Utah	191	Santa Barbara, Calif.	231	Wichita, Kans.
152	Oklahoma City, Okla.	192	Santa Rosa, Calif.	232	Wichita Falls, Tex.*
153	Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa	193	Savannah, Ga.	233	Wilkes-Barre-Hazleton, Pa.
154	Orlando, Fla.	194	Scranton, Pa.	234	Wilmington, Del.-N.J.-Md.
155	Oxnard-Ventura, Calif.	195	Seattle-Everett, Wash.	235	Wilmington, N.C.
156	Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J.	196	Sherman-Denison, Tex.	236	Worcester, Mass.*
157	Pensacola, Fla.	197	Shreveport, La.	237	York, Pa.
158	Peoria, Ill.	198	Sioux City, Iowa-Nebr.	238	Youngstown-Warren, Ohio*
159	Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.	199	Sioux Falls, S. Dak.	239	Mayagüez, P.R.
160	Phoenix, Ariz.	200	South Bend, Ind.	240	Ponce, P.R.
				241	San Juan, P.R.

INTRODUCTION

APPENDIXES

A. Area Classifications	App-1
B. Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics . . .	App-3
C. Accuracy of the Data	App-13
D. Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program	App-20

GENERAL	IV
Organization of the text	IV
Content of the tables	IV
Sample size	IV
Derived figures (percents, medians, etc.)	V
Symbols.	V
Boundaries	V
DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES	V
PROCESSING PROCEDURES.	VI

GENERAL

This report presents statistics by census tract on the characteristics of the population and housing units as reported in the 1970 Census of Population and Housing. Legal provision for this census, which was conducted as of April 1, 1970, was made in the Act of Congress of August 31, 1954 (amended August 1957), which codified Title 13, United States Code. This report series contains 241 reports as listed on page II. Each report relates to a particular standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA), and in some cases also covers certain areas adjacent to the SMSA. As stated on page App-2, there are 247 currently recognized SMSA's, including four in Puerto Rico. There are no reports in this series for six of these SMSA's because they were newly designated on the basis of the 1970 census results and census tracts had not been established for them previously.

This series of reports is one of the several series which present the information compiled from the census. For a description of the full data dissemination program see Appendix D, "Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program."

The content and procedures of the 1970 census were determined after

evaluation of the results of the 1960 census, consultation with a wide variety of users of census data, and extensive field pretesting. A number of changes were introduced in 1970 to improve the usefulness of the census results. For the characteristics shown in this report, the changes do not, however, affect to any appreciable extent the comparability of the 1970 data with those for 1960.

More detailed information on the technical and procedural matters covered in the text of this report can be obtained by writing to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D. C. 20233. Such information will also appear in later reports of the 1970 census.

Organization of the text.—The text consists of this introduction and four appendixes, which appear after the tables. Appendix A describes area classifications, defines census tracts, and traces some of the history of the development of census tract statistics. Appendix B provides definitions and explanations of the population and housing subjects appearing in the report. Appendix C presents information on sources of error in the data, sampling variability, ratio estimation, and editing procedures. Appendix D summarizes the data dissemination program of the 1970 census.

Content of the tables.—There are two numbered series of tables. Tables P-1 to P-8 present population statistics and tables H-1 to H-5 present housing statistics. Tables P-5 to P-8 and H-3 to H-5 relate to Negroes and to persons of Spanish language or surname or persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage; they include only those tracts that have a population of 400 or more for the particular group.

The tables include data for the component counties and places of 25,000 or more in the SMSA, as well as for the tracts. All tables are arranged in identical fashion. Summations are presented first for the SMSA, followed by the component counties in alphabetical order (within State, if the SMSA crosses State lines). Shown under each county is the summation for each component place of 25,000 inhabitants or more and the balance of the county. Following these summations are the data for individual tracts (arranged in the above-mentioned geographic order) within the SMSA; and, in certain cases, for individual tracts in territory contiguous to the SMSA. When a tract crosses the boundary of a place of 25,000 inhabitants or more, statistics for the portion of the tract which lies inside the place are shown with the figure for the place; statistics for the remainder of the tract are shown as part of another place and/or under the county balance, as appropriate. The totals for each of these "split" tracts appear at the end of the table.

Sample size.—Tables P-1, H-1, and H-3 contain 100-percent data; the remaining tables contain data based on a sample of the population, with sampling rates of 20 percent or 15 percent. Figures for the total population or for some subgroups of the population (e.g., the population 5 years old and over) may differ from table to table or within the same table when the figures are tabulated from different samples. The sample size for each subject is stated in table C, Appendix C, "Accuracy of the Data." Appendix C also provides information on the sampling variability associated with the data.

Derived figures (percents, medians, etc.).—Percents, medians, and means, as well as certain rates and ratios are shown in these reports. For all types of derived figures in this report, the figure is not presented (but indicated by three dots "...") if the base is smaller than the minimum number prescribed for the sample on which the figure is based. The minimum bases are 5 (persons, families, households, or housing units) for figures derived from 100-percent tabulations, 25 for figures based on the 20-percent sample, and 33 for those based on the 15-percent sample. When a cross-tabulation of two or more characteristics covers subjects based on different samples, the minimum base for the smaller sample applies. Although figures are shown for all areas, except when the base is less than the specified minimum, the reader should exercise caution in the use and interpretation of data for very small areas or subgroups of the population; these data are especially subject to the effects of sampling variability, misreporting, and processing errors.

Percents which round to less than 0.1 are not shown but indicated as zero (i.e., "—"). The median, which is a type of average, is the middle value in a distribution, i.e., the median divides the distribution into two equal parts—one-half of the cases fall below the median and one-half of the cases exceed the median. When the median falls in the lower terminal category of an open-end distribution, the method of presentation is to show the initial value of the next category followed by a minus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category "Less than \$5,000," it is shown as "\$5,000—." When the median falls in the upper terminal category of an open-end distribution, the method of

presentation is to show the initial value of the terminal category followed by a plus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category "75 years and over," it is shown as "75+." The mean is the arithmetic average derived by adding the values in a particular distribution and dividing by the number of units in the distribution.

Symbols.—A dash "—" signifies zero. Three dots "..." mean not applicable, or that the base for the derived figure is too small for it to be shown, or that the data are being withheld to avoid disclosure of information for individuals. The symbol "U" means that the place is "unincorporated."

Boundaries.—Information on changes in the boundaries of tracts between 1960 and 1970 for this area appears after the Introduction. Information on boundary changes between 1960 and 1970 for certain types of areas other than tracts is given in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-A report for each State.

DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES

The 1970 census was conducted primarily through self-enumeration. In 1960, self-enumeration was first introduced on a nationwide scale as a substitute for the traditional census direct interview.

A census questionnaire was delivered by postal carriers to every household several days before Census Day, April 1, 1970. This questionnaire contained certain explanatory information and was accompanied by an instruction sheet; in areas with comparatively large proportions of Spanish-speaking persons, a Spanish version of the instruction sheet was also enclosed.

In the larger metropolitan areas and some adjacent counties, altogether containing about three-fifths of the population of the United States, the householder was requested to fill out and mail back the form on Census Day. Approximately 87 percent of the householders did so. The mailed-back forms were reviewed by the census enumerator (or, in some localities, a census clerk) and if the form was determined to be incomplete or inconsistent, a followup was made. The bulk of these followups were made by telephone, the rest by personal visit. For the households which did not mail back their forms, a followup was also made, in almost all cases by personal visit and in the remainder by telephone.

For the remaining two-fifths of the population, the householder was requested to fill out the form and give it to the enumerator when he called; approximately 80 percent did so. Incomplete and unfilled forms were completed by interview during the enumerator's visit.

Three types of questionnaires were used throughout the country; 80 percent of the households answered a form containing a limited number of population and housing questions and the remainder, split into 15-percent and 5-percent samples, answered forms which contained these questions as well as a number of additional questions. Some of the additional questions were the same on the 15-percent and 5-percent versions; others were different. A random procedure was used to determine which of the three forms any particular household answered.

In the metropolitan and adjacent areas, the designated type of questionnaire was sent to each household. In the remaining areas, the questionnaire

with a limited number of questions was distributed to all households, and the enumerators obtained the additional information by interview in those households designated for the 15-percent and 5-percent samples.

PROCESSING PROCEDURES

The 1970 census questionnaires were specially designed to be processed by FOSDIC (Film Optical Sensing Device for Input to Computer). For most items on the questionnaire, the information supplied by the respondent or obtained by the enumerator was indicated by marking the answers in

predesignated positions that would be "read" by FOSDIC from a microfilm copy of the questionnaire onto computer magnetic tape with no intervening manual processing. A number of the items, however, required reviewing written entries to determine the proper code. Consequently, the processing involved a manual coding and editing operation in which clerks determined the appropriate codes and marked the specified positions on the questionnaire; for example, the clerks applied a 2-digit numerical code for the country-of-birth entry. These marks, as well as those made by the respondent and enumerator, were read

by FOSDIC onto magnetic tape.

The tape containing the information from the questionnaires was processed on the Census Bureau's computers through a number of editing and tabulation steps (see Appendix C, "Accuracy of the Data"). One of the end results of this operation was a computer tape from which the tables in this report were prepared on a cathode-ray-tube phototypesetting machine at the Government Printing Office. Another end result was the summary tapes which are available for purchase, as described in Appendix D, "Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program."

Table A. **Tract Comparability: 1970 to 1960**

[Only part of the area was tracted in 1960. The tables list only those census tracts for which the boundaries or identification changed between 1960 and 1970.]

1970 tract	1960 tract
CHARLESTON COUNTY, S.C.*	
0001	C-0001
0002	C-0002
0003	C-0003
0004	C-0004
0005	C-0005
0006	C-0006
0007	C-0007
0008	C-0008
0009	C-0009 PART
0010	C-0010 PART
0011	C-0011
0012	C-0012
	C-0010 PART
	C-0013 PART
0013	C-0009 PART
	C-0013 PART
0014	C-0009 PART
	C-0014 PART
	C-0015 PART
0015	C-0014 PART
	C-0015 PART
0016	C-0017
0017	C-0017
0018	C-0018
0019.01.	W-0019 PART
0019.02.	W-0019 PART
0020.01.	W-0020 PART
0020.02.	W-0020 PART
0020.03.	W-0020 PART
0020.04.	W-0020 PART
0021.01.	W-0021 PART
0021.02.	W-0021 PART
0022	W-0022
0023	W-0023
0024	W-0024
	W-0025 PART
0025	W-0025 PART
0026.01.	W-0026 PART
0026.02.	W-0026 PART
0026.03.	W-0026 PART
0027	W-0027
0028	W-0028
0029	W-0029
0030	W-0030
0031.01.	N-0031 PART
0031.02.	N-0031 PART
0031.03.	N-0031 PART
0031.04.	N-0031 PART
0031.05.	N-0031 PART
0032	N-0032
0033	N-0033 PART
	N-0035 PART
0034	N-0034
0035	N-0035 PART
0036	N-0036 PART
0037	N-0037
	N-0033 PART
	N-0036 PART
0038	N-0038
0039	N-0039 PART
	N-0040 PART
0040	N-0039 PART
	N-0040 PART
	N-0044 PART
0041	N-0041
	N-0043 PART
0042	N-0042
0043	N-0043 PART
0044	N-0040 PART
	N-0044 PART
0045	N-0045
0046.01.	E-0046 PART
0046.02.	E-0046 PART
0047	E-0047
	E-0046 PART
0048	E-0048
0049	E-0049
0050	E-0050

* PART OF CHARLESTON COUNTY TRANSFERRED TO DORCHESTER COUNTY.

Table B. Tract Comparability: 1960 to 1970

[Only part of the area was tracted in 1960. The tables list only those census tracts for which the boundaries or identification changed between 1960 and 1970.]

1960 tract	1970 tract
CHARLESTON COUNTY, S.C.*	
C-0001 . . .	0001
C-0002 . . .	0002
C-0003 . . .	0003
C-0004 . . .	0004
C-0005 . . .	0005
C-0006 . . .	0006
C-0007 . . .	0007
C-0008 . . .	0008
C-0009 . . .	0009
	0013 PART
	0014 PART
C-0010 . . .	0010
	0012 PART
C-0011 . . .	0011
C-0012 . . .	0012 PART
C-0013 . . .	0012 PART
	0013 PART
C-0014 . . .	0014 PART
	0015 PART
C-0015 . . .	0014 PART
	0015 PART
C-0016 . . .	0016
C-0017 . . .	0017
C-0018 . . .	0018
E-0046 . . .	0046.01
	0046.02
	0047 PART
E-0047 . . .	0047 PART
E-0048 . . .	0048
E-0049 . . .	0049
E-0050 . . .	0050
N-0031 . . .	0031.01
	0031.02
	0031.03
	0031.04
	0031.05
N-0032 . . .	0032
N-0033 . . .	0033 PART
	0037 PART
N-0034 . . .	0034
N-0035 . . .	0035
	0033 PART
N-0036 . . .	0036
	0037 PART
N-0037 . . .	0037 PART
N-0038 . . .	0038
N-0039 . . .	0039 PART
	0040 PART
N-0040 . . .	0039 PART
	0040 PART
	0044 PART
N-0041 . . .	0041 PART
N-0042 . . .	0042
N-0043 . . .	0043
	0041 PART
N-0044 . . .	0040 PART
	0044 PART
N-0045 . . .	0045
W-0019 . . .	0019.01
	0019.02
W-0020 . . .	0020.01
	0020.02
	0020.03
	0020.04
W-0021 . . .	0021.01
	0021.02
W-0022 . . .	0022
W-0023 . . .	0023
W-0024 . . .	0024 PART
W-0025 . . .	0025
	0024 PART
W-0026 . . .	0026.01
	0026.02
	0026.03
W-0027 . . .	0027
W-0028 . . .	0028
W-0029 . . .	0029
W-0030 . . .	0030

* PART OF TRACT N-0031 TRANSFERRED TO DORCHESTER COUNTY.

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Total SMSA	Charleston County					Berkeley County									
		Berkeley County	Charleston			Tract 0201	Tract 0202	Tract 0203	Tract 0204	Tract 0205	Tract 0206	Tract 0207	Tract 0208	Tract 0209	Tract 0210	
			Total	Charleston	Balance											
RACE																
All persons	303 849	56 199	247 650	66 945	180 705	3 723	6 127	4 472	4 562	5 561	1 343	15 883	5 168	5 942	3 418	
White	207 458	39 044	168 414	36 576	131 838	1 188	1 923	2 611	1 495	3 190	928	13 965	4 502	5 851	3 391	
Negro	94 775	16 891	77 884	30 251	47 633	2 534	4 201	1 859	3 065	2 365	410	1 744	634	75	2	
Percent Negro	31.2	30.1	31.4	45.2	26.4	68.1	68.6	41.6	67.2	42.5	30.5	11.0	12.3	1.3	0.1	
AGE BY SEX																
Male, all ages																
All persons	154 536	27 623	126 913	31 287	95 626	1 940	2 970	2 200	2 261	2 685	689	7 779	2 506	2 897	1 696	
Under 5 years	15 043	3 367	11 676	2 674	9 002	210	291	239	240	269	81	1 233	331	283	190	
3 and 4 years	6 024	1 433	4 591	1 074	3 517	109	119	92	100	112	40	540	134	116	71	
5 to 9 years	17 371	4 032	13 339	3 120	10 219	260	365	278	311	302	80	1 484	416	333	203	
5 years	3 409	777	2 632	603	2 029	43	69	44	60	57	23	294	92	67	28	
6 years	3 456	804	2 652	600	2 052	48	72	55	63	64	16	306	83	60	37	
10 to 14 years	17 510	3 785	13 725	3 480	10 245	282	455	288	334	322	100	1 079	379	360	186	
14 years	3 316	683	2 633	698	1 935	54	101	55	66	64	26	159	72	62	24	
15 to 19 years	16 149	2 817	13 332	3 756	9 576	324	401	217	268	309	94	568	222	257	157	
15 years	3 337	647	2 690	733	1 957	55	98	50	46	71	21	153	64	56	33	
16 years	3 166	618	2 548	707	1 841	55	102	48	62	69	13	124	44	64	37	
17 years	2 961	607	2 354	619	1 735	81	88	42	68	65	25	97	49	53	39	
18 years	3 083	525	2 558	821	1 737	84	61	45	44	57	19	100	36	49	30	
19 years	3 602	420	3 182	876	2 306	49	52	32	48	47	16	94	29	35	18	
20 to 24 years	21 520	2 065	19 455	3 530	15 925	151	181	172	156	193	37	602	143	237	193	
20 years	4 697	377	4 320	864	3 456	42	31	32	36	33	8	100	27	47	21	
21 years	4 902	398	4 504	782	3 722	32	45	29	37	33	4	111	26	42	39	
25 to 34 years	20 908	3 605	17 303	3 326	13 977	165	275	257	205	312	77	1 251	426	405	232	
35 to 44 years	16 239	3 037	13 202	2 968	10 234	172	265	209	194	287	74	840	342	441	213	
45 to 54 years	14 417	2 429	11 988	3 560	8 428	153	300	250	220	306	59	405	174	373	189	
55 to 59 years	5 218	835	4 383	1 517	2 866	57	145	115	87	128	34	117	24	60	46	
60 to 64 years	3 936	602	3 334	1 198	2 136	53	100	61	75	87	24	72	24	60	46	
65 to 74 years	4 420	763	3 657	1 481	2 176	84	142	82	117	125	23	93	16	53	28	
75 years and over	1 805	286	1 519	677	842	29	50	32	54	45	6	35	9	14	12	
Female, all ages																
All persons	149 313	28 576	120 737	35 658	85 079	1 783	3 157	2 272	2 301	2 876	654	8 104	2 662	3 045	1 722	
Under 5 years	14 489	3 239	11 250	2 695	8 555	162	322	226	222	251	59	1 210	329	280	178	
3 and 4 years	5 829	1 358	4 471	1 082	3 389	67	123	82	106	103	19	544	153	102	59	
5 to 9 years	16 911	3 849	13 062	3 278	9 784	229	389	234	267	329	87	1 367	424	364	159	
5 years	3 273	768	2 505	587	1 918	51	70	50	47	62	18	280	88	69	33	
6 years	3 407	803	2 604	658	1 946	52	61	55	53	63	19	296	84	79	41	
10 to 14 years	16 963	3 655	13 308	3 516	9 792	253	442	283	337	336	77	1 034	370	357	166	
14 years	3 317	701	2 616	736	1 880	70	90	59	62	71	17	160	57	72	43	
15 to 19 years	14 659	2 786	11 873	3 219	8 654	233	397	262	289	279	59	572	203	298	194	
15 years	3 184	642	2 542	672	1 870	51	97	56	65	60	16	143	50	65	39	
16 years	3 063	647	2 416	646	1 770	59	100	73	65	61	8	126	54	62	39	
17 years	2 982	568	2 414	678	1 736	56	77	50	63	57	20	107	41	65	32	
18 years	2 658	452	2 206	646	1 560	32	56	41	51	52	8	89	29	56	38	
19 years	2 772	477	2 295	577	1 718	35	67	42	45	49	7	107	29	50	46	
20 to 24 years	14 306	2 397	11 909	3 271	8 638	112	185	181	164	215	54	726	235	285	240	
20 years	2 857	470	2 387	632	1 755	26	45	44	41	48	10	115	42	60	39	
21 years	2 843	430	2 413	622	1 791	25	37	39	33	37	5	117	33	56	48	
25 to 34 years	19 714	4 277	15 437	3 762	11 675	167	288	249	209	342	75	1 711	532	452	252	
35 to 44 years	16 921	3 223	13 698	3 851	9 847	194	346	250	246	326	80	786	335	455	205	
45 to 54 years	15 041	2 307	12 734	4 312	8 422	166	293	225	203	321	74	368	151	322	184	
55 to 59 years	5 842	889	4 953	1 895	3 058	76	161	109	90	143	30	114	37	82	48	
60 to 64 years	4 752	701	4 051	1 669	2 382	69	116	89	99	110	22	72	19	60	43	
65 to 74 years	6 281	867	5 414	2 550	2 864	84	159	113	127	138	24	94	23	68	39	
75 years and over	3 434	386	3 048	1 640	1 408	38	59	52	48	86	13	50	4	22	14	
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD																
All persons	303 849	56 199	247 650	66 945	180 705	3 723	6 127	4 472	4 562	5 561	1 343	15 883	5 168	5 942	3 418	
In households	283 955	55 725	228 230	64 068	164 162	3 594	6 108	4 472	4 517	5 526	1 331	15 668	5 168	5 923	3 418	
Head of household	82 643	14 540	68 103	21 213	46 890	853	1 500	1 217	1 091	1 581	346	3 890	1 308	1 718	1 036	
Head of family	69 453	13 137	56 316	15 638	40 678	756	1 303	1 047	948	1 351	307	3 694	1 242	1 558	931	
Primary individual	13 190	1 403	11 787	5 575	6 212	97	197	170	143	230	39	196	66	160	105	
Wife of head	56 199	10 725	45 474	11 587	33 887	612	1 044	879	754	1 128	261	2 795	1 015	1 407	830	
Other relative of head	141 907	30 121	111 786	29 928	81 858	2 118	3 524	2 351	2 658	2 786	8 897	2 804	2 730	1 529	1 529	
Not related to head	3 206	339	2 867	1 340	1 527	11	30	25	14	31	10	86	41	68	23	
In group quarters	19 894	474	19 420	2 877	16 543	129	19	19	45	35	12	215	—	19	—	
Persons per household	3.44	3.83	3.35	3.02	3.50	4.21	4.07	3.67	4.14	3.50	3.85	4.03	3.95	3.45	3.30	
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN																
All families	69 453	13 137	56 316	15 638	40 678	756	1 303	1 047	948	1 351	307	3 694	1 242	1 558	931	
With own children under 18 years	43 773	9 120	34 653	8 436	26 217	472	784	614	564	812	189	3 008	1 010	1 063	604	
Number of children	104 530	22 895	81 635	19 834	61 801	1 418	2 177	1 558	1 627	1 952	476	7 782	2 435	2 245	1 225	
Husband-wife families	56 199	10 725	45 474	11 587	33 887	612	1 044	879	754	1 128	261	2 795	1 015	1 407	830	
With own children under 18 years	35 451	7 418	28 033	6 275	21 758	411	668	537	469	695	168	2 193	803	945	529	
Number of children	84 349	18 510	65 839	14 513	51 326	1 213	1 877	1 381	1 369	1 664	433	5 501	1 976	2 001	1 095	
Percent of total under 18 years	72.1	72.1	72.1	63.6	74.9	69.2	66.4	74.0	65.8	75.9	73.8	67.4	77.5	85.4	84.2	
Families with other male head	1 971	310	1 661	577	1 084	19	42	27	33	43	10	71	20	21	24	
With own children under 18 years	799	149	650	174	476	6	17	8	13	23	3	39	15	11	14	
Number of children	3 781	319	1 462	358	1 104	13	45	17	30	40	5	87	34	27	21	
Families with female head	11 283	2 102	9 181	3 474	5 707	125	217	141	161	180	36	828	207	130	77	

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Charleston														
	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0009.99	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014
RACE															
All persons	2 940	2 070	619	2 202	2 305	2 591	2 443	2 575	3 797	42	4 323	4 777	2 327	3 031	1 540
White	2 758	2 020	438	1 190	2 096	963	342	146	12	31	181	88	294	101	90
Negro	179	49	180	996	203	1 627	2 099	2 429	3 785	9	4 137	4 689	2 028	2 929	1 450
Percent Negro	6.1	2.4	29.1	45.2	8.8	62.8	85.9	94.3	99.7	21.4	95.7	98.2	87.2	96.6	94.2
AGE BY SEX															
Male, all ages															
Under 5 years	1 162	873	290	1 047	907	1 207	1 042	1 129	1 731	42	1 926	2 174	1 067	1 338	701
3 and 4 years	74	52	15	62	50	126	116	146	211	--	202	221	114	155	64
5 to 9 years	29	20	6	26	16	52	38	58	96	--	77	95	50	78	22
5 years	78	55	16	79	51	103	111	165	250	--	228	285	112	234	115
6 years	23	6	--	15	10	33	8	33	47	--	45	61	24	41	24
10 to 14 years	8	14	4	15	9	17	31	30	45	--	41	50	12	56	18
14 years	101	88	17	66	47	98	138	166	268	--	283	346	161	224	111
15 to 19 years	18	19	5	12	10	19	27	34	35	--	55	69	32	37	24
15 years	95	55	30	156	70	116	117	150	172	--	210	274	113	188	97
16 years	14	9	7	18	16	24	32	36	41	--	48	69	28	52	22
17 years	20	20	6	19	12	23	15	32	39	--	56	53	27	45	27
18 years	25	10	10	15	15	24	22	37	34	--	37	60	21	38	22
19 years	23	10	5	47	18	18	23	27	34	--	34	52	22	30	11
20 to 24 years	13	6	2	57	9	27	25	18	21	--	35	40	15	23	15
20 years	112	78	31	143	136	211	77	90	95	1	123	149	72	80	51
21 years	18	16	4	38	19	24	24	11	26	--	20	32	17	26	12
25 to 34 years	13	5	3	25	18	28	16	18	13	--	20	28	14	14	10
35 to 44 years	123	118	39	116	126	144	95	89	160	7	179	204	110	100	47
45 to 54 years	103	93	33	97	62	100	102	75	165	8	180	144	115	70	68
55 to 59 years	153	107	40	91	104	144	109	116	172	15	207	233	115	100	68
60 to 64 years	67	55	29	70	58	58	50	47	84	5	101	79	51	50	30
65 to 74 years	62	54	13	62	45	43	41	25	63	5	80	79	41	45	27
75 years and over	118	73	20	67	92	44	57	40	68	1	111	116	39	69	22
	76	45	7	38	66	20	29	20	23	--	22	44	24	23	8
Female, all ages															
Under 5 years	1 778	1 197	329	1 155	1 398	1 384	1 401	1 446	2 066	--	2 397	2 603	1 260	1 693	832
3 and 4 years	62	41	17	64	47	110	121	138	197	--	239	218	100	158	87
5 to 9 years	22	14	3	30	11	40	54	53	74	--	108	103	39	67	41
5 years	82	75	19	83	43	83	151	196	257	--	280	284	120	219	120
6 years	14	11	3	14	6	17	14	34	60	--	44	41	17	38	19
10 to 14 years	18	9	3	12	9	13	36	41	50	--	63	68	22	48	17
14 years	116	90	27	93	43	111	151	166	261	--	253	311	123	244	116
15 to 19 years	23	20	8	18	9	27	27	32	47	--	48	72	29	54	25
15 years	96	65	22	107	103	173	125	149	215	--	230	267	121	197	94
16 years	19	14	7	12	13	19	32	28	45	--	45	53	33	60	20
17 years	17	17	2	9	9	26	24	34	49	--	44	60	32	42	16
18 years	25	17	7	19	14	21	26	30	47	--	53	61	28	35	23
19 years	19	9	1	30	31	53	24	25	40	--	55	55	14	35	27
20 to 24 years	16	8	5	37	36	54	19	32	34	--	33	38	14	25	8
20 years	174	105	41	122	169	206	104	103	150	--	167	182	101	94	47
21 years	30	20	5	32	25	52	29	21	32	--	33	44	24	22	13
25 to 34 years	25	15	7	24	41	41	20	14	34	--	34	38	17	23	12
35 to 44 years	138	136	37	99	119	127	125	138	211	--	219	266	107	164	76
45 to 54 years	133	105	27	108	72	131	148	133	212	--	231	301	151	169	99
55 to 59 years	214	137	29	128	140	159	148	162	241	--	285	311	141	157	80
60 to 64 years	125	62	27	88	93	62	80	65	104	--	141	121	58	75	28
65 to 74 years	145	87	30	63	93	63	81	44	85	--	105	100	52	77	34
75 years and over	286	163	24	121	210	83	110	117	161	--	173	163	104	97	33
	207	131	29	79	266	76	57	35	32	--	74	79	82	42	16
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
All persons	2 940	2 070	619	2 202	2 305	2 591	2 443	2 575	3 797	42	4 323	4 777	2 327	3 031	1 540
In households	2 897	2 037	619	1 990	2 020	2 251	2 421	2 575	3 791	--	4 315	4 745	2 327	3 025	1 538
Head of household	1 355	886	259	816	957	786	763	737	1 097	--	1 271	1 376	705	831	379
Head of family	751	533	140	459	501	533	520	518	773	--	915	1 054	512	616	312
Primary individual	604	353	119	357	456	253	243	219	324	--	356	322	193	215	67
Wife of head	575	458	97	300	366	363	295	269	450	--	545	615	365	300	193
Other relative of head	899	635	220	796	595	1 030	1 300	1 526	2 177	--	2 376	2 695	1 211	1 866	949
Not related to head	68	58	43	78	102	72	63	43	67	--	123	59	46	28	17
In group quarters	43	33	--	212	285	340	22	--	6	42	8	32	--	6	2
Persons per household	2.14	2.30	2.39	2.44	2.11	2.86	3.17	3.49	3.46	--	3.39	3.45	3.30	3.64	4.06
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN															
All families	751	533	140	459	501	533	520	518	773	--	915	1 054	512	616	312
With own children under 18 years	288	223	52	211	158	260	264	303	497	--	513	619	298	400	200
Number of children	594	483	120	488	323	592	707	896	1 377	--	1 287	1 719	740	1 290	607
Husband-wife families	575	458	97	300	366	363	295	269	450	--	545	615	365	300	193
With own children under 18 years	232	202	35	133	124	170	155	158	297	--	308	348	230	192	131
Number of children	473	450	85	307	252	363	433	466	889	--	790	928	565	664	386
Percent of total under 18 years	74.7	92.2	56.7	57.0	70.0	47.3	46.1	39.7	52.2	--	44.7	45.9	62.8	44.1	52.0
Families with other male head	33	12	7	27	20	20	36	23	48	--	51	57	22	36	15
With own children under 18 years	8	2	2	4	3	3	13	9	15	--	24	24	4	11	6
Number of children	21	2	5	5	4	4	26	16	27	--	43	64	7	31	17
Families with female head	143	63	36	132	115	150	189	226	275	--	319	382	125	280	104
With own children under 18 years	48	19	15	74	31	87	96	136	185	--	181	247	64	197	63
Number of children	100	31	30	176	67	225	248	414	461	--	454	727	168	595	204
Percent of total under 18 years	15.8	6.4	20.0	32.7	18.6	29.3	26.4	35.3	27.1	--	25.7	36.0	18.7	39.5	27.5
Persons under 18 years	633	488	150	539	360	768	939	1 174	1 702	--	1 768	2 021	899	1 506	743
MARITAL STATUS															
Male, 14 years old and over															
Single	927	697	247	852	769	899	704	686	1 037	42	1 268	1 391	712	762	442
Married	260	196	111	397	285	374	268	297	396	3	454	544	254	328	180
Separated	605	474	113	375	409	476	386	345	570	27	710	744	417	369	235
Widowed	14	10	9	43	14	47	64	43	88	2	97	86	33	46	27
Divorced	38	13	13	43	50	20									

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Charleston—Con.											Balance of Charleston County			
	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0026.02	Tract 0026.03	Tract 0027	Tract 0028	Tract 0029	Tract 0030	Tract 0044	Tract 0019.01	Tract 0019.02	Tract 0020.01	Tract 0020.02
RACE															
All persons	2 329	1 847	2 847	1 970	205	8 413	3 845	2 827	1 141	3 695	244	4 276	1 975	8 831	3 805
White	757	1 428	1 629	1 962	203	8 386	3 686	2 815	1 057	3 672	231	3 748	1 354	7 707	3 708
Negro	1 568	413	1 211	4	2	11	146	6	83	5	13	527	620	1 117	96
Percent Negro	67.3	22.4	42.5	0.2	1.0	0.1	3.8	0.2	7.3	0.1	5.3	12.3	31.4	12.6	2.5
AGE BY SEX															
Male, all ages	1 043	808	1 288	1 838	97	3 989	1 867	1 348	552	1 711	103	2 046	947	4 416	1 889
Under 5 years	72	58	73	9	—	371	266	95	53	61	8	179	107	466	180
3 and 4 years	33	27	28	2	—	138	91	46	21	22	3	67	44	190	69
5 to 9 years	106	49	104	11	—	427	210	150	44	128	9	213	123	646	257
5 years	18	9	19	3	—	80	42	29	10	23	—	39	25	128	44
6 years	29	10	26	3	—	97	36	20	7	21	1	48	30	131	58
10 to 14 years	127	61	123	10	1	435	191	149	64	188	17	215	115	675	260
14 years	29	15	35	1	1	79	38	34	16	52	2	51	27	106	41
15 to 19 years	107	68	107	692	—	326	184	134	64	218	13	190	92	407	183
15 years	23	15	26	5	—	88	44	35	19	59	3	36	22	105	45
16 years	24	14	24	—	—	89	51	32	13	61	5	45	23	104	50
17 years	25	12	22	9	—	64	32	26	18	37	1	44	19	89	37
18 years	19	16	21	260	—	52	25	29	12	32	1	31	17	63	30
19 years	16	11	14	418	—	33	32	12	2	29	3	34	11	46	21
20 to 24 years	68	85	89	1 036	35	364	209	65	22	104	4	169	55	171	116
20 years	19	15	11	445	—	22	30	10	3	21	1	31	12	35	16
21 years	12	13	16	406	—	40	35	5	5	25	—	32	6	21	20
25 to 34 years	101	104	135	23	47	637	291	144	68	114	5	295	111	710	303
35 to 44 years	119	77	143	15	4	565	201	192	62	170	5	187	104	644	252
45 to 54 years	118	97	166	26	4	545	188	235	83	317	7	248	121	429	211
55 to 59 years	60	64	92	8	—	149	49	77	40	137	7	117	38	121	52
60 to 64 years	59	56	67	7	4	73	37	49	25	107	9	88	34	57	34
65 to 74 years	70	66	113	1	1	73	32	43	18	117	10	104	35	72	31
75 years and over	36	23	56	—	—	24	9	15	9	50	9	41	12	18	10
Female, all ages	1 286	1 039	1 559	132	108	4 424	1 978	1 479	589	1 984	141	2 230	1 028	4 415	1 916
Under 5 years	95	61	81	18	—	346	271	109	39	68	8	204	63	449	188
3 and 4 years	40	25	38	7	—	113	96	51	19	28	6	75	43	196	74
5 to 9 years	119	47	92	17	—	437	195	149	50	138	22	197	119	613	217
5 years	21	13	17	3	—	86	44	30	16	21	4	43	24	96	41
6 years	15	7	19	6	—	89	47	31	9	23	3	40	25	119	38
10 to 14 years	142	62	137	8	—	478	165	145	61	202	11	203	107	590	213
14 years	26	16	28	2	—	95	40	25	15	49	1	37	21	109	40
15 to 19 years	110	81	144	7	2	353	192	119	54	179	14	186	109	368	173
15 years	25	15	28	1	—	75	38	37	11	36	6	35	28	106	42
16 years	27	14	31	—	—	75	25	24	14	53	2	46	33	78	34
17 years	19	15	35	3	—	83	37	27	11	41	1	43	22	75	46
18 years	20	17	31	2	—	60	40	22	6	26	4	28	10	53	27
19 years	19	20	19	1	2	60	52	9	12	23	1	34	16	56	24
20 to 24 years	87	128	112	2	73	572	295	89	38	105	5	221	81	235	154
20 years	24	22	31	—	—	61	54	24	9	24	1	34	12	45	25
21 years	14	37	25	—	8	93	52	16	10	19	3	43	13	28	18
25 to 34 years	131	89	147	28	17	717	286	170	65	135	13	272	115	809	327
35 to 44 years	153	102	165	15	5	635	223	217	72	229	15	219	131	644	263
45 to 54 years	153	154	205	23	3	544	179	250	91	363	15	280	134	395	201
55 to 59 years	67	83	136	9	3	119	62	86	43	146	12	139	54	111	52
60 to 64 years	74	67	113	3	4	89	44	49	23	136	8	106	29	70	47
65 to 74 years	99	101	151	1	1	91	44	57	34	178	8	118	43	83	49
75 years and over	56	64	76	1	—	43	22	39	19	105	10	85	23	48	32
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
All persons	2 329	1 847	2 847	1 970	205	8 413	3 845	2 827	1 141	3 695	244	4 276	1 975	8 831	3 805
In households	2 321	1 846	2 801	251	205	8 375	3 830	2 825	1 141	3 678	244	4 276	1 975	8 815	3 805
Head of household	719	674	972	81	118	2 731	1 155	853	348	1 263	81	1 389	572	2 239	1 071
Head of family	585	517	777	77	26	2 212	1 062	785	325	1 062	73	1 164	510	2 140	984
Primary individual	134	157	195	4	92	519	93	68	23	201	8	225	62	99	87
Wife of head	427	405	641	77	23	1 958	912	712	281	919	41	1 010	412	1 939	891
Other relative of head	1 151	712	1 160	93	5	3 452	1 737	1 244	511	1 470	118	1 827	967	4 610	1 811
Not related to head	24	55	28	—	59	234	26	16	1	26	4	50	24	27	32
In group quarters	8	1	46	1 719	—	38	15	2	—	17	—	—	—	16	—
Persons per household	3.23	2.74	2.88	3.10	1.74	3.07	3.32	3.31	3.28	2.91	3.01	3.08	3.45	3.94	3.55
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN															
All families	585	517	777	77	26	2 212	1 062	785	325	1 062	73	1 164	510	2 140	984
With own children under 18 years	288	204	310	47	1	1 397	734	460	178	501	30	631	312	1 616	681
Number of children	714	395	676	84	1	2 856	1 452	945	378	1 030	80	1 356	740	3 804	1 516
Husband-wife families	427	405	641	77	23	1 958	912	712	281	919	41	1 010	412	1 939	891
With own children under 18 years	216	169	271	47	1	1 197	616	425	159	446	13	547	246	1 483	618
Number of children	530	330	602	84	1	2 483	1 247	878	336	935	36	1 198	554	3 470	1 391
Percent of total under 18 years	65.9	78.0	77.6	92.3	...	83.7	81.8	89.8	84.6	87.2	38.7	82.1	69.2	86.8	88.7
Families with other male head	25	24	21	—	2	24	16	11	7	34	6	29	11	40	14
With own children under 18 years	6	4	2	—	—	13	8	2	1	8	2	10	5	23	7
Number of children	15	5	3	—	—	23	14	6	1	15	4	22	12	53	17
Families with female head	133	88	115	—	1	230	134	62	37	109	26	125	87	161	79
With own children under 18 years	66	31	37	—	—	187	110	33	18	47	15	74	61	110	56
Number of children	169	60	71	—	—	350	191	61	41	80	40	136	174	281	108
Percent of total under 18 years	21.0	14.2	9.1	—	—	11.8	12.5	6.2	10.3	7.5	43.0	9.3	21.7	7.0	6.9
Persons under 18 years	804	423	776	91	1	2 968	1 525	978	397	1 072	93	1 460	801	3 996	1 569
MARITAL STATUS															
Male, 14 years old and over	767	655	1 023	1 809	97	2 835	1 238	988	407	1 386	71	1 490	629	2 735	1 233
Single	246	185	291	1 728	57	743	265	233	110	395	17	388	178	663	286
Married	468	441	685	81	33	2 021	940	735	284	949	46	1 047	431	2 018	921
Separated	11	15	21	1	10	28	13	6	—	7	3	12	11	29	9

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Balance of Charleston County—Con.															
	Tract 0020.03	Tract 0020.04	Tract 0021.01	Tract 0021.02	Tract 0022	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0026.01	Tract 0026.02	Tract 0026.03	Tract 0027	Tract 0028	Tract 0029	Tract 0030
Census Tracts															
RACE															
All persons	4 153	1 157	5 048	2 482	2 024	1 374	3 875	5 360	3 472	5 031	2 472	3 308	3 243	3 202	537
White	1 363	1 089	3 709	715	304	259	898	2 005	2 750	4 348	1 320	2 232	3 227	2 563	537
Negro	2 789	68	1 337	1 767	1 719	1 115	2 972	3 342	718	663	1 149	1 072	10	633	—
Percent Negro	67.2	5.9	26.5	71.2	84.9	81.1	76.7	62.4	20.7	13.2	46.5	32.4	0.3	19.8	—
AGE BY SEX															
Male, all ages															
Under 5 years	2 001	581	2 512	1 212	963	672	1 837	2 619	1 684	2 459	1 112	1 589	1 571	1 512	251
3 and 4 years	220	47	258	134	82	81	204	302	213	285	115	194	146	132	6
5 to 9 years	87	19	113	55	35	37	108	139	71	102	39	75	60	52	1
5 years	330	43	364	193	151	69	283	341	249	330	141	201	176	169	17
6 years	78	9	77	37	23	19	41	65	54	71	26	34	28	35	2
10 to 14 years	63	4	65	39	23	10	41	64	60	47	28	35	28	35	2
14 years	307	57	321	168	155	113	266	373	214	318	119	177	214	158	18
15 to 19 years	55	11	60	23	37	27	56	78	34	57	29	33	45	34	3
15 years	213	53	282	165	135	108	240	332	173	222	100	138	165	157	32
16 years	58	13	67	46	40	26	62	95	43	56	22	28	46	35	8
17 years	44	11	46	39	34	29	49	67	44	56	22	28	37	44	10
18 years	45	12	46	29	21	19	52	71	35	53	22	38	38	24	7
19 years	38	8	53	23	21	16	43	59	29	44	16	25	23	28	7
20 to 24 years	28	9	40	28	19	18	34	40	22	13	14	19	21	26	5
20 years	119	53	173	73	53	42	127	171	91	142	103	155	71	131	10
21 years	29	8	35	18	13	7	33	25	11	28	19	23	13	21	5
25 to 34 years	20	7	36	20	12	6	22	36	18	20	9	21	11	16	1
35 to 44 years	274	66	344	108	84	37	170	262	294	391	136	240	214	166	21
45 to 54 years	227	53	248	112	71	52	153	219	224	342	138	165	250	150	20
55 to 59 years	158	74	239	111	81	63	155	265	134	245	154	147	176	191	42
60 to 64 years	56	42	91	47	57	33	67	121	36	71	42	57	65	88	22
65 to 74 years	36	22	69	31	33	21	62	96	23	45	34	51	40	72	15
75 years and over	42	50	61	44	46	40	71	93	25	50	17	47	39	69	35
Female, all ages	2 152	576	2 536	1 270	1 061	702	2 038	2 741	1 788	2 572	1 360	1 719	1 672	1 690	286
Under 5 years	214	34	258	117	80	47	215	267	211	266	112	194	149	129	6
3 and 4 years	94	15	115	61	39	21	97	128	89	123	38	68	71	47	3
5 to 9 years	299	45	325	166	130	94	293	354	224	311	159	193	190	135	11
5 years	64	6	52	38	19	13	67	60	48	63	35	38	23	30	—
6 years	60	12	63	27	32	19	60	76	50	60	28	38	43	29	3
10 to 14 years	313	42	321	185	168	94	290	340	227	305	164	172	188	153	18
14 years	76	14	63	37	34	23	55	70	46	61	31	31	31	29	5
15 to 19 years	250	63	287	151	133	94	227	320	173	205	104	152	136	173	27
15 years	53	8	69	35	37	21	53	75	41	54	20	36	28	32	8
16 years	60	13	64	34	30	18	60	76	35	47	23	24	26	31	7
17 years	63	21	64	28	30	22	45	58	30	56	24	33	39	32	5
18 years	40	10	46	34	21	18	30	52	32	22	19	27	25	32	2
19 years	34	11	44	20	15	15	39	59	35	26	18	32	18	46	5
20 to 24 years	173	54	211	78	64	45	147	222	160	240	147	211	119	157	22
20 years	35	10	46	9	19	11	38	55	20	37	24	32	22	34	6
21 years	35	9	38	21	15	12	25	48	26	42	23	54	26	30	1
25 to 34 years	298	57	309	137	109	45	183	277	311	462	152	239	261	203	15
35 to 44 years	257	53	275	125	87	70	209	293	224	342	168	170	262	176	28
45 to 54 years	156	96	253	128	125	73	166	240	142	240	150	171	183	214	55
55 to 59 years	64	33	83	52	52	35	71	125	30	56	45	73	58	118	33
60 to 64 years	44	45	80	31	36	35	68	99	33	56	42	49	43	80	22
65 to 74 years	56	34	85	70	48	42	114	134	31	58	68	68	62	104	38
75 years and over	28	20	49	30	29	28	55	70	22	31	49	27	21	48	11
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
All persons															
In households	4 153	1 157	5 048	2 482	2 024	1 374	3 875	5 360	3 472	5 031	2 472	3 308	3 243	3 202	537
Head of household	4 146	1 157	5 034	2 482	2 024	1 374	3 875	5 360	3 472	5 029	2 388	3 308	3 243	3 202	537
Head of family	948	423	1 276	599	477	329	896	1 328	897	1 390	693	1 008	943	1 060	192
Primary individual	884	309	1 142	516	401	265	768	1 165	844	1 262	614	831	862	846	170
Wife of head	64	114	134	83	76	64	128	163	53	128	79	177	81	214	22
Other relative of head	710	256	988	381	292	193	563	908	721	1 107	511	698	772	693	147
Not related to head	2 472	439	2 729	1 493	1 241	832	2 400	3 071	1 839	2 504	1 163	1 530	1 508	1 406	191
In group quarters	16	39	41	9	14	20	16	53	15	28	21	70	20	43	7
Persons per household	4.37	2.74	3.95	4.14	4.24	4.18	4.32	4.04	3.87	3.62	3.45	3.28	3.44	3.02	2.80
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN															
All families															
With own children under 18 years	884	309	1 142	516	401	265	768	1 165	844	1 262	614	831	862	846	170
Number of children	653	140	763	328	231	149	482	717	648	877	373	499	570	432	65
Husband-wife families	1 712	303	2 025	945	744	442	1 518	1 955	1 487	2 001	823	1 181	1 232	994	116
With own children under 18 years	710	256	988	381	292	193	563	908	721	1 107	511	698	772	693	147
Number of children	551	109	681	249	172	113	363	580	561	762	310	405	510	354	58
Percent of total under 18 years	1 478	243	1 806	732	546	339	1 145	1 557	1 279	1 771	698	948	1 101	811	104
Families with other male head	73.7	70.2	80.9	62.4	57.0	53.6	61.2	64.4	81.7	82.9	73.7	71.9	86.2	75.5	86.0
With own children under 18 years	36	16	40	24	21	13	38	59	8	19	14	17	8	27	2
Number of children	18	5	19	10	7	7	17	32	3	10	4	8	3	9	1
Families with female head	44	11	41	25	24	17	45	82	10	19	13	21	6	20	3
With own children under 18 years	138	37	114	111	88	59	167	198	115	136	89	116	82	126	21
Number of children	84	26	63	69	52	29	102	105	84	105	59	86	57	69	6
Percent of total under 18 years	190	49	178	188	174	86	328	316	198	211	112	122	125	163	9
Persons under 18 years	9.5	14.2	8.0	16.0	18.2	13.6	17.5	13.1	12.6	9.9	11.8	16.1	9.8	15.2	7.4
MARITAL STATUS															
Male, 14 years old and over															
Single	1 199	445	1 629	740	612	436	1 140	1 681	1 042	1 583	766	1 050	1 080	1 087	213
Married	376	114	509	295	254	185	442	609	280	387	195	270	258	284	50
Separated	791	289	1 064	413	332	220	653	997	741	1 155	549	749	798	738	159
Widowed	23	20	34	11	13	14	35	47	8	24	18	28	11	24	3
Divorced	28	29	28	26	24	28	33	52	12	23	15	17	12	26	4
Female, 14 years old and over	4	13													

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Charleston County—Con.													
	Tract 0031.01	Tract 0031.02	Tract 0031.03	Tract 0031.04	Tract 0031.05	Tract 0032	Tract 0033	Tract 0034	Tract 0034.99	Tract 0035	Tract 0036	Tract 0037	Tract 0038	Tract 0039
RACE														
All persons	3 759	9 555	4 089	3 114	3 443	6 238	6 489	4 537	86	5 026	3 716	5 117	4 502	3 610
White	3 271	8 937	4 026	2 629	2 326	5 790	3 776	4 481	58	5 001	3 649	2 564	4 344	2 636
Negro	472	488	51	467	1 097	403	2 692	25	27	5	1	2 347	143	954
Percent Negro	12.6	5.1	1.2	15.0	31.9	6.5	41.5	0.6	31.4	0.1	-	45.9	3.2	26.4
AGE BY SEX														
Male, all ages														
Under 5 years	1 818	4 677	2 160	1 560	1 636	4 029	3 170	2 185	86	2 435	1 746	2 297	2 218	1 869
3 and 4 years	213	729	208	239	247	198	372	295	-	175	197	414	231	211
5 to 9 years	82	272	88	74	95	87	127	92	-	65	50	137	106	78
5 years	278	699	226	162	223	377	384	253	-	248	155	282	244	188
6 years	52	148	47	24	48	59	77	46	-	53	30	60	53	35
10 to 14 years	65	146	49	30	55	71	99	49	-	48	39	59	50	36
14 years	258	584	219	164	171	456	364	220	-	274	153	241	248	213
15 to 19 years	43	88	42	22	40	70	69	40	-	59	32	52	49	43
15 years	149	297	272	102	114	367	321	168	4	243	156	176	251	184
16 years	50	82	30	20	21	56	82	38	-	65	34	47	55	37
17 years	29	67	43	18	23	44	78	37	1	56	28	34	70	34
18 years	32	63	28	24	17	34	63	45	-	50	38	31	51	43
19 years	16	41	80	19	28	43	54	33	3	45	37	36	40	31
20 to 24 years	22	44	91	21	25	190	44	15	-	27	19	28	35	39
20 years	131	590	415	227	199	1 426	396	279	6	164	247	327	154	209
21 years	20	74	100	23	31	361	51	52	3	43	45	42	26	29
25 to 34 years	14	105	124	41	42	402	84	41	3	36	48	83	20	34
35 to 44 years	317	780	283	291	268	464	384	318	18	280	212	319	298	309
45 to 54 years	235	535	261	178	187	599	306	250	16	294	163	167	292	228
55 to 59 years	137	331	163	110	135	134	313	233	27	430	219	161	279	184
60 to 64 years	35	67	48	35	25	5	119	60	9	150	78	67	93	55
65 to 74 years	20	32	38	26	32	1	81	55	2	102	69	56	66	32
75 years and over	29	24	18	22	25	-	103	41	3	57	70	65	50	40
	16	9	9	4	10	2	27	13	1	18	27	22	12	14
Female, all ages														
Under 5 years	1 941	4 878	1 929	1 554	1 807	2 209	3 319	2 352	-	2 591	1 970	2 820	2 284	1 741
3 and 4 years	248	647	193	193	227	202	400	256	-	174	192	394	181	176
5 to 9 years	90	240	72	76	81	98	155	82	-	68	66	138	83	52
5 years	250	666	210	198	231	328	333	228	-	235	149	322	216	187
6 years	42	137	37	50	51	59	66	54	-	42	39	60	51	45
10 to 14 years	53	128	46	42	49	57	68	44	-	50	28	86	35	38
14 years	240	519	219	133	205	397	392	226	-	275	141	242	267	199
15 to 19 years	39	88	30	21	40	62	78	40	-	60	14	45	52	42
15 years	177	412	231	132	172	251	365	244	-	237	196	285	241	167
16 years	38	93	34	17	34	70	63	35	-	44	28	49	54	42
17 years	26	68	35	26	31	46	59	52	-	61	43	44	53	32
18 years	45	68	31	19	45	23	52	45	-	46	26	47	61	30
19 years	32	83	70	27	32	46	87	50	-	46	36	66	41	31
20 to 24 years	36	100	61	43	30	66	104	62	-	40	63	79	32	32
20 years	202	666	264	294	265	115	433	345	-	205	279	455	212	260
21 years	31	115	74	62	45	33	96	76	-	42	67	94	27	41
25 to 34 years	30	141	63	69	60	16	110	73	-	42	66	105	48	46
35 to 44 years	375	986	304	272	313	446	391	350	-	268	231	387	294	248
45 to 54 years	229	540	234	153	161	362	346	263	-	402	188	192	312	222
55 to 59 years	106	272	154	90	126	91	291	206	-	433	256	232	319	159
60 to 64 years	32	69	48	35	39	6	128	69	-	151	116	85	84	41
65 to 74 years	27	41	29	28	27	3	87	66	-	82	76	77	65	38
75 years and over	41	34	24	20	26	6	104	42	-	87	108	104	67	37
	14	26	22	6	15	2	49	26	-	42	38	45	26	7
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD														
All persons	3 759	9 555	4 089	3 114	3 443	6 238	6 489	4 537	86	5 026	3 716	5 117	4 502	3 610
In households	3 759	9 533	3 567	3 114	3 421	4 200	6 356	4 534	-	5 026	3 702	5 087	4 502	3 351
Head of household	1 010	2 780	1 022	968	1 020	951	1 923	1 460	-	1 597	1 301	1 686	1 323	1 000
Head of family	926	2 524	944	839	888	945	1 543	1 242	-	1 448	1 066	1 368	1 212	877
Primary individual	84	256	78	129	132	6	380	218	-	149	235	318	111	123
Wife of head	815	2 072	846	721	716	923	1 232	1 049	-	1 284	872	953	1 047	748
Other relative of head	1 910	4 606	1 677	1 376	1 648	2 303	3 106	1 975	-	2 119	1 491	2 384	2 098	1 588
Not related to head	24	75	22	49	37	23	95	50	-	26	38	64	34	15
In group quarters	-	22	522	-	22	2 038	133	3	86	-	14	30	-	259
Persons per household	3.72	3.43	3.49	3.22	3.35	4.42	3.31	3.11	-	3.15	2.85	3.02	3.40	3.35
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN														
All families	926	2 524	944	839	888	945	1 543	1 242	-	1 448	1 066	1 368	1 212	877
With own children under 18 years	660	1 836	645	549	604	828	959	815	-	832	569	839	790	599
Number of children	1 592	4 105	1 408	1 134	1 343	2 181	2 317	1 603	-	1 626	1 097	1 958	1 651	1 272
Husband-wife families	815	2 072	846	721	716	923	1 232	1 049	-	1 284	872	953	1 047	748
With own children under 18 years	573	1 426	572	460	469	807	758	658	-	572	440	511	677	503
Number of children	1 355	3 093	1 261	946	1 045	2 122	1 862	1 321	-	1 431	863	1 152	1 402	1 093
Percent of total under 18 years	79.4	72.2	85.6	78.0	70.8	95.1	70.5	76.4	-	84.0	72.9	53.7	81.0	78.5
Families with other male head	15	23	21	25	21	6	50	23	-	27	25	41	33	15
With own children under 18 years	7	13	8	11	10	5	15	10	-	10	9	15	19	4
Number of children	22	33	17	21	26	10	36	15	-	14	18	21	30	9
Families with female head	96	429	77	93	151	16	261	170	-	137	169	374	132	114
With own children under 18 years	80	397	65	78	125	16	186	147	-	91	120	313	94	92
Number of children	215	979	130	167	272	49	419	267	-	181	216	785	219	170
Percent of total under 18 years	12.6	22.8	8.8	13.8	18.4	2.2	15.9	15.4	-	10.6	18.2	36.6	12.7	12.2
Persons under 18 years	1 707	4 285	1 473	1 213	1 475	2 231	2 642	1 730	1	1 703	1 184	2 147	1 731	1 392
MARITAL STATUS														
Male, 14 years old and over														
Single	1 112	2 753	1 549	1 017	1 035	3 068	2 119	1 457	86	1 797	1 273	1 412	1 544	1 300
Married	238	538	639	217	223	1 786	611	310	22	441	293	315	417	382
Separated	844	2 156	881	765	766	1 228	1 383	1 098	50	1 309	927	1 029	1 089	874
Widowed	9	35	9	21	20	36	74	20	3	11	18	43	12	46
Divorced	14	19	12	9	12	3	75	15	2	29	17	33	9	21
	16	40	17	26	34	51	50	34	12	18	36	35	29	23
Female, 14 years old and over														
Single	1 242	3 134	1 340	1 051	1 184	1 344	2 272	1 682	-	1 967	1 502	1 907	1 672	1 221
Married														

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Balance of Charleston County—Con.

Census Tracts

	Tract 0040	Tract 0041	Tract 0042	Tract 0042.99	Tract 0043	Tract 0044	Tract 0045	Tract 0045.99	Tract 0046.01	Tract 0046.02	Tract 0047	Tract 0048	Tract 0049	Tract 0050
RACE														
All persons	3 598	1 405	2 095	11 470	4 168	4 106	2 385	38	1 823	7 044	5 490	1 426	2 657	4 094
White	2 847	1 374	1 902	10 460	2 652	2 776	217	38	267	4 454	4 695	1 361	2 631	840
Negro	722	12	144	662	1 474	3 303	2 167	—	1 554	2 585	784	64	22	3 254
Percent Negro	20.1	0.9	6.9	5.8	35.4	80.4	90.9	—	85.2	36.7	14.3	4.5	0.8	79.5
AGE BY SEX														
Male, all ages														
Under 5 years	1 754	645	1 857	11 469	1 890	1 988	1 156	38	889	3 484	2 685	678	1 326	2 001
3 and 4 years	165	79	18	10	242	203	126	—	110	314	256	40	147	212
5 to 9 years	73	23	6	—	79	90	54	—	51	131	121	10	60	103
5 years	162	43	23	—	177	255	143	—	128	443	334	70	155	271
6 years	30	10	4	—	46	56	35	—	21	83	70	13	26	61
10 to 14 years	36	1	4	—	28	50	19	—	24	79	57	12	36	68
14 years	206	51	28	7	158	299	128	—	140	541	333	80	152	314
15 to 19 years	40	7	7	3	33	58	21	—	33	109	64	20	23	61
15 years	162	53	306	1 011	200	244	165	1	127	414	283	63	97	259
16 years	41	7	5	—	42	51	38	—	23	99	84	12	24	60
17 years	29	8	—	—	34	48	29	—	30	103	57	19	25	57
18 years	35	12	28	39	39	42	28	—	31	99	58	14	23	67
19 years	31	5	71	218	43	46	35	1	24	72	47	8	12	49
20 to 24 years	26	21	198	753	42	47	25	—	19	41	37	10	13	26
20 years	173	84	1 012	6 632	292	156	83	6	54	197	173	55	74	139
21 years	35	16	309	1 567	49	26	28	—	12	49	23	10	11	39
22 years	33	16	276	1 734	66	40	15	—	12	31	32	10	14	32
25 to 34 years	236	81	271	2 816	199	198	102	5	72	395	329	65	245	192
35 to 44 years	145	60	133	882	157	152	104	5	81	411	314	84	175	169
45 to 54 years	229	76	61	93	220	227	130	14	85	437	327	94	147	186
55 to 59 years	97	37	5	6	86	87	54	6	27	129	111	39	42	71
60 to 64 years	77	35	—	5	62	73	57	1	27	87	97	30	38	72
65 to 74 years	61	39	—	1	74	70	44	—	18	93	92	35	41	90
75 years and over	21	7	—	6	23	24	20	—	20	23	36	23	13	30
Female, all ages														
Under 5 years	1 844	760	238	1	2 278	2 118	1 229	—	934	3 560	2 805	748	1 331	2 086
3 and 4 years	156	56	21	—	248	244	117	—	101	350	204	44	123	188
5 to 9 years	61	20	11	—	73	106	36	—	36	133	88	15	39	73
5 years	171	39	24	—	191	236	142	—	127	451	279	67	135	294
6 years	36	8	5	—	38	40	14	—	31	91	54	15	35	58
10 to 14 years	27	3	6	—	43	50	25	—	30	78	52	11	22	53
14 years	174	40	24	—	201	273	144	—	151	425	318	89	140	265
15 to 19 years	40	8	4	—	38	60	24	—	35	79	64	25	19	60
15 years	193	97	36	—	299	234	147	—	109	408	269	78	104	239
16 years	40	11	3	—	39	49	39	—	23	106	63	22	36	57
17 years	43	18	5	—	30	52	31	—	27	99	60	16	19	55
18 years	40	21	10	—	57	48	21	—	22	88	63	18	24	50
19 years	24	21	6	—	70	43	31	—	17	70	45	12	9	34
20 to 24 years	46	26	12	—	103	42	25	—	17	45	36	10	16	43
20 years	176	112	36	—	432	188	107	—	68	244	227	50	134	128
21 years	49	25	11	—	121	41	20	—	20	54	41	11	23	32
22 years	38	27	11	—	116	41	26	—	8	38	49	11	17	22
25 to 34 years	211	86	27	1	216	218	101	—	94	434	364	94	223	200
35 to 44 years	200	71	31	—	173	224	132	—	93	488	365	93	172	205
45 to 54 years	256	103	36	—	235	243	145	—	70	372	339	100	159	196
55 to 59 years	114	44	1	—	80	84	77	—	38	113	139	50	35	96
60 to 64 years	81	42	1	—	71	75	54	—	25	99	102	41	42	88
65 to 74 years	79	59	—	—	100	73	45	—	41	111	134	56	41	120
75 years and over	33	11	1	—	32	26	18	—	17	65	65	26	23	67
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD														
All persons	3 598	1 405	2 095	11 470	4 168	4 106	2 385	38	1 823	7 044	5 490	1 426	2 657	4 094
In households	3 598	1 399	368	—	4 168	4 101	2 385	—	1 823	7 044	5 483	1 415	2 650	4 076
Head of household	1 114	582	104	—	1 563	1 090	626	—	383	1 800	1 599	440	821	997
Head of family	971	401	102	—	1 045	877	503	—	334	1 612	1 401	354	724	855
Primary individual	143	181	2	—	518	213	123	—	49	188	198	86	97	142
Wife of head	821	315	87	—	781	638	359	—	260	1 411	1 199	297	640	609
Other relative of head	1 617	449	177	—	1 753	2 327	1 368	—	1 173	3 769	2 639	658	1 167	2 447
Not related to head	46	53	—	—	71	46	32	—	7	64	46	20	22	23
In group quarters	—	6	1 727	11 470	—	5	—	—	—	—	7	11	7	18
Persons per household	3.23	2.40	3.54	—	2.67	3.76	3.81	—	4.76	3.91	3.43	3.22	3.23	4.09
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN														
All families	971	401	102	—	1 045	877	503	—	334	1 612	1 401	354	724	855
With own children under 18 years	523	186	75	—	574	572	285	—	213	1 092	858	184	446	517
Number of children	1 145	328	164	—	1 264	1 575	776	—	721	2 790	1 960	469	963	1 465
Husband-wife families	821	315	87	—	781	638	359	—	260	1 411	1 199	297	640	609
With own children under 18 years	447	122	60	—	386	424	205	—	174	977	749	165	393	399
Number of children	983	217	128	—	929	1 193	568	—	588	2 481	1 682	434	837	1 169
Percent of total under 18 years	77.9	56.4	66.3	—	63.7	65.9	57.0	—	64.4	79.6	79.8	88.4	83.4	61.9
Families with other male head	32	10	1	—	33	54	27	—	15	33	43	9	20	46
With own children under 18 years	14	5	1	—	12	27	12	—	7	16	24	2	5	17
Number of children	23	14	2	—	21	93	34	—	19	41	53	2	10	35
Families with female head	118	76	14	—	231	185	117	—	59	168	159	48	64	200
With own children under 18 years	62	59	14	—	176	121	68	—	32	99	85	17	48	101
Number of children	139	97	34	—	314	289	174	—	114	268	225	33	116	261
Percent of total under 18 years	11.0	25.2	17.6	—	21.5	16.0	17.5	—	12.5	8.6	10.7	6.7	11.6	13.8
Persons under 18 years	1 262	385	193	57	1 458	1 810	996	—	913	3 118	2 109	491	1 003	1 890
MARITAL STATUS														
Male, 14 years old and over														
Single	1 261	479	1 795	11 455	1 346	1 289	780	38	544	2 295	1 826	508	895	1 272
Married	324	103	1 121	5 521	369	463	298	13	232	739	507	162	189	527
Separated	876	342	621	5 705	891	740	442	20	296	1 491	1 257	325	672	689
Widowed	26	18	35	119	70	53	55	—	1	31	25	18	11	36
Divorced	29	11	2	13	34	61	29	—	13	37	38	8	21	48
	32	23	51	216	52	25	11	—	3	28	24	13	13	8
Female, 14 years old and over														
Single	1 383	633	173	1	1 676	1 425	850	—	590	2 413	2 068	573	952	1 399
Married	268	73	60	—	248	409	240	—	218	617	475	147	152	420
Separated	905	433	111	1	1 186	804	4							

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Totals for split tracts in Charleston County							Adjacent tracts in Dorchester County							
	Tract 0026.02	Tract 0026.03	Tract 0027	Tract 0028	Tract 0029	Tract 0030	Tract 0044	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108
RACE															
All persons	5 236	10 885	7 153	6 070	4 343	4 232	4 350	2 257	4 071	4 480	2 797	4 774	4 641	3 839	5 417
White	4 551	9 706	5 918	6 042	3 620	4 209	1 007	1 124	1 994	2 105	1 144	4 006	3 225	2 750	4 430
Negro	665	1 160	1 218	16	716	5	3 316	1 133	2 071	2 370	1 527	761	1 413	1 080	964
Percent Negro	12.7	10.7	17.0	0.3	16.5	0.1	76.2	50.2	50.9	52.9	54.6	15.9	30.4	28.1	17.8
AGE BY SEX															
Male, all ages	2 556	5 101	3 456	2 919	2 064	1 962	2 091	1 086	1 953	2 223	1 358	2 343	2 262	1 856	2 698
Under 5 years	285	486	460	241	185	67	211	98	159	217	139	263	261	154	323
3 and 4 years	102	177	166	106	73	23	93	36	54	88	42	119	104	64	144
5 to 9 years	330	568	411	326	213	145	264	137	216	285	141	299	291	196	440
5 years	71	106	76	70	47	26	56	30	47	52	21	55	65	35	83
6 years	47	125	71	48	42	23	51	22	37	63	28	61	59	33	97
10 to 14 years	319	554	368	363	222	206	316	115	237	306	183	292	310	231	402
14 years	58	108	71	79	50	55	60	27	54	64	22	56	58	44	70
15 to 19 years	222	426	322	299	221	250	257	113	227	246	151	236	214	193	239
15 years	56	110	72	81	54	67	54	28	60	65	29	44	40	40	61
16 years	56	115	79	69	57	71	63	22	43	49	30	65	55	51	57
17 years	53	86	70	64	42	44	43	24	49	56	41	54	49	48	47
18 years	44	68	50	52	40	34	47	23	36	44	30	41	33	28	45
19 years	13	47	51	33	28	34	50	16	39	32	21	32	37	26	29
20 to 24 years	177	467	364	136	153	114	160	74	139	156	103	156	140	134	129
20 years	28	41	53	23	24	26	27	15	21	34	17	25	25	15	17
21 years	20	49	56	16	21	26	40	9	20	36	32	31	32	27	26
25 to 34 years	438	773	531	360	234	135	203	138	219	249	170	315	319	203	450
35 to 44 years	346	703	366	442	212	190	157	104	177	232	133	313	254	214	377
45 to 54 years	249	699	335	411	274	359	234	125	232	224	148	244	252	218	195
55 to 59 years	71	191	106	142	128	159	94	63	98	95	57	84	82	100	59
60 to 64 years	49	107	88	89	97	122	82	47	94	85	46	53	45	75	33
65 to 74 years	51	90	79	82	87	152	80	55	108	92	69	67	67	95	42
75 years and over	19	37	26	28	38	63	33	17	47	36	18	21	27	43	9
Female, all ages	2 680	5 784	3 697	3 151	2 279	2 270	2 259	1 171	2 118	2 257	1 439	2 431	2 379	1 983	2 719
Under 5 years	266	458	465	258	168	74	252	102	176	216	141	239	231	177	308
3 and 4 years	123	151	164	122	66	31	112	44	81	97	60	111	98	74	138
5 to 9 years	311	596	388	339	185	149	258	130	190	254	149	312	280	181	423
5 years	63	121	82	53	46	21	44	24	33	45	27	55	50	35	85
6 years	60	117	85	74	38	26	53	33	46	56	31	78	44	31	102
10 to 14 years	305	642	337	333	214	220	284	113	239	249	182	330	272	205	353
14 years	61	126	71	56	44	54	61	28	51	52	37	49	52	36	57
15 to 19 years	207	457	344	255	227	206	248	129	199	272	169	228	220	194	270
15 years	54	95	74	65	43	44	55	35	36	68	41	45	54	45	67
16 years	47	98	49	50	45	60	54	33	53	56	31	55	44	36	68
17 years	56	107	70	66	43	46	49	26	40	61	41	22	38	41	37
18 years	22	79	67	47	38	28	47	16	37	41	22	38	41	37	40
19 years	28	78	84	27	58	28	43	19	32	46	34	40	26	40	33
20 to 24 years	313	719	506	208	195	127	193	87	152	185	117	209	217	130	180
20 years	37	85	86	46	43	30	42	16	30	31	18	34	45	21	38
21 years	50	116	106	42	40	20	44	26	34	43	22	49	40	25	29
25 to 34 years	479	869	525	431	268	150	231	147	218	239	162	338	346	222	504
35 to 44 years	347	803	393	479	248	257	239	107	221	270	145	291	271	236	325
45 to 54 years	243	694	350	433	305	418	258	158	267	215	150	228	245	244	195
55 to 59 years	59	164	135	144	161	179	96	44	90	107	57	81	81	112	54
60 to 64 years	60	131	93	92	103	158	83	50	111	77	45	75	66	86	42
65 to 74 years	59	159	112	119	138	216	81	66	173	109	75	62	90	111	45
75 years and over	31	92	49	60	67	116	36	38	82	64	47	38	60	85	20
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
All persons	5 236	10 885	7 153	6 070	4 343	4 232	4 350	2 257	4 071	4 480	2 797	4 774	4 641	3 839	5 417
In households	5 234	10 763	7 136	6 068	4 343	4 215	4 345	2 257	4 027	4 446	2 797	4 759	4 587	3 832	5 051
Head of household	1 508	3 424	2 163	1 796	1 408	1 455	1 171	628	1 222	1 147	753	1 278	1 270	1 176	1 299
Head of family	1 288	2 826	1 893	1 647	1 171	1 232	950	562	1 007	1 005	649	1 163	1 113	964	1 208
Primary individual	220	598	270	149	237	223	221	66	215	142	104	115	157	212	91
Wife of head	1 130	2 469	1 610	1 484	974	1 066	679	463	829	832	515	1 061	965	805	1 091
Other relative of head	2 509	4 615	3 267	2 752	1 917	1 661	2 445	1 160	1 942	2 429	1 509	2 405	2 317	1 803	2 631
Not related to head	87	255	96	36	44	33	50	6	34	38	20	15	35	48	30
In group quarters	2	122	17	2	—	17	5	—	44	34	—	15	54	7	366
Persons per household	3.47	3.14	3.30	3.38	3.08	2.90	3.71	3.59	3.30	3.88	3.71	3.72	3.61	3.26	3.89
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN															
All families	1 288	2 826	1 893	1 647	1 171	1 232	950	562	1 007	1 005	649	1 163	1 113	944	1 208
With own children under 18 years	878	1 770	1 233	1 030	610	566	602	306	531	611	371	791	738	542	919
Number of children	2 002	3 679	2 633	2 177	1 372	1 146	1 655	744	1 231	1 535	1 015	1 886	1 768	1 285	2 212
Husband-wife families	1 130	2 469	1 610	1 484	974	1 066	679	463	829	832	515	1 061	965	805	1 091
With own children under 18 years	763	1 507	1 021	935	513	504	437	265	459	539	310	730	650	474	833
Number of children	1 772	3 181	2 195	1 979	1 147	1 039	1 229	626	1 072	1 359	846	1 712	1 567	1 122	2 015
Percent of total under 18 years	82.9	81.3	77.2	87.8	76.0	87.1	64.6	72.5	71.6	72.2	73.7	83.6	80.7	80.1	77.2
Families with other male head	21	38	33	19	34	36	60	23	28	38	34	30	31	37	24
With own children under 18 years	10	17	16	5	10	9	29	12	8	11	17	11	11	8	10
Number of children	19	36	35	12	21	18	97	35	15	20	47	25	21	15	25
Families with female head	137	319	250	144	163	130	211	76	150	135	100	72	117	122	93
With own children under 18 years	105	246	196	90	87	53	136	29	64	61	44	50	77	60	76
Number of children	211	462	403	186	204	89	329	83	144	156	122	149	180	148	172
Percent of total under 18 years	9.9	11.8	14.2	8.2	13.9	7.5	17.3	9.6	9.6	8.3	10.6	7.3	9.3	10.6	6.6
Persons under 18 years	2 138	3 915	2 843	2 255	1 471	1 193	1 903	863	1 498	1 882	1 148	2 048	1 942	1 400	2 611
MARITAL STATUS															
Male, 14 years old and over	1 680	3 601	2 288	2 068	1 494	1 599	1 360	763	1						

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Total SMSA	Charleston County			Berkeley County										
		Berkeley County	Total	Charleston	Balance	Tract 0201	Tract 0202	Tract 0203	Tract 0204	Tract 0205	Tract 0206	Tract 0207	Tract 0208	Tract 0209	Tract 0210
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN															
All persons	303 842	56 197	247 645	66 934	180 711	3 723	6 127	4 472	4 485	5 809	1 095	15 470	5 438	6 198	3 380
Native of native parentage	291 496	54 498	236 998	63 549	173 449	3 711	6 127	4 427	4 474	5 783	1 077	14 724	5 159	5 771	3 243
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	9 203	1 272	7 931	2 530	5 401	12	-	24	11	19	18	556	209	325	98
Foreign born	3 143	427	2 716	855	1 861	-	-	21	-	7	-	190	70	102	37
Foreign stock	12 346	1 699	10 647	3 385	7 262	12	-	45	11	26	18	746	279	427	135
United Kingdom	1 851	272	1 579	379	1 200	-	-	12	-	-	-	133	61	60	6
Ireland (Eire)	414	37	377	178	199	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	7	8	-
Sweden	240	65	175	63	112	-	-	-	11	5	-	11	15	-	29
Germany	1 806	310	1 496	508	988	6	-	-	-	-	10	17	-	-	29
Poland	695	18	677	393	284	-	-	8	-	-	-	124	49	91	32
Czechoslovakia	149	45	104	43	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	13
Austria	210	17	193	79	114	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	13	13	-
Hungary	121	23	98	23	75	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	10	-	-
U.S.S.R.	501	28	473	316	157	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	-
Italy	619	51	568	114	454	-	-	-	14	-	-	8	-	6	-
Canada	942	134	808	197	611	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	6	13	18
Mexico	97	6	91	19	72	-	-	-	-	-	-	78	24	16	9
Cuba	80	15	65	6	59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-
Other America	280	-	280	87	193	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	8
All other and not reported	4 341	678	3 663	980	2 683	6	-	18	-	-	8	346	94	178	28
Persons of Spanish language ¹	2 530	503	2 027	445	1 582	-	-	18	44	-	-	213	113	84	31
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	1 588	331	1 257	256	1 001	-	-	-	11	14	-	132	86	63	25
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	441	38	403	58	345	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	30	-	-
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT															
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	90 630	17 936	72 694	20 163	52 531	1 256	2 099	1 292	1 512	1 657	429	5 135	1 821	1 879	856
Nursery school	705	91	614	218	396	-	-	-	6	-	-	45	-	16	24
Public	207	20	187	86	101	-	-	-	6	-	-	6	-	-	8
Kindergarten	4 236	621	3 615	904	2 711	6	20	7	4	85	19	259	91	94	36
Public	1 329	220	1 109	332	777	6	15	7	4	49	19	73	18	20	9
Elementary	58 183	12 551	45 632	11 115	34 517	887	1 369	918	1 051	1 036	296	3 958	1 249	1 259	528
Public	53 178	12 026	41 152	9 387	31 765	887	1 369	918	1 051	930	296	3 761	1 217	1 154	443
High school	21 314	4 313	17 001	4 537	12 464	363	679	310	420	499	104	819	444	458	217
Public	19 424	4 230	15 194	3 857	11 337	363	679	298	410	465	104	819	444	440	208
College	6 192	360	5 832	3 389	2 443	-	31	57	31	37	10	54	37	52	51
Percent enrolled in school by age:															
16 and 17 years	85.0	88.4	84.1	79.4	85.9	76.5	97.0	85.2	78.2	79.1	99.9	88.8	99.6	93.6	80.0
18 and 19 years	46.8	40.0	48.1	69.6	39.3	32.6	31.3	46.6	44.4	68.3	56.3	31.7	39.4	33.5	38.3
20 and 21 years	16.1	10.5	16.8	44.6	9.1	6.8	16.8	14.4	18.4	11.3	...	5.8	-	5.7	16.4
22 to 24 years	6.7	1.8	7.5	17.7	4.6	-	-	3.0	-	3.4	-	2.3	-	3.5	1.4
25 to 34 years	3.5	2.9	3.7	6.1	3.0	1.7	3.6	7.9	-	-	-	2.5	5.5	2.3	4.5
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	20.5	24.9	19.7	16.6	20.7	40.5	24.3	29.4	27.6	20.3	14.3	28.4	22.0	11.1	22.1
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED															
Persons, 25 years old and over	139 171	24 253	114 918	34 561	80 357	1 488	2 715	2 127	1 873	2 879	521	5 945	2 215	2 926	1 564
No school years completed	3 087	823	2 264	640	1 624	84	209	72	161	86	18	70	83	20	20
Elementary:	9 278	2 098	7 180	2 351	4 829	368	411	293	299	304	29	238	113	31	12
1 to 4 years	18 548	3 702	14 846	4 737	10 109	275	585	509	487	505	77	753	148	210	153
5 to 7 years	9 800	2 053	7 747	2 415	5 332	210	264	235	155	175	54	459	149	188	164
8 years	31 035	6 039	24 996	6 664	18 332	284	700	509	416	697	181	1 594	408	762	488
High school:	39 602	6 846	32 756	8 219	24 537	234	270	401	272	463	139	2 379	1 005	1 120	563
1 to 3 years	13 698	1 491	12 207	3 950	8 257	14	89	70	29	250	17	322	224	363	113
4 years	14 123	1 201	12 922	5 585	7 337	19	187	38	54	399	6	130	85	232	51
College:	11.8	10.7	12.0	12.1	12.0	8.1	8.6	8.8	7.9	10.6	10.4	11.7	12.2	12.2	11.7
Median school years completed	48.4	39.3	50.4	51.4	49.9	17.9	20.1	23.9	19.0	38.6	31.1	47.6	59.3	58.6	46.5
Percent high school graduates															
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	16 130	3 070	13 060	3 517	9 543	139	354	224	222	296	38	787	352	433	215
Children ever born	56 897	11 567	45 330	12 238	33 092	741	1 663	1 001	1 002	1 154	180	2 681	1 193	1 322	630
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 527	3 768	3 471	3 480	3 468	5 331	4 698	4 469	4 514	3 899	4 737	3 407	3 389	3 053	2 800
RESIDENCE IN 1965															
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	274 429	49 528	224 901	61 470	163 431	3 323	5 514	4 007	3 970	5 263	981	13 066	4 783	5 608	3 013
Some house as in 1970	129 251	25 388	103 863	31 187	72 676	2 336	4 090	2 503	3 322	3 598	505	3 738	1 650	2 184	1 462
Different house:															
In central city of this SMSA	27 871	1 630	26 241	14 647	11 594	31	15	3	-	26	15	881	80	342	237
In other part of this SMSA	33 227	7 463	25 764	2 709	23 055	579	1 019	701	456	822	234	1 601	687	1 056	308
Outside this SMSA	58 659	10 266	48 393	8 846	39 547	327	234	207	75	671	218	4 940	1 519	1 353	722
North and West	21 941	3 565	18 376	2 583	15 793	35	81	66	-	96	24	2 102	408	536	217
South	36 718	6 701	30 017	6 263	23 754	292	153	141	75	575	194	2 838	1 111	817	505
Abroad	4 396	819	3 577	626	2 951	-	-	18	8	-	-	445	216	71	61
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK															
All workers	114 616	16 893	97 723	24 480	73 243	774	1 468	1 328	1 090	2 266	304	4 127	1 836	2 495	1 205
Private auto:	75 525	12 584	62 941	13 890	49 051	449	807	913	560	1 669	233	3 207	1 531	2 227	988
Passenger	15 831	2 715	13 116	3 459	9 657	206	419	235	369	374	32	491	225	194	170
Bus or streetcar	5 111	120	4 991	3 174	1 817	-	19	18	7	20	-	42	-	14	-
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	5 111	7	44	19	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Walked to work	11 537	684	10 853	2 641	8 212	74	145	50	52	85	22	174	62	-	20
Worked at home	2 636	349	2 287	383	1 904	7	44	10	68	44	17	135	6	13	5
Other	3 925	434	3 491	914	2 577	38	34	102	27	74	-	78	12	47	22
Inside SMSA:															
Charleston city	101 894	14 876	87 018	21 957	65 061	632	1 267	1 255	926	2 050	299	3 549	1 548	2 251	1 099
Remainder of Charleston County	41 651	3 471	38 180	16 127	22 053	175	187	274	234	352	52	1 056	361	589	191
Berkeley County	53 483	5 885	47 598	5 613	41 985	97	183	160	173	416	71	1 885	811	1 340	749
Outside SMSA	6 760	5 520	1 240	217	1 023	360	897	821	519	1 282	176	608	376	322	159
Place of work not reported	2 725	842	1 883	412	1 471	114	75	30	55	104	-	252	82	103	27</

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Charleston														
	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0009.99	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN															
All persons	2 940	2 261	428	2 211	2 296	2 785	2 249	2 575	3 797	31	4 498	4 777	2 152	2 914	1 657
Native of native parentage	2 633	2 122	428	2 089	2 049	2 649	2 243	2 555	3 797	24	4 498	4 731	2 117	2 914	1 657
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	235	93	—	76	193	97	—	10	—	—	—	41	35	—	—
Foreign born	72	46	—	46	54	39	—	10	—	7	—	5	—	—	—
Foreign stock	307	139	—	122	247	136	6	20	—	7	—	46	35	—	—
United Kingdom	73	10	—	—	43	24	6	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ireland (Eire)	23	31	—	6	—	8	—	10	—	—	—	6	12	—	—
Sweden	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Germany	71	11	—	18	62	33	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Poland	55	—	—	8	48	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Czechoslovakia	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Austria	7	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hungary	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
U.S.S.R.	13	14	—	8	27	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	—
Italy	—	—	—	15	15	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Canada	14	23	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mexico	—	—	—	6	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cuba	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other America	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	40	12	—
All other and not reported	44	42	—	36	46	57	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Spanish language ¹	9	7	—	12	—	46	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	41	—
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	9	7	—	12	—	21	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	12	—
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	7	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT															
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	609	621	73	670	363	899	586	816	1 186	—	1 295	1 545	697	1 107	682
Nursery school	—	26	—	—	—	19	4	—	—	—	—	15	6	5	—
Public	—	26	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—
Kindergarten	28	62	—	27	25	19	10	14	40	—	50	67	16	33	57
Public	8	4	—	16	14	12	5	14	19	—	50	8	16	23	57
Elementary	345	315	36	356	104	360	428	630	843	—	927	1 018	451	696	488
Public	54	117	26	308	57	308	428	624	822	—	903	1 003	433	696	476
High school	143	132	22	88	50	182	126	139	295	—	301	379	200	358	131
Public	26	33	15	74	32	165	126	135	285	—	276	379	189	353	131
College	93	86	15	199	184	319	18	33	8	—	17	66	24	15	6
Percent enrolled in school by age:															
16 and 17 years	85.6	99.9	...	98.7	26.2	86.1	68.5	51.6	79.1	—	49.4	78.6	83.8	87.6	63.2
18 and 19 years	62.9	...	...	88.9	42.5	66.1	15.6	40.2	43.9	—	32.8	37.4	99.9	59.5	36.7
20 and 21 years	18.9	—	...	55.2	32.1	50.0	20.0	10.7	12.6	—	16.8	28.0	—	22.4	22.4
22 to 24 years	21.4	32.9	...	25.4	31.0	51.9	—	7.1	2.0	—	10.3	12.2	—	14.1	6.3
25 to 34 years	6.6	17.1	8.5	2.7	22.1	11.7	—	7.0	5.0	—	1.1	1.2	4.3	—	6.2
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	13.4	4.1	—	6.2	27.0	21.4	41.8	40.9	32.9	—	24.7	25.2	10.7	25.5	47.3
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED															
Persons, 25 years old and over	1 932	1 421	307	1 146	1 653	1 393	1 089	1 137	1 710	31	2 102	2 242	1 296	1 171	691
No school years completed	13	6	5	30	12	5	39	57	47	—	123	83	21	71	25
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	36	6	15	120	59	133	160	210	285	—	305	252	128	160	177
5 to 7 years	126	20	62	218	159	251	237	306	533	3	485	442	365	369	159
8 years	74	36	4	160	78	74	152	106	195	—	235	185	146	197	78
High school: 1 to 3 years	270	147	50	220	309	295	276	300	462	8	479	537	334	267	149
4 years	345	245	35	235	393	352	189	101	139	6	326	512	172	76	74
College: 1 to 3 years	460	316	57	50	231	120	32	36	5	11	62	90	47	12	18
4 years or more	608	645	79	113	412	163	4	21	44	3	87	141	83	19	11
Median school years completed	13.7	15.4	12.5	9.6	12.5	11.4	8.7	8.0	7.9	12.8	8.6	9.9	8.9	7.9	7.7
Percent high school graduates	73.1	84.9	55.7	34.7	62.7	45.6	20.7	13.9	11.0	64.5	22.6	33.1	23.3	9.1	14.9
CHILDREN EVER BORN															
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	103	97	21	73	73	113	126	122	246	—	216	272	140	154	64
Children ever born	305	266	55	196	178	388	477	666	1 145	—	870	1 183	504	873	244
Per 1,000 women ever married	2 961	2 742	...	2 685	2 438	3 434	3 786	5 459	4 654	—	4 028	4 349	3 600	5 669	3 813
RESIDENCE IN 1965															
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	2 833	2 076	411	2 139	2 176	2 574	1 978	2 286	3 389	31	3 977	4 339	2 034	2 563	1 541
Some house as in 1970	1 510	1 288	177	1 072	958	1 109	1 461	1 706	1 890	17	2 376	2 255	1 224	1 660	720
Different house:															
In central city of this SMSA	613	240	29	468	454	786	354	389	1 153	—	1 066	1 437	503	768	594
In other part of this SMSA	85	121	90	171	148	78	6	49	60	—	169	211	100	15	36
Outside this SMSA	442	245	53	326	449	494	18	55	141	3	170	203	27	59	36
North and West	79	55	5	97	103	53	7	17	81	3	93	120	19	27	10
South	363	190	48	229	346	441	11	38	60	—	77	83	8	32	26
Abroad	27	—	—	11	—	16	—	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	53
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK															
All workers	1 253	938	200	922	1 031	1 035	638	662	983	31	1 443	1 542	750	665	415
Private auto: Driver	913	611	106	344	679	415	203	219	221	31	335	421	325	119	126
Passenger	116	67	29	97	60	128	101	61	130	—	320	335	110	66	45
Bus or streetcar	32	—	8	128	47	193	183	253	382	—	441	333	231	302	149
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
Walked to work	112	152	41	286	180	253	112	106	204	—	308	349	6	79	75
Worked at home	35	74	—	44	36	12	13	6	10	—	—	—	—	24	—
Other	45	34	16	23	29	34	26	17	36	—	39	97	78	75	20
Inside SMSA	1 132	795	141	707	964	977	502	557	861	31	1 272	1 383	696	606	399
Charleston city	931	696	108	529	911	786	429	453	732	—	1 023	1 108	506	522	251
Remainder of Charleston County	188	92	33	171	36	191	73	104	123	31	233	275	190	84	148
Berkeley County	13	7	—	7	17	—	—	—	8	—	16	—	—	—	—
Outside SMSA	30	4	8	16	14	27	—	—	—	—	25	22	30	16	—
Place of work not reported	91	139	51	199	53	31	136	97	122	—	146	137	24	43	16

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts

	Charleston—Con.											Balance of Charleston County			
	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0026.02	Tract 0026.03	Tract 0027	Tract 0028	Tract 0029	Tract 0030	Tract 0044	Tract 0019.01	Tract 0019.02	Tract 0020.01	Tract 0020.02
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN															
All persons	2 265	2 019	2 641	2 036	185	8 347	3 865	2 827	1 068	3 768	342	4 276	2 130	8 831	3 803
Native of native parentage	2 233	1 846	2 270	1 880	161	7 708	3 571	2 684	1 017	3 355	318	4 049	2 042	8 338	3 638
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	21	129	218	118	19	475	235	125	42	353	15	193	49	368	123
Foreign born	11	44	153	38	5	164	59	18	9	60	9	34	39	125	44
Foreign stock	32	173	371	156	24	639	294	143	51	413	24	227	88	493	167
United Kingdom	—	17	8	13	7	44	72	13	—	30	9	67	50	76	22
Ireland (Eire)	12	—	—	—	—	15	23	—	—	32	—	8	—	—	8
Sweden	—	—	—	8	—	12	17	—	—	18	—	5	—	—	—
Germany	—	7	39	—	—	11	46	37	—	6	50	26	9	58	59
Poland	—	31	105	—	—	58	—	—	12	76	—	—	6	9	—
Czechoslovakia	—	—	—	7	—	6	—	—	9	—	14	—	—	—	—
Austria	—	9	9	6	—	14	—	—	15	4	9	—	—	37	—
Hungary	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
U.S.S.R.	—	56	40	7	—	31	—	21	13	75	—	14	—	6	7
Italy	—	—	—	—	—	34	—	—	—	37	6	38	—	21	—
Canada	9	7	9	25	—	62	17	6	—	12	—	12	—	20	6
Mexico	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cuba	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other America	11	—	45	7	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other and not reported	—	46	108	83	—	239	119	40	5	56	—	57	23	266	59
Persons of Spanish language ¹	50	14	45	18	38	10	—	124	—	24	—	11	21	37	43
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	30	14	45	6	31	10	—	33	—	19	—	6	6	25	13
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	—	—	—	—	—	18	8	—	7	6	—	—	—	7	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT															
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	504	394	577	1 833	—	2 434	996	754	211	1 179	132	1 152	705	3 241	1 297
Nursery school	21	—	12	—	—	59	14	15	7	15	—	8	9	36	—
Public	14	—	—	—	—	5	14	—	7	5	—	—	—	7	—
Kindergarten	27	8	53	6	—	192	66	32	20	44	8	86	48	271	79
Public	—	—	14	—	—	19	18	7	20	—	8	7	31	48	24
Elementary	311	128	284	52	—	1 461	628	443	95	611	105	716	428	2 127	867
Public	298	63	241	20	—	1 175	537	295	95	303	105	650	320	1 850	810
High school	125	144	177	15	—	567	186	233	89	436	19	312	201	714	324
Public	125	107	138	—	—	521	145	149	89	345	19	268	156	639	281
College	20	114	51	1 760	—	155	102	31	—	73	—	30	19	93	27
Percent enrolled in school by age:															
16 and 17 years	69.9	75.0	88.3	—	—	99.9	66.4	65.5	57.4	99.9	—	99.4	98.2	99.9	83.3
18 and 19 years	58.3	77.7	40.9	—	—	62.9	28.7	82.9	75.8	76.9	—	31.0	99.9	84.1	60.9
20 and 21 years	27.4	37.6	—	—	—	9.1	11.1	29.2	—	24.2	—	13.6	13.2	26.0	15.7
22 to 24 years	—	28.8	20.5	—	—	2.4	13.1	14.1	—	15.9	—	2.7	9.2	1.6	—
25 to 34 years	—	3.9	12.5	15.6	—	7.0	4.2	—	—	8.1	—	2.2	3.1	3.6	3.1
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	24.3	6.6	19.0	—	—	9.4	24.1	13.3	15.0	7.8	—	11.8	7.6	4.4	14.9
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED															
Persons, 25 years old and over	1 218	1 305	1 672	180	61	4 295	1 742	1 637	700	2 258	172	2 299	1 060	4 262	1 812
No school years completed	37	—	17	—	—	25	6	5	—	3	10	39	5	14	5
Elementary:	72	16	49	—	—	16	55	23	29	20	25	117	19	100	20
1 to 4 years	167	89	172	—	—	154	152	100	29	110	29	198	116	231	98
5 to 7 years	121	79	106	—	5	105	104	49	37	77	12	127	48	123	55
8 years	241	300	305	—	—	362	343	287	159	531	33	538	184	508	454
High school:	362	469	452	10	10	1 465	673	653	294	588	43	772	284	1 341	725
1 to 3 years	71	177	283	38	6	837	226	282	60	417	6	294	155	908	314
4 years	147	175	288	132	40	1 331	183	238	92	512	14	214	249	1 037	141
College:	11.6	12.4	12.4	17.0	16.5	13.1	12.3	12.5	12.3	12.7	9.9	12.2	12.6	12.9	12.4
1 to 3 years more	47.6	62.9	61.2	100.0	91.8	84.6	62.1	71.7	63.7	67.2	36.6	55.7	64.9	77.1	65.1
Percent high school graduates															
CHILDREN EVER BORN															
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	151	104	140	21	—	556	208	204	54	240	19	193	116	575	234
Children ever born	549	361	417	27	—	1 364	591	550	173	772	84	544	360	1 636	774
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 636	3 471	2 979	—	—	2 453	2 841	2 696	3 204	3 217	—	2 819	3 103	2 845	3 308
RESIDENCE IN 1965															
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	2 092	1 871	2 446	2 005	185	7 636	3 325	2 624	978	3 636	325	3 904	1 953	7 942	3 441
Same house as in 1970	1 237	940	1 243	100	—	2 263	1 384	1 407	698	2 341	151	2 200	833	3 635	1 679
Different house:															
In central city of this SMSA	443	627	734	203	32	1 303	879	530	177	760	105	316	224	701	173
In other part of this SMSA	146	45	85	53	11	473	193	164	39	99	62	738	490	1 373	451
Outside this SMSA	24	197	188	1 336	105	2 778	711	396	17	366	7	525	266	1 731	638
North and West	9	30	25	342	31	943	239	116	6	73	—	153	134	401	110
South	15	167	163	994	74	1 835	472	280	11	293	7	372	132	1 330	528
Abroad	12	8	32	40	10	334	16	36	—	—	—	—	34	110	16
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK															
All workers	945	987	1 219	242	178	3 650	1 527	1 206	446	1 501	71	1 674	803	3 177	1 447
Private auto:	463	675	621	97	178	3 007	1 261	942	325	1 212	41	1 193	608	2 694	1 158
Driver	177	134	379	36	—	379	231	203	89	166	—	230	108	222	156
Passenger	203	116	119	—	—	—	10	—	—	32	12	66	36	5	8
Bus or streetcar	3	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	50	21	59	96	—	68	—	16	12	45	11	61	11	76	19
Walked to work	7	—	14	6	—	24	25	20	20	13	—	25	—	42	5
Worked at home	42	41	18	7	—	172	—	25	—	33	7	99	40	129	101
Other	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Inside SMSA	831	956	1 063	147	167	3 266	1 461	1 114	423	1 440	66	1 574	743	2 925	1 356
Charleston city	513	707	785	141	86	1 727	954	739	300	1 130	60	919	438	1 889	734
Remainder of Charleston County	312	242	278	6	75	1 450	507	359	109	297	6	631	290	1 005	610
Berkeley County	6	7	—	—	6	89	—	16	14	13	—	24	15	31	12
Outside SMSA	6	2	16	81	—	57	19	22	—	9	—	23	9	80	15
Place of work not reported	108	29	140	14	11	327	47	70	23	52	5	77	51	172	76

¹See text for definition.

²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Charleston County—Con.														
	Tract 0020.03	Tract 0020.04	Tract 0021.01	Tract 0021.02	Tract 0022	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0026.01	Tract 0026.02	Tract 0026.03	Tract 0027	Tract 0028	Tract 0029	Tract 0030
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN															
All persons	4 153	1 002	5 220	2 310	1 889	1 509	3 875	5 360	3 472	4 879	2 623	3 371	3 243	3 006	671
Native of native parentage	4 083	975	5 128	2 310	1 889	1 509	3 867	5 321	3 398	4 691	2 550	3 277	3 070	2 878	580
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	51	27	75	—	—	—	—	39	43	157	66	70	118	110	89
Foreign born	19	—	17	—	—	—	8	—	31	31	7	24	55	18	11
Foreign stock	70	27	92	—	—	—	8	39	74	188	73	94	173	128	91
United Kingdom	9	—	10	—	—	—	—	6	20	42	11	—	52	27	4
Ireland (Eire)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	—	12	12	—
Sweden	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	—	—
Germany	8	—	17	—	—	—	—	21	12	42	5	23	11	39	18
Poland	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	8	27	—	—	32	12	6
Czechoslovakia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Austria	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	8	—
Hungary	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	5	—	—
U.S.S.R.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	6	—	4	36
Italy	7	15	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	9	6	11	—
Canada	10	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	25	12	18	—	—
Mexico	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—
Cuba	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other America	8	4	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	—	—	—
All other and not reported	20	8	41	—	—	—	8	12	24	41	32	16	14	5	27
Persons of Spanish language ¹	—	—	55	—	—	—	—	7	—	47	—	—	31	28	—
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	—	—	55	—	—	—	—	7	—	28	—	—	15	23	—
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT															
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	1 648	246	1 720	875	796	620	1 394	1 805	1 122	1 558	931	1 103	1 088	743	163
Nursery school	7	—	5	11	—	7	—	—	—	36	—	—	6	—	—
Public	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	17	—	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten	63	—	79	65	10	57	27	60	100	76	86	53	94	37	—
Public	14	—	10	65	—	57	13	40	—	22	13	20	17	11	—
Elementary	1 081	129	1 164	608	543	334	959	1 232	755	1 037	593	789	675	460	72
Public	929	129	1 132	603	510	334	939	1 202	712	939	515	709	465	388	10
High school	441	108	466	191	236	217	380	499	236	335	221	223	270	223	70
Public	413	101	453	184	224	217	380	479	213	291	183	175	217	193	21
College	56	9	6	—	7	5	28	14	31	74	31	38	43	23	—
Percent enrolled in school by age:															
16 and 17 years	87.8	85.0	89.9	88.2	70.4	99.9	87.4	94.2	86.5	80.2	95.7	82.7	80.2	87.1	99.9
18 and 19 years	71.5	36.7	66.7	22.7	94.3	82.6	50.3	45.5	46.9	42.9	78.0	37.5	44.3	35.1	—
20 and 21 years	24.5	—	—	16.3	15.9	20.0	9.1	10.1	—	25.6	27.4	15.7	48.4	18.5	—
22 to 24 years	12.1	—	2.1	—	—	8.1	4.4	3.3	6.8	13.0	6.9	2.4	4.7	—	—
25 to 34 years	2.1	7.2	2.0	8.0	3.9	7.6	2.3	2.6	1.0	2.6	5.8	4.4	—	1.0	—
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	13.0	32.2	23.5	30.8	16.0	12.4	23.2	23.3	28.2	21.1	—	26.4	13.3	24.7	—
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED															
Persons, 25 years old and over	1 740	570	2 304	1 022	869	576	1 544	2 331	1 546	2 340	1 235	1 556	1 705	1 666	378
No school years completed	31	—	66	96	75	10	88	220	86	36	31	39	3	22	—
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	96	16	204	191	172	83	267	382	36	68	61	19	78	—	—
5 to 7 years	265	48	405	201	227	183	433	493	138	189	153	214	94	258	22
8 years	203	61	196	49	72	75	189	219	47	114	121	117	31	116	40
High school: 1 to 3 years	386	186	703	229	125	113	267	419	300	476	222	358	231	340	22
4 years	485	180	514	166	114	49	209	432	480	811	343	604	743	523	153
College: 1 to 3 years	168	79	112	36	16	11	49	71	252	298	116	112	298	177	46
4 years or more	106	—	104	54	68	52	42	95	207	348	181	51	286	152	95
Median school years completed	11.1	11.6	10.2	8.5	7.3	8.2	7.9	8.3	12.3	12.4	12.1	11.9	12.6	12.0	12.7
Percent high school graduates	43.6	45.4	31.7	25.0	22.8	19.4	19.4	25.7	60.7	62.3	51.8	49.3	77.8	51.1	77.8
CHILDREN EVER BORN															
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	214	42	254	99	103	65	177	270	216	344	185	225	269	125	24
Children ever born	909	127	1 007	306	484	356	890	1 394	671	1 174	629	770	806	494	91
Per 1,000 women ever married	4 248	3 024	3 965	3 091	4 699	5 477	5 028	5 163	3 106	3 413	3 400	3 422	2 996	3 952	—
RESIDENCE IN 1965															
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	3 758	925	4 690	2 073	1 787	1 325	3 464	4 798	3 072	4 398	2 371	3 020	2 950	2 773	637
Same house as in 1970	2 306	416	3 084	1 433	1 381	1 031	2 779	3 332	1 158	2 320	1 586	1 199	1 313	1 353	509
Different house:															
In central city of this SMSA	298	22	164	36	57	8	36	93	317	364	311	349	343	388	—
In other part of this SMSA	565	134	920	363	269	80	508	898	599	471	98	609	559	448	74
Outside this SMSA	313	246	426	110	53	89	58	135	784	646	267	632	675	479	34
North and West	174	62	117	60	24	4	11	51	206	229	123	220	185	218	8
South	139	184	309	50	29	85	47	84	578	417	144	412	490	261	26
Abroad	24	29	14	—	—	—	41	8	38	40	14	13	—	30	4
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK															
All workers	1 438	346	1 725	591	381	384	935	1 564	1 125	1 858	1 024	1 318	1 407	1 232	280
Private auto: Driver	981	282	1 252	356	253	144	385	903	826	1 518	800	1 017	1 111	817	221
Passenger	297	7	281	182	66	162	317	485	174	195	141	218	163	288	59
Bus or streetcar	50	8	20	5	11	21	23	27	—	44	21	39	3	69	—
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked to work	50	34	55	21	16	42	17	120	66	20	6	20	17	34	—
Worked at home	8	8	6	27	—	15	50	6	13	6	31	16	49	—	—
Other	52	7	111	—	35	—	143	23	46	75	25	8	64	24	—
Inside SMSA	1 337	278	1 579	465	365	304	819	1 385	1 049	1 626	906	1 215	1 284	1 143	252
Charleston city	701	154	701	259	206	42	297	564	472	1 061	594	660	691	726	178
Remainder of Charleston County	619	124	863	201	159	262	515	821	559	531	312	545	576	405	74
Berkeley County	17	—	15	5	—	—	7	—	18	34	—	10	17	12	—
Outside SMSA	9	—	38	—	—	19	13	48	10	58	13	19	66	25	—
Place of work not reported	92	68	108	126	16	61	103	131	66	174	105	84	57	64	28

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts

NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN

	Tract 0031.01	Tract 0031.02	Tract 0031.03	Tract 0031.04	Tract 0031.05	Tract 0032	Tract 0033	Tract 0034	Tract 0034.99	Tract 0035	Tract 0036	Tract 0037	Tract 0038	Tract 0039
All persons	3 779	9 550	4 089	3 114	3 443	6 218	6 489	4 537	86	5 026	3 716	5 244	4 502	3 610
Native of native parentage	3 666	8 886	3 936	3 037	3 330	5 722	6 332	4 413	56	4 858	3 546	4 827	4 367	3 488
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	87	526	119	40	89	368	127	100	30	134	141	214	115	109
Foreign born	26	138	34	37	24	128	30	24	—	34	29	203	20	13
Foreign stock	113	664	153	77	113	496	157	124	30	168	170	417	135	122
United Kingdom	38	121	29	34	21	106	13	47	6	54	17	40	23	6
Ireland (Eire)	—	6	7	—	—	—	18	—	6	7	6	—	—	—
Sweden	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	—
Germany	29	88	12	—	36	104	47	17	—	15	6	14	56	—
Poland	—	12	34	—	7	27	—	—	—	26	17	5	—	—
Czechoslovakia	—	15	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	11
Austria	—	—	—	—	—	12	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hungary	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
U.S.S.R.	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	7	—	—	—	6
Italy	5	40	—	6	4	36	6	5	6	16	23	—	10	12
Canada	8	53	22	26	—	24	23	14	—	5	19	6	7	43
Mexico	—	5	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
Cuba	—	—	6	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other America	14	5	—	—	—	27	—	—	12	—	—	32	—	—
All other and not reported	19	312	43	6	45	139	38	38	—	38	69	306	39	38
Persons of Spanish language ¹	14	354	64	34	—	83	38	12	—	—	12	102	16	21
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	7	189	26	34	—	73	18	12	—	—	12	62	16	21
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	7	113	—	29	—	38	21	—	—	8	—	—	—	16

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT

Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	1 271	2 889	1 623	820	936	1 923	1 822	1 106	—	1 363	785	1 246	1 321	982
Nursery school	31	32	15	—	—	57	—	—	—	—	—	7	14	—
Public	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten	38	211	37	27	73	107	81	36	—	36	53	78	51	80
Public	—	45	6	—	56	15	20	—	—	11	13	21	21	—
Elementary	878	2 031	810	574	674	1 313	1 296	794	—	887	481	874	857	633
Public	836	1 945	787	550	674	1 244	1 269	772	—	850	431	809	829	627
High school	274	517	159	189	168	365	413	220	—	386	184	217	349	253
Public	266	489	139	167	168	334	406	196	—	372	157	185	338	253
College	50	98	602	30	21	81	32	56	—	54	67	70	50	16
Percent enrolled in school by age:														
16 and 17 years	92.4	84.5	99.9	99.9	63.2	94.6	77.8	80.1	—	99.9	75.8	71.3	98.7	88.7
18 and 19 years	46.8	34.1	80.4	40.0	30.8	16.6	31.6	18.0	—	43.2	25.3	25.6	60.3	36.9
20 and 21 years	12.2	8.2	62.9	6.8	16.1	2.7	6.2	13.1	—	4.1	9.8	2.5	—	—
22 to 24 years	5.9	1.8	42.1	4.0	1.3	3.4	4.0	4.4	—	2.3	6.0	4.3	3.7	1.9
25 to 34 years	4.2	2.8	5.6	1.8	2.1	2.7	1.9	4.7	—	2.6	2.9	4.1	3.6	—
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	27.2	15.5	13.4	24.3	28.2	4.5	30.3	22.4	...	15.6	29.9	32.7	21.6	30.4

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED

Persons, 25 years old and over	1 640	3 803	1 627	1 253	1 400	2 131	2 718	2 050	73	2 809	1 850	1 965	2 270	1 601
No school years completed	39	32	18	16	31	—	96	14	—	5	18	33	34	21
Elementary:														
1 to 4 years	80	84	74	55	89	—	261	38	5	73	37	166	37	108
5 to 7 years	144	221	150	137	206	45	546	239	—	341	248	321	247	192
8 years	116	139	143	73	113	79	293	244	11	164	184	125	123	112
High school:														
1 to 3 years	362	941	388	365	344	289	740	518	33	883	555	633	818	409
4 years	569	1 735	533	471	490	1 113	567	732	20	863	487	417	726	560
College:														
1 to 3 years	182	372	201	77	93	266	117	218	4	244	165	155	219	138
4 years or more	148	279	120	59	34	339	98	47	—	236	156	115	66	61
Median school years completed	12.1	12.3	12.1	11.8	11.3	12.6	9.7	11.8	10.9	11.8	11.4	10.6	11.5	11.7
Percent high school graduates	54.8	62.7	52.5	48.4	44.1	80.6	28.8	48.6	32.9	47.8	43.7	35.0	44.5	47.4

CHILDREN EVER BORN

Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	263	599	286	175	158	369	310	266	—	414	163	220	337	216
Children ever born...	736	1 769	864	549	443	1 113	1 083	788	—	1 099	471	902	994	734
Per 1,000 women ever married	2 798	2 953	3 021	3 137	2 804	3 016	3 494	2 962	—	2 655	2 890	4 100	2 950	3 398

RESIDENCE IN 1965

Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	3 310	8 178	3 692	2 692	2 960	5 830	5 717	3 986	86	4 678	3 327	4 993	4 091	3 231
Some house as in 1970	938	1 631	1 345	889	1 252	361	2 648	1 893	44	2 627	1 357	1 182	2 284	1 309
Different house:														
In central city of this SMSA	417	658	610	313	165	121	743	446	—	559	258	517	112	289
In other part of this SMSA	303	935	146	109	366	140	753	408	—	845	587	467	910	693
Outside this SMSA	1 401	3 256	1 271	1 081	959	4 105	1 067	950	14	449	843	983	490	680
North and West	473	1 403	349	275	345	1 754	442	305	—	137	214	418	199	294
South	928	1 853	922	806	614	2 351	625	645	14	312	629	565	291	386
Abroad	93	561	55	64	67	456	102	98	—	50	7	165	115	78

MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK

All workers	1 191	3 225	1 616	1 216	1 168	3 226	2 231	1 730	86	2 118	1 534	1 644	1 716	1 352
Private auto:														
Driver	957	2 785	1 347	1 041	905	2 434	1 399	1 442	—	1 561	1 107	1 011	1 363	1 061
Passenger	169	345	116	141	167	197	514	180	—	332	280	252	161	184
Bus or streetcar	—	23	5	—	22	6	85	35	—	51	44	96	55	13
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked to work	10	20	115	9	17	545	152	16	—	78	71	165	43	51
Worked at home	29	23	20	14	4	14	—	17	86	21	19	6	—	—
Other	26	29	13	11	53	30	71	40	—	75	13	114	94	43
Inside SMSA	1 020	2 870	1 330	1 065	1 075	2 992	1 916	1 568	80	1 953	1 381	1 383	1 571	1 152
Charleston city	545	596	677	305	202	58	563	412	58	528	510	425	379	310
Remainder of Charleston County	416	2 216	572	746	773	2 927	1 273	1 082	22	1 376	816	939	1 170	822
Berkeley County	59	58	81	14	100	7	80	74	—	49	55	19	22	20
Outside SMSA	102	76	69	20	26	80	74	36	—	56	23	30	21	60
Place of work not reported	69	279	217	131	67	154	241	126	6	109	130	231	124	140

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Charleston County—Con.													
	Tract 0040	Tract 0041	Tract 0042	Tract 0042.99	Tract 0043	Tract 0044	Tract 0045	Tract 0045.99	Tract 0046.01	Tract 0046.02	Tract 0047	Tract 0048	Tract 0049	Tract 0050
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN														
All persons	3 598	1 278	2 164	11 492	4 188	4 106	2 296	27	1 603	7 345	5 372	1 443	2 657	4 094
Native of native parentage	3 448	1 182	2 063	10 655	4 032	3 969	2 296	24	1 596	7 122	5 173	1 393	2 345	4 094
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	135	51	87	532	116	85	—	3	7	191	124	70	232	—
Foreign born	15	45	14	305	40	52	—	—	—	32	75	—	80	—
Foreign stock	150	96	101	837	156	137	—	3	7	223	199	70	312	—
United Kingdom	49	—	—	69	8	—	—	—	—	27	20	8	68	—
Ireland (Eire)	8	—	—	14	20	12	—	—	—	28	8	—	5	—
Sweden	—	—	—	27	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	7	20	—
Germany	20	—	8	54	14	—	—	—	7	22	21	7	63	—
Poland	18	—	—	14	—	16	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
Czechoslovakia	—	—	7	20	6	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—
Austria	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	29	—
Hungary	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	36	8	16	—	—
U.S.S.R.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Italy	13	33	8	78	6	7	—	—	—	—	19	—	—	—
Canada	13	12	12	139	—	—	—	—	—	14	14	6	29	—
Mexico	4	5	6	28	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cuba	—	—	7	7	—	—	—	—	—	30	—	—	—	—
Other America	—	6	9	19	15	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	—
All other and not reported	25	40	44	349	87	102	—	—	—	59	70	26	98	—
Persons of Spanish language ¹	67	52	47	174	53	—	—	—	—	62	17	42	38	—
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	24	23	47	174	20	—	—	—	—	42	5	8	10	—
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	—	—	8	66	7	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	8	6
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT														
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	929	251	201	355	775	1 295	788	—	586	2 631	1 626	500	785	1 515
Nursery school	—	4	6	—	6	—	—	—	—	28	12	8	12	39
Public	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	7	—	—	25
Kindergarten	27	14	7	7	25	53	5	—	7	196	66	46	53	6
Public	—	5	—	7	19	22	5	—	—	24	22	27	8	—
Elementary	678	136	112	25	517	868	587	—	423	1 633	1 077	263	539	988
Public	668	95	59	25	504	820	587	—	405	1 329	876	220	459	949
High school	218	61	76	75	205	324	183	—	156	677	380	122	160	466
Public	205	41	62	69	205	324	183	—	156	541	294	122	129	448
College	6	36	—	248	22	50	13	—	—	97	91	61	21	16
Percent enrolled in school by age:														
16 and 17 years	76.0	44.6	49.2	51.2	50.0	80.6	87.7	—	88.1	81.0	72.3	86.8	73.7	89.9
18 and 19 years	66.7	—	12.4	6.9	15.4	56.5	77.9	—	82.8	37.1	61.9	54.9	31.1	37.2
20 and 21 years	3.7	38.8	—	1.9	2.4	15.8	38.2	—	22.5	26.0	31.0	31.4	15.7	—
22 to 24 years	2.6	—	—	3.0	1.0	15.1	—	—	—	11.5	6.1	13.3	—	—
25 to 34 years	—	9.4	2.4	2.9	2.6	1.7	—	—	3.6	3.0	4.5	17.4	1.8	6.5
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	29.7	30.1	28.4	19.2	33.5	30.1	19.9	—	19.6	19.9	16.4	12.4	24.6	24.7
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED														
Persons, 25 years old and over	1 857	752	577	3 812	1 843	1 795	1 011	13	703	3 270	2 854	717	1 351	1 797
No school years completed	9	10	4	5	73	68	72	—	29	41	24	5	7	54
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	82	28	11	10	151	212	275	—	144	249	139	4	—	420
5 to 7 years	322	116	15	71	402	541	306	2	180	347	212	11	63	518
8 years	205	82	42	144	236	119	54	—	68	169	109	33	25	124
High school: 1 to 3 years	741	225	102	952	481	310	205	8	126	609	512	182	231	309
4 years	448	195	250	1 790	397	368	60	—	100	701	1 094	238	454	231
College: 1 to 3 years	42	56	55	429	79	80	20	3	27	561	450	130	311	51
4 years or more	8	40	98	411	24	97	19	—	29	593	314	114	260	90
Median school years completed	10.3	10.9	12.5	12.4	9.4	8.6	6.9	—	8.0	12.3	12.4	12.5	12.8	7.4
Percent high school graduates	26.8	38.7	69.8	69.0	27.1	30.4	9.8	—	22.2	56.7	65.1	67.2	75.9	20.7
CHILDREN EVER BORN														
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	174	49	43	—	192	176	106	—	73	435	357	82	142	208
Children ever born	647	97	136	—	817	830	454	—	523	1 882	1 198	410	471	860
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 718	1 980	3 163	—	4 255	4 716	4 283	—	7 164	3 867	3 356	5 000	3 317	4 135
RESIDENCE IN 1965														
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	3 291	1 186	2 133	11 482	3 712	3 633	2 031	27	1 425	6 640	4 929	1 371	2 389	3 730
Same house as in 1970	1 603	488	39	1 820	1 032	2 141	1 557	7	1 202	2 814	2 735	720	548	2 663
Different house:														
In central city of this SMSA	146	167	30	118	292	156	202	—	7	591	299	45	122	11
In other part of this SMSA	782	86	—	48	911	643	134	—	163	1 590	874	225	492	798
Outside this SMSA	445	285	1 256	7 384	996	351	72	—	44	1 235	825	328	607	63
North and West	162	68	555	4 563	381	148	39	—	5	466	155	40	113	—
South	283	217	701	2 821	615	203	33	—	39	769	670	288	494	63
Abroad	7	11	36	329	26	64	—	—	—	74	53	6	19	—
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK														
All workers	1 412	500	1 888	11 439	1 473	1 381	594	27	448	2 655	2 047	573	1 112	932
Private auto: Driver	975	323	716	5 014	873	691	223	—	124	2 031	1 440	377	929	403
Passenger	272	68	76	192	294	298	132	—	196	407	372	98	118	345
Bus or streetcar	21	36	78	—	157	229	177	—	49	34	22	18	—	105
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
Walked to work	83	52	913	4 689	104	104	62	—	14	60	59	30	8	57
Worked at home	—	—	—	1 210	19	27	—	—	7	9	16	23	23	10
Other	61	21	105	334	26	32	—	27	58	114	132	27	34	12
Inside SMSA	1 288	426	1 437	9 722	1 269	1 237	547	3	425	2 484	1 893	532	1 016	821
Charleston city	420	181	23	35	543	567	288	—	162	1 270	818	283	420	189
Remainder of Charleston County	850	212	1 414	9 681	686	659	259	3	263	1 199	1 064	240	592	611
Berkeley County	18	33	—	6	40	11	—	—	—	15	11	9	4	21
Outside SMSA	40	9	30	47	33	8	7	—	—	18	30	10	34	87
Place of work not reported	84	65	421	1 670	171	136	40	24	23	153	124	31	62	24

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Totals for split tracts in Charleston County							Adjacent tracts in Dorchester County							
	Tract 0026.02	Tract 0026.03	Tract 0027	Tract 0028	Tract 0029	Tract 0030	Tract 0044	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN															
All persons	5 064	10 970	7 236	6 070	4 074	4 439	4 448	2 095	4 233	4 480	2 797	4 575	4 840	3 839	5 417
Native of native parentage	4 852	10 258	6 848	5 754	3 895	3 935	4 287	2 086	4 223	4 480	2 784	4 493	4 734	3 646	5 264
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	176	541	305	243	152	433	100	9	—	—	13	69	68	148	116
Foreign born	36	171	83	73	27	71	61	—	10	—	—	13	38	45	37
Foreign stock	212	712	388	316	179	504	161	9	10	—	13	82	106	193	153
United Kingdom	49	55	72	65	27	34	9	—	—	—	—	27	17	—	69
Ireland (Eire)	14	15	23	12	12	32	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
Sweden	—	12	17	19	—	18	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—
Germany	59	116	69	48	45	68	—	—	—	—	—	—	60	90	29
Poland	27	58	—	32	24	82	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15
Czechoslovakia	—	6	—	9	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
Austria	—	14	9	—	23	4	9	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	7
Hungary	—	—	—	5	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
U.S.S.R.	7	31	6	21	17	111	—	—	—	—	8	14	—	10	—
Italy	8	34	9	6	11	37	13	9	—	—	—	—	—	9	—
Canada	7	87	29	24	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	14	6	23	18
Mexico	—	—	—	6	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—
Cuba	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other America	—	13	19	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other and not reported	41	271	135	54	10	83	102	—	—	—	—	18	18	38	7
Persons of Spanish language ¹	85	10	—	155	28	24	—	—	10	—	36	87	—	34	33
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	59	10	—	48	23	19	—	—	10	—	16	29	—	18	19
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	—	18	8	—	7	6	—	—	—	—	—	22	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT															
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	1 558	3 365	2 099	1 842	954	1 342	1 427	601	1 210	1 359	754	1 380	1 501	1 110	1 715
Nursery school	36	59	14	21	7	15	—	—	—	5	—	17	6	22	14
Public	17	5	14	—	7	5	—	—	—	5	—	17	—	—	—
Kindergarten	76	278	119	126	57	44	61	24	71	30	13	63	70	21	112
Public	22	32	38	24	31	—	30	18	66	19	13	37	—	11	17
Elementary	1 037	2 054	1 417	1 118	555	683	973	293	800	899	529	991	1 011	687	1 116
Public	939	1 690	1 246	760	483	313	925	278	785	899	515	960	1 000	667	1 105
High school	335	788	409	503	312	506	343	271	311	414	212	268	351	308	423
Public	291	704	320	366	282	366	343	263	299	414	212	261	340	297	414
College	74	186	140	74	23	94	50	13	28	11	—	41	63	72	50
Percent enrolled in school by age:															
16 and 17 years	80.2	98.9	75.0	72.4	79.3	99.9	82.1	99.9	91.5	94.4	78.6	70.1	85.2	93.1	76.9
18 and 19 years	42.9	67.1	33.5	55.1	42.5	82.5	55.0	72.9	53.0	43.8	15.9	36.8	65.7	49.3	87.9
20 and 21 years	22.3	13.2	12.5	38.8	12.0	19.7	15.2	—	11.0	3.3	—	18.1	11.0	15.5	—
22 to 24 years	9.5	3.2	8.8	9.4	—	12.4	15.1	16.3	—	1.8	—	—	3.5	7.9	3.3
25 to 34 years	2.4	6.8	4.3	—	0.8	7.1	1.6	3.4	—	2.2	—	3.1	1.8	5.6	2.8
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	20.5	7.0	25.2	13.3	22.6	6.5	29.7	14.8	23.8	19.1	31.5	19.2	18.0	10.7	18.4
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED															
Persons, 25 years old and over	2 401	5 530	3 298	3 342	2 366	2 636	1 967	1 123	2 173	2 113	1 296	2 161	2 288	2 044	2 390
No school years completed	36	56	45	8	22	3	78	13	84	139	97	20	55	37	59
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	68	84	116	42	107	20	237	204	273	277	203	203	193	235	156
5 to 7 years	189	307	366	194	287	132	570	256	378	456	223	349	289	145	223
8 years	119	226	221	80	153	117	131	97	169	181	89	173	129	70	84
High school: 1 to 3 years	476	584	701	518	499	553	343	283	621	580	334	368	459	239	294
4 years	821	1 808	1 277	1 396	817	741	411	211	402	372	255	584	817	700	1 019
College: 1 to 3 years	304	953	338	590	237	463	86	36	117	57	66	209	160	270	309
4 years or more	388	1 512	234	524	244	607	111	23	129	51	29	255	186	348	246
Median school years completed	12.4	12.8	12.2	12.4	12.1	12.7	8.8	8.9	9.9	9.0	9.3	11.7	12.0	12.4	12.4
Percent high school graduates	63.0	77.3	56.1	74.8	54.9	68.7	30.9	24.0	29.8	22.7	27.0	48.5	50.8	64.5	65.9
CHILDREN EVER BORN															
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	344	741	433	473	179	264	195	82	176	255	136	327	260	233	343
Children ever born	1 174	1 993	1 361	1 356	667	863	914	185	672	972	636	1 125	875	654	1 051
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 413	2 690	3 143	2 867	3 726	3 269	4 687	2 256	3 818	3 812	4 676	3 440	3 365	2 807	3 064
RESIDENCE IN 1965															
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	4 583	10 007	6 345	5 574	3 751	4 273	3 958	1 967	3 826	4 026	2 511	4 103	4 341	3 512	4 769
Some house as in 1970	2 320	3 849	2 583	2 720	2 051	2 850	2 292	1 396	2 353	2 685	1 799	1 993	1 832	1 767	1 385
Different house:															
In central city of this SMSA	396	1 614	1 228	873	565	760	261	—	7	30	34	88	86	116	210
In other part of this SMSA	482	571	802	723	487	173	705	320	1 092	831	357	847	955	442	815
Outside this SMSA	751	3 045	1 343	1 071	496	400	358	212	228	367	55	860	1 103	1 020	1 477
North and West	260	1 066	459	301	224	81	148	115	23	99	13	359	295	365	405
South	491	1 979	884	770	272	319	210	97	205	268	42	501	808	655	1 072
Abroad	50	348	29	36	30	4	64	—	10	—	—	94	86	39	339
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK															
All workers	2 036	4 674	2 845	2 613	1 678	1 781	1 452	690	1 293	1 362	828	1 496	1 663	1 658	1 459
Private auto: Driver	1 696	3 807	2 278	2 053	1 142	1 433	732	340	673	813	418	1 114	1 229	1 060	1 166
Passenger	195	520	449	366	377	225	298	233	409	277	334	238	319	323	181
Bus or streetcar	44	21	49	3	69	32	241	—	—	6	—	15	6	7	—
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked to work	20	74	20	33	46	45	115	14	67	21	55	27	47	149	16
Worked at home	6	55	41	69	20	13	27	51	10	80	—	14	13	5	27
Other	75	197	8	89	24	33	39	52	134	165	21	88	49	114	69
Inside SMSA	1 793	4 172	2 676	2 398	1 566	1 692	1 303	125	164	259	392	766	810	559	971
Charleston city	1 147	2 321	1 614	1 430	1 026	1 308	627	48	77	119	270	318	481	345	372
Remainder of Charleston County	606	1 762	1 052	935	514	371	665	77	80	115	113	420	303	192	351
Berkeley County	40	89	10	33	26	13	11	—	7	25	9	28	26	22	46
Outside SMSA	58	70	38	88	25	9	8	550	1 067	988	302	629	727	974	284
Place of work not reported	185	432	131	127	87	80	141	15	62	115	134	101	126	125	204

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Total SMSA	Berkeley County	Charleston County			Berkeley County									
			Total	Charleston	Balance	Tract 0201	Tract 0202	Tract 0203	Tract 0204	Tract 0205	Tract 0206	Tract 0207	Tract 0208	Tract 0209	Tract 0210
EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
Male, 16 years old and over	100 939	15 770	85 169	21 231	63 938	1 082	1 766	1 365	1 285	1 790	351	3 752	1 424	1 871	1 084
Labor force	80 960	12 268	68 692	14 526	54 166	654	1 125	999	863	1 352	231	3 265	1 264	1 632	883
Percent of total	80.2	77.8	80.7	68.4	84.7	60.4	63.7	73.2	67.2	75.5	65.8	87.0	88.8	87.2	81.5
Civilian labor force	58 145	10 339	47 806	13 834	33 972	644	1 119	988	863	1 341	224	2 159	899	1 410	692
Employed	56 464	9 982	46 482	13 430	33 052	599	1 041	941	836	1 316	206	2 077	883	1 401	682
Unemployed	1 681	357	1 324	384	940	45	78	47	27	25	18	82	16	9	10
Percent of civilian labor force	2.9	3.5	2.8	2.8	2.8	7.0	7.0	4.8	3.1	1.9	8.0	3.8	1.8	0.6	1.4
Not in labor force	19 979	3 502	16 477	6 705	9 772	428	641	366	422	438	120	487	160	239	201
Inmate of institution	542	166	376	135	241	128	-	-	-	38	-	-	-	-	-
Enrolled in school	8 473	1 304	7 169	3 292	3 877	137	226	95	174	146	54	196	103	108	65
Other under 65 years	6 451	1 244	5 207	1 818	3 389	96	259	137	150	120	53	196	31	98	104
Other 65 years and over	4 513	788	3 725	1 460	2 263	67	156	134	98	134	13	95	26	33	32
Male, 16 to 21 years old	22 125	2 902	19 223	4 670	14 553	336	390	217	291	300	75	563	247	303	180
Not enrolled in school	11 767	1 255	10 512	1 181	9 331	190	143	92	90	138	21	310	75	97	99
Not high school graduates	4 230	692	3 538	660	2 878	146	87	57	68	69	17	144	46	17	41
Unemployed or not in labor force	1 209	317	892	327	565	125	18	11	37	36	12	41	7	5	25
Female, 16 years old and over	97 745	17 261	80 484	25 591	54 893	1 099	1 913	1 499	1 356	1 981	312	4 282	1 582	2 070	1 167
Labor force	39 224	5 644	33 580	11 479	22 101	221	538	488	342	944	130	1 108	560	910	403
Percent of total	40.1	32.7	41.7	44.9	40.3	20.1	28.1	32.6	25.2	47.7	41.7	25.9	35.4	44.0	34.5
Civilian labor force	38 878	5 611	33 267	11 439	21 828	221	538	488	342	944	130	1 104	546	895	403
Employed	36 603	5 220	31 383	10 973	20 410	172	480	435	320	916	120	1 046	504	855	372
Unemployed	2 275	391	1 884	466	1 418	49	58	53	22	28	10	58	42	40	31
Percent of civilian labor force	5.9	7.0	5.7	4.1	6.5	22.2	10.8	10.9	6.4	3.0	7.7	5.3	7.7	4.5	7.7
Not in labor force	58 521	11 617	46 904	14 112	32 792	878	1 375	1 011	1 014	1 037	182	3 174	1 022	1 160	764
Married women, husband present	56 664	10 964	45 700	11 653	34 047	669	1 128	943	722	1 230	203	2 775	1 111	1 353	830
In labor force	22 292	3 687	18 605	5 199	13 406	150	370	310	222	603	91	1 752	376	551	262
With own children under 6 years	18 652	4 106	14 546	2 854	11 692	239	310	353	252	398	59	1 299	498	433	265
In labor force	5 630	1 122	4 508	1 037	3 471	44	85	114	83	154	24	278	158	122	60
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	93 067	15 202	77 865	24 423	53 442	771	1 521	1 376	1 156	2 232	326	3 123	1 387	2 256	1 054
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	14 682	1 762	12 920	5 232	7 688	47	199	95	122	471	24	225	127	341	111
Health workers	2 826	213	2 613	1 226	1 387	-	9	11	-	60	15	63	10	32	13
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	4 010	616	3 394	1 582	1 812	30	132	44	28	192	-	40	53	75	22
Managers and administrators, except farm	7 730	1 102	6 628	2 316	4 312	25	59	49	52	187	36	225	115	298	56
Salaried	6 337	853	5 484	1 912	3 572	11	16	29	44	152	27	180	87	255	52
Self-employed in retail trade	796	123	673	242	431	5	13	14	5	15	9	28	8	26	-
Sales workers	6 723	644	6 079	2 087	3 992	13	40	22	13	106	12	154	68	160	56
Retail trade	4 125	393	3 732	1 251	2 481	-	25	22	13	46	-	118	39	88	40
Clerical and kindred workers	15 420	2 317	13 103	3 880	9 223	57	89	135	80	291	62	509	317	546	231
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	15 955	2 965	12 990	2 740	10 250	173	248	308	144	370	60	736	270	401	255
Construction craftsmen	4 939	996	3 943	903	3 040	75	123	99	64	133	32	239	82	88	61
Mechanics and repairmen	3 481	551	2 930	451	2 479	29	27	65	20	51	16	139	48	92	64
Operatives, except transport	9 580	2 674	6 906	1 682	5 224	158	412	377	305	245	49	542	179	232	175
Transport equipment operatives	3 594	660	2 934	680	2 254	47	92	91	79	32	6	113	82	66	52
Laborers, except farm	4 646	1 126	3 520	983	2 537	85	178	150	185	184	10	157	72	87	18
Farm workers	1 105	295	810	89	721	28	36	35	43	54	21	74	4	-	-
Service workers	10 309	1 312	8 997	3 442	5 555	130	107	79	81	181	18	357	138	121	100
Cleaning and food service workers	5 556	707	4 849	1 785	3 064	88	58	54	52	100	5	210	72	45	23
Protective service workers	1 178	187	991	288	703	14	7	5	6	32	-	28	23	38	34
Personal and health service workers	2 808	334	2 474	1 112	1 362	28	30	5	9	43	13	88	37	38	43
Private household workers	3 323	345	2 978	1 292	1 686	8	61	35	52	111	28	31	15	4	-
Female employed, 16 years old and over	36 603	5 220	31 383	10 973	20 410	172	480	435	320	916	120	1 046	504	855	372
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	7 392	820	6 572	2 892	3 680	19	89	60	37	244	14	107	67	142	41
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	3 358	471	2 887	1 361	1 526	13	76	44	25	157	-	35	42	61	18
Managers and administrators, except farm	1 338	209	1 129	416	713	5	19	10	3	33	16	38	18	51	16
Sales workers	2 690	305	2 385	786	1 599	5	21	22	5	40	-	95	31	70	16
Clerical and kindred workers	11 191	1 730	9 461	2 611	6 850	45	74	77	53	236	40	367	230	443	165
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	4 105	690	3 415	949	2 466	13	13	21	16	82	12	150	88	220	75
Operatives, including transport	3 492	919	2 573	647	1 926	22	148	158	123	120	9	157	66	60	56
Other blue-collar workers	943	171	772	211	561	9	20	12	3	22	-	45	-	29	31
Farm workers	226	33	193	19	174	-	-	17	-	7	-	9	-	-	-
Service workers, except private household	6 153	688	5 465	2 163	3 302	59	48	44	44	103	13	197	77	56	47
Private household workers	3 178	345	2 833	1 228	1 605	8	61	35	52	111	28	31	15	4	-
INDUSTRY															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	93 067	15 202	77 865	24 423	53 442	771	1 521	1 376	1 156	2 232	326	3 123	1 387	2 256	1 054
Construction	7 089	1 472	5 617	1 269	4 348	103	163	159	114	269	10	293	155	140	66
Manufacturing	20 873	5 127	15 746	3 449	12 297	302	664	668	451	441	92	1 002	419	666	422
Durable goods	13 391	2 970	10 421	2 175	8 246	184	392	246	246	196	49	677	263	450	267
Transportation	3 246	496	2 750	764	1 986	36	47	17	48	26	5	136	65	83	33
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	3 122	661	2 461	604	1 857	30	47	109	48	230	23	78	13	69	14
Wholesale trade	3 310	366	2 944	1 032	1 912	11	31	18	20	47	10	97	28	76	28
Retail trade	14 779	1 827	12 952	3 992	8 960	46	95	101	81	255	20	483	202	397	147
Finance, insurance, and real estate	3 816	398	3 418	1 272	2 146	-	-	11	33	94	12	71	32	107	38
Business and repair services	2 357	227	2 130	611	1 519	22	5	5	12	18	-	70	32	54	9
Personal services	6 352	769	5 583	2 331	3 252	63	135	68	79	163	35	96	64	31	35
Health services	5 573	411	5 162	2 493	2 669	14	23	20	-	104	24	98	33	58	35
Educational services	8 706	1 139	7 567	3 307	4 260	72	186	75	52	282	16	131	108	171	46
Other professional and related services	3 523	427	3 096	1 279	1 817	12	15	29	68	101	13	70	29	56	34
Public administration															

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Charleston														
	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0009.99	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014
EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
Male, 16 years old and over	900	704	168	807	756	921	577	638	954	31	1 148	1 252	649	624	454
Labor force	653	558	144	601	523	491	396	385	662	31	795	767	467	352	272
Percent of total	72.6	79.3	85.7	74.5	69.2	53.3	68.6	60.3	69.4	100.0	69.3	61.3	72.0	56.4	59.9
Civilian labor force	634	535	138	546	523	466	396	385	662	—	784	767	467	352	272
Employed	634	529	138	529	514	438	360	361	614	—	746	730	426	341	252
Unemployed	—	6	—	17	9	28	36	24	48	—	38	37	41	11	20
Percent of civilian labor force	—	1.1	—	3.1	1.7	6.0	9.1	6.2	7.3	—	4.8	4.8	8.8	3.1	7.4
Not in labor force	247	146	24	206	233	430	181	253	292	—	353	485	182	272	182
Inmate of institution	—	—	—	—	29	106	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	88	45	5	73	61	158	30	75	68	—	73	171	52	92	56
Other under 65 years	59	40	12	51	72	122	118	123	149	—	155	203	83	94	98
Other 65 years and over	100	61	7	82	71	44	33	55	75	—	125	111	47	86	28
Male, 16 to 21 years old	84	42	13	238	66	172	107	157	156	—	186	303	112	153	109
Not enrolled in school	25	11	6	91	45	69	65	95	78	—	93	118	32	56	50
Not high school graduates	12	—	—	20	38	54	46	72	46	—	57	68	5	34	45
Unemployed or not in labor force	—	—	—	9	23	47	19	53	10	—	19	43	—	23	22
Female, 16 years old and over	1 499	988	231	836	1 325	1 143	890	909	1 314	—	1 557	1 749	963	965	493
Labor force	611	364	115	363	590	637	380	377	617	—	719	801	420	353	161
Percent of total	40.8	36.8	49.8	43.4	44.5	55.7	42.7	41.5	47.0	—	46.2	45.8	43.6	36.6	32.7
Civilian labor force	611	364	115	363	590	637	380	377	617	—	719	801	420	353	161
Employed	584	359	103	357	552	610	361	340	542	—	680	783	405	336	156
Unemployed	27	5	12	6	38	27	19	37	75	—	39	18	15	17	5
Percent of civilian labor force	4.4	1.4	10.4	1.7	6.4	4.2	5.0	9.8	12.2	—	5.4	2.2	3.6	4.8	3.1
Not in labor force	888	624	116	473	735	506	510	532	697	—	838	948	543	612	332
Married women, husband present	597	432	100	250	402	420	295	340	434	—	582	573	358	250	212
In labor force	216	144	38	117	228	234	147	172	230	—	299	306	211	74	82
With own children under 6 years	72	91	24	38	68	127	92	92	138	—	167	139	75	99	69
In labor force	14	29	8	8	15	75	47	35	79	—	90	66	50	36	22
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 218	888	241	886	1 066	1 048	721	701	1 156	—	1 426	1 513	831	677	408
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	372	424	53	160	345	220	25	48	61	—	143	215	102	34	30
Health workers	89	84	4	25	117	137	10	20	19	—	22	39	29	17	10
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	97	105	18	41	70	54	4	6	38	—	106	99	56	—	6
Managers and administrators, except farm	201	134	30	32	126	30	9	20	—	—	22	25	21	—	10
Salaries	160	102	30	26	99	30	—	20	—	—	17	25	21	—	10
Self-employed in retail trade	8	17	—	6	22	—	6	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—
Sales workers	160	124	25	81	105	14	47	18	27	—	58	44	14	17	9
Retail trade	55	45	15	71	41	7	25	9	27	—	48	31	14	13	—
Clerical and kindred workers	247	105	37	135	214	173	75	63	87	—	126	159	86	78	11
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	52	53	18	120	72	87	127	86	161	—	179	161	170	58	59
Construction craftsmen	11	—	—	33	25	38	30	32	99	—	96	68	76	7	30
Mechanics and repairmen	4	6	—	23	6	11	8	4	5	—	15	32	27	18	10
Operatives, except transport	42	5	6	70	58	72	81	62	175	—	140	144	92	94	46
Transport equipment operatives	23	—	8	52	9	30	28	49	29	—	78	31	32	49	51
Laborers, except farm	19	—	—	41	16	51	52	39	151	—	83	113	67	70	24
Farm workers	4	—	6	4	—	—	14	—	10	—	14	7	—	4	—
Service workers ¹	81	43	44	110	109	309	208	142	335	—	382	417	180	160	96
Cleaning and food service workers	51	20	22	54	36	134	96	77	280	—	267	229	124	90	56
Protective service workers	10	—	—	15	31	21	—	—	3	—	14	8	11	9	18
Personal and health service workers	20	18	—	41	31	135	64	54	38	—	85	129	36	46	22
Private household workers	17	—	14	81	12	62	55	174	120	—	201	197	67	113	72
Female employed, 16 years old and over	584	359	103	357	552	610	361	340	542	—	680	783	405	336	156
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	203	185	16	77	194	130	17	37	47	—	114	154	87	27	21
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	87	78	12	36	59	50	4	6	28	—	89	88	47	—	6
Managers and administrators, except farm	27	34	5	5	18	12	6	—	—	—	12	16	5	—	10
Sales workers	58	39	9	31	31	7	24	2	24	—	28	17	14	14	—
Clerical and kindred workers	190	62	24	66	203	113	56	22	28	—	77	60	50	40	7
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	93	22	12	40	93	33	20	4	—	—	26	9	23	6	—
Operatives, including transport	19	—	—	37	26	50	32	21	80	—	36	64	43	55	10
Other blue-collar workers	10	5	3	4	13	7	21	—	11	—	7	5	8	14	4
Farm workers	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	60	34	38	58	55	229	150	84	225	—	227	275	131	82	45
Private household workers	17	—	8	75	12	62	55	174	117	—	179	192	67	104	59
INDUSTRY															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 218	888	241	886	1 066	1 048	721	701	1 156	—	1 426	1 513	831	677	408
Construction	32	28	14	52	49	35	47	55	109	—	100	81	54	20	50
Manufacturing	104	42	9	117	91	108	118	63	212	—	214	206	157	73	45
Durable goods	64	11	9	68	32	56	62	44	123	—	130	158	108	19	32
Transportation	27	29	20	14	10	29	47	29	87	—	44	29	38	43	24
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	18	25	10	23	18	30	20	13	31	—	22	51	20	10	9
Wholesale trade	88	30	—	32	74	20	22	67	36	—	26	27	45	26	21
Retail trade	138	96	37	168	159	77	89	86	122	—	201	177	84	94	63
Finance, insurance, and real estate	173	129	26	17	62	38	36	9	5	—	31	6	8	14	—
Business and repair services	46	36	—	19	30	8	8	6	21	—	45	13	24	36	13
Personal services	51	—	26	135	48	178	139	225	194	—	261	263	109	171	81
Health services	102	89	12	38	191	317	65	66	94	—	142	194	102	78	22
Educational services	219	171	30	150	164	118	59	26	144	—	188	265	118	45	45
Other professional and related services	132	134	51	52	86	40	28	20	34	—	44	65	21	17	5
Public administration	75	46	—	54	77	50	24	24	49	—	90	105	51	31	25
Other industries	13	33	6	15	7	—	19	12	18	—	18	31	—	19	5
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 218	888	241	886	1 066	1 048	721	701	1 156	—	1 426	1 513	831	677	408
Private wage and salary workers	701	500	165	635	605	700	481	594	834	—	955	965	532	497	295
Government workers	354	215	61	209	381	330	184	79	311	—	457	499	271	152	113
Local government workers	133	47	28	81	157	64	56	29	63	—	116	222	97	51	23
Self-employed workers	163	160	15	36	64	18	56	28	6	—	14	49	28	23	—
Unpaid family workers	—	13	—	6	16	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	5	—

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

Census Tracts	Charleston—Con.											Balance of Charleston County			
	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0026.02	Tract 0026.03	Tract 0027	Tract 0028	Tract 0029	Tract 0030	Tract 0044	Tract 0019.01	Tract 0019.02	Tract 0020.01	Tract 0020.02
EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
Male, 16 years old and over	662	765	880	1 833	82	2 634	1 154	920	395	1 247	76	1 384	675	2 510	1 176
Labor force	486	548	651	213	82	2 342	1 005	776	327	954	45	1 139	550	2 121	974
Percent of total	73.4	71.6	74.0	11.6	100.0	88.9	87.1	84.3	82.8	76.5	59.2	82.3	81.5	84.5	82.8
Civilian labor force	473	548	645	213	49	1 996	896	765	327	950	45	1 095	511	2 095	952
Employed	473	542	645	213	49	1 976	887	750	327	931	45	1 078	500	2 065	934
Unemployed	—	6	—	—	—	20	9	15	—	19	—	17	11	30	18
Percent of civilian labor force	—	1.1	—	—	—	1.0	1.0	2.0	—	2.0	—	1.6	2.2	1.4	1.9
Not in labor force	176	217	229	1 620	—	292	149	144	68	293	31	245	125	389	202
Inmate of institution	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	54	97	68	1 620	—	129	56	59	31	125	6	61	75	227	91
Other under 65 years	52	51	79	—	—	99	62	37	24	35	—	94	32	73	90
Other 65 years and over	70	69	82	—	—	64	31	48	13	133	25	90	18	89	21
Male, 16 to 21 years old	129	123	84	1 598	—	236	204	111	59	211	17	209	105	303	213
Not enrolled in school	64	12	34	—	—	67	106	14	10	35	5	101	9	30	68
Not high school graduates	36	—	20	—	—	21	52	10	—	19	5	20	—	6	26
Unemployed or not in labor force	14	—	6	—	—	11	12	5	—	11	—	—	—	—	—
Female, 16 years old and over	846	943	1 165	102	81	3 116	1 360	1 027	441	1 529	119	1 568	729	2 641	1 247
Labor force	436	472	665	26	75	1 457	559	455	193	610	23	677	305	1 149	566
Percent of total	51.5	50.1	57.1	25.5	92.6	46.8	41.1	44.3	43.8	39.9	19.3	43.2	41.8	43.5	45.4
Civilian labor force	436	472	661	26	75	1 421	559	455	193	610	23	677	305	1 149	566
Employed	427	461	642	26	75	1 373	551	436	193	598	23	640	301	1 134	532
Unemployed	9	11	19	—	—	48	8	19	—	12	—	37	4	15	34
Percent of civilian labor force	2.1	2.3	2.9	—	—	3.4	1.4	4.2	—	2.0	—	5.5	1.3	1.3	6.0
Not in labor force	410	471	500	76	6	1 659	801	572	248	919	96	891	424	1 492	681
Married women, husband present	428	459	603	83	11	2 000	911	716	270	885	42	994	455	1 995	899
In labor force	247	182	365	20	5	783	331	325	117	321	5	418	193	865	389
With own children under 6 years	57	76	133	20	—	546	378	190	66	92	5	258	120	759	348
In labor force	43	32	102	—	—	103	87	55	29	12	—	77	42	224	95
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	900	1 003	1 287	239	124	3 349	1 438	1 186	520	1 529	68	1 718	801	3 199	1 466
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	200	242	322	104	51	1 112	165	270	88	428	18	236	189	872	215
Health workers	42	56	61	—	—	183	47	38	29	137	11	70	22	168	45
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	76	73	125	30	37	333	45	59	9	88	7	41	41	169	36
Managers and administrators, except farm	21	160	139	19	22	549	201	165	57	323	—	247	115	394	143
Salaried	21	153	88	14	22	441	169	155	44	265	—	198	106	355	114
Self-employed in retail trade	—	—	45	5	—	65	15	—	13	35	—	19	5	14	—
Sales workers	48	145	121	31	8	401	177	161	38	214	—	172	64	438	138
Retail trade	29	120	81	26	3	245	95	92	28	131	—	89	19	186	78
Clerical and kindred workers	153	176	248	20	17	622	352	278	112	306	—	354	101	541	328
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	131	104	108	5	16	324	217	194	89	117	32	92	28	144	55
Construction craftsmen	67	32	54	—	6	57	81	13	20	23	5	92	15	103	127
Mechanics and repairmen	25	16	11	5	—	90	58	24	23	24	6	80	15	103	127
Operatives, except transport	107	48	107	—	—	81	103	63	34	41	11	86	35	106	115
Transport equipment operatives	26	10	39	15	—	50	32	16	10	13	—	56	15	96	26
Laborers, except farm	36	—	40	25	6	45	48	14	26	17	—	58	39	66	22
Farm workers	5	5	6	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	41	—
Service workers ¹	154	93	105	10	4	157	143	25	58	70	7	137	72	162	121
Cleaning and food service workers	41	43	28	—	—	42	34	—	21	33	7	50	42	71	54
Protective service workers	17	20	4	5	—	39	36	15	7	5	—	28	9	11	27
Personal and health service workers	86	24	73	5	4	67	62	10	30	32	—	52	16	75	34
Private household workers	19	20	52	—	—	8	—	—	8	—	—	26	43	72	16
Female employed, 16 years old and over	427	461	642	26	75	1 373	551	436	193	598	23	640	301	1 134	532
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	141	164	192	26	42	596	75	106	39	191	11	136	72	357	81
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	67	63	112	20	37	300	40	43	9	73	7	37	34	147	36
Managers and administrators, except farm	—	21	54	—	5	76	32	16	10	52	—	44	11	15	52
Sales workers	18	53	48	—	3	138	65	58	20	85	—	59	23	111	53
Clerical and kindred workers	115	134	150	—	17	442	245	211	71	228	—	269	83	411	223
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	12	44	59	—	14	183	110	51	21	74	—	143	26	159	69
Operatives, including transport	10	4	66	—	—	23	30	15	14	7	5	27	19	42	16
Other blue-collar workers	22	11	11	—	4	15	12	20	—	4	—	21	17	8	27
Farm workers	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—
Service workers, except private household	97	54	69	—	4	75	92	10	31	31	7	58	33	108	64
Private household workers	19	20	52	—	—	8	—	—	8	—	—	26	43	72	16
INDUSTRY															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	900	1 003	1 287	239	124	3 349	1 438	1 186	520	1 529	68	1 718	801	3 199	1 466
Construction	37	28	32	5	6	134	124	62	20	78	17	163	86	182	125
Manufacturing	212	107	195	10	6	552	275	225	91	197	20	311	151	470	269
Durable goods	142	81	109	5	6	391	198	153	75	93	6	234	86	355	221
Transportation	5	20	41	—	—	90	57	26	22	33	—	69	29	91	61
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	28	44	16	6	—	116	28	23	21	22	—	27	19	89	62
Wholesale trade	29	33	61	10	15	142	91	46	14	77	—	90	45	189	66
Retail trade	103	369	250	66	12	593	282	234	128	358	6	296	89	444	287
Finance, insurance, and real estate	16	26	60	5	15	216	100	100	32	148	—	132	27	275	107
Business and repair services	10	21	8	—	—	150	42	19	16	40	—	34	35	97	42
Personal services	80	45	84	5	—	102	43	26	22	43	—	106	76	91	50
Health services	99	77	151	—	—	280	88	85	54	129	18	135	65	302	108
Educational services	132	100	242	117	51	470	118	129	19	180	7	133	104	430	79
Other professional and related services	79	33	71	—	8	162	39	68	16	74	—	72	55	184	20
Public administration	65	81	70	—	11	299	140	126	65	140	—	111	20	296	168
Other industries	5	19	6	15	—	43	11	17	—	10	—	39	—	59	22
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	900	1 003	1 287	239	124	3 349	1 438	1 186	520	1 529	68	1 718	801	3 199	1 466
Private wage and salary workers	412	660	623	107	49	1 936	953	817	317	941	57	1 113	579	1 907	934
Government workers	461	318	498	117	75	1 152	411	306	176	399	4	466	176	1 076	449
Local government workers	205	80	184	4	41	381	92	52	26	74	—	134	82	322	68
Self-employed workers	27	17	155	—	—	232	74	51	23	184	7	128	41	186	68

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Charleston County—Con.														
	Tract 0020.03	Tract 0020.04	Tract 0021.01	Tract 0021.02	Tract 0022	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0026.01	Tract 0026.02	Tract 0026.03	Tract 0027	Tract 0028	Tract 0029	Tract 0030
EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
Male, 16 years old and over	1 054	350	1 541	636	562	357	1 044	1 498	937	1 380	784	1 001	948	949	215
Labor force	850	224	1 221	438	323	196	705	975	784	1 186	641	830	816	778	174
Percent of total	80.6	64.0	79.2	68.9	57.5	54.9	67.5	65.1	83.7	85.9	81.8	82.9	86.1	82.0	80.9
Civilian labor force	817	224	1 208	438	323	192	693	963	723	1 138	583	777	764	763	169
Employed	793	207	1 186	406	312	188	666	925	720	1 110	572	762	759	753	169
Unemployed	24	17	22	32	11	4	27	38	3	28	11	15	5	10	—
Percent of civilian labor force	2.9	7.6	1.8	7.3	3.4	2.1	3.9	3.9	0.4	2.5	1.9	1.9	0.7	1.3	—
Not in labor force	204	126	320	198	239	161	339	523	153	194	143	171	132	171	41
Inmate of institution	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	95	26	115	55	94	59	175	188	87	90	76	68	36	66	11
Other under 65 years	70	50	109	80	87	62	106	215	47	63	45	60	36	44	18
Other 65 years and over	39	50	96	63	58	40	58	120	19	41	22	43	60	61	12
Male, 16 to 21 years old	161	62	233	126	127	85	273	297	150	175	138	140	95	138	32
Not enrolled in school	67	29	89	71	25	30	104	105	44	57	24	33	33	55	9
Not high school graduates	31	23	62	51	21	22	49	65	38	49	—	16	21	39	—
Unemployed or not in labor force	6	14	24	18	3	13	21	34	6	20	—	4	—	18	—
Female, 16 years old and over	1 262	362	1 610	737	600	496	1 198	1 696	1 060	1 617	861	1 148	1 118	1 239	270
Labor force	628	154	589	294	131	168	352	647	426	728	428	492	613	549	97
Percent of total	49.8	42.5	36.6	39.9	21.8	33.9	29.4	38.1	40.2	45.0	49.7	42.9	54.8	44.3	35.9
Civilian labor force	624	154	589	294	131	168	352	647	426	728	424	488	609	549	97
Employed	602	123	533	284	108	164	297	619	398	689	416	471	584	543	93
Unemployed	22	31	56	10	23	4	55	28	28	39	8	17	25	6	4
Percent of civilian labor force	3.5	20.1	9.5	3.4	17.6	2.4	15.6	4.3	6.6	5.4	1.9	3.5	4.1	1.1	4.1
Not in labor force	634	208	1 021	443	469	328	846	1 049	634	889	433	656	505	690	173
Married women, husband present	733	190	1 032	388	313	177	592	887	733	1 041	566	709	788	621	163
In labor force	408	66	377	170	60	60	202	361	286	487	282	298	390	212	66
With own children under 6 years	299	43	357	121	45	46	215	321	295	348	187	235	198	187	20
In labor force	149	8	91	73	14	4	60	133	76	150	78	52	74	59	11
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 395	330	1 719	690	420	352	963	1 544	1 118	1 799	988	1 233	1 343	1 296	262
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	122	28	180	53	14	42	40	100	179	370	195	164	378	215	77
Health workers	22	5	27	11	4	—	4	17	32	103	5	23	54	66	29
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	59	9	26	31	—	24	18	43	43	60	111	44	80	61	9
Managers and administrators, except farm	99	11	113	29	—	6	47	79	116	223	88	103	195	151	51
Salaries	68	6	90	11	—	6	33	56	103	200	52	90	167	119	28
Self-employed in retail trade	20	5	17	18	—	—	10	20	3	11	25	3	7	32	15
Sales workers	98	66	84	15	10	20	26	81	109	122	83	81	136	143	34
Retail trade	68	46	77	15	—	9	13	60	49	62	65	49	82	107	24
Clerical and kindred workers	161	50	210	74	28	14	62	186	163	382	169	198	262	193	60
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	271	82	503	65	65	45	163	290	191	327	166	281	207	204	33
Construction craftsmen	130	19	174	22	29	23	60	138	72	67	61	94	62	49	14
Mechanics and repairmen	51	16	140	10	12	5	30	73	27	72	22	53	41	39	—
Operatives, except transport	147	41	133	78	40	79	107	173	103	80	74	70	40	94	—
Transport equipment operatives	62	6	165	48	43	13	114	113	46	49	45	48	21	29	—
Laborers, except farm	70	14	60	112	70	28	164	92	33	56	45	67	23	52	—
Farm workers	16	—	43	76	75	66	55	101	43	9	—	11	—	—	—
Service workers ¹	264	27	173	78	33	9	80	194	72	125	82	176	81	155	7
Cleaning and food service workers	143	27	98	22	33	9	58	126	31	100	28	103	21	91	—
Protective service workers	27	—	50	4	—	—	4	13	4	7	10	11	23	13	—
Personal and health service workers	77	—	25	31	—	—	14	42	26	18	32	42	20	41	7
Private household workers	85	5	55	62	42	30	105	135	63	56	41	34	—	60	—
Female employed, 16 years old and over	602	123	533	284	108	164	297	619	398	689	416	471	584	543	93
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	80	14	74	35	—	28	25	56	78	157	110	70	205	137	31
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	54	9	26	24	—	24	14	24	31	43	96	26	80	56	4
Managers and administrators, except farm	13	—	27	21	—	—	18	15	21	19	26	9	22	12	7
Sales workers	42	24	52	12	—	20	6	41	15	37	31	35	64	57	7
Clerical and kindred workers	112	46	158	49	28	14	41	144	112	280	133	165	227	149	36
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	28	23	47	10	13	—	15	20	20	133	70	39	100	80	9
Operatives, including transport	71	4	64	29	—	43	41	65	34	34	27	25	10	25	—
Other blue-collar workers	23	8	17	3	5	2	11	—	8	13	—	6	17	21	5
Farm workers	—	—	5	17	6	22	16	50	7	—	—	5	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	183	22	88	69	27	5	34	113	60	93	48	122	39	86	7
Private household workers	78	5	48	49	42	30	105	135	63	56	41	34	—	56	—
INDUSTRY															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 395	330	1 719	690	420	352	963	1 544	1 118	1 799	988	1 233	1 343	1 296	262
Construction	152	51	212	73	83	52	128	159	100	93	63	155	79	109	2
Manufacturing	299	42	344	126	110	28	195	295	247	346	255	229	312	193	42
Durable goods	215	31	273	37	93	6	121	197	159	215	188	150	228	132	33
Transportation	29	15	117	10	7	—	32	43	32	67	18	71	10	25	7
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	10	13	84	47	—	—	80	39	6	70	51	46	67	19	4
Wholesale trade	73	16	49	9	—	28	14	64	70	58	10	33	61	41	3
Retail trade	219	115	341	74	50	19	106	292	131	331	202	221	208	316	81
Finance, insurance, and real estate	42	15	25	6	10	—	21	16	66	101	25	60	54	56	21
Business and repair services	39	18	67	10	—	10	12	34	26	51	30	36	61	43	6
Personal services	97	5	92	76	52	44	115	189	103	79	49	78	45	109	—
Health services	108	9	47	52	22	—	38	66	59	105	65	33	83	89	32
Educational services	130	9	99	59	—	33	53	119	74	168	166	97	169	121	26
Other professional and related services	33	4	64	37	—	40	11	14	63	79	19	41	43	70	27
Public administration	119	9	121	26	15	14	91	79	88	227	31	96	128	83	11
Other industries	45	9	57	85	71	84	67	135	53	24	4	37	23	22	—
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 395	330	1 719	690	420	352	963	1 544	1 118	1 799	988	1 233	1 343	1 296	262
Private wage and salary workers	865	260	1 068	446	330	230	620	1 084	728	1 174	517	877	793	859	126
Government workers	444	51	490	194	50	96	262	412	353	555	409	300	450	352	96
Local government workers	132	22	101	51	29	13	75	149	102	81	67	48	89	105	21
Self-employed workers	69	19	149	50	40	26	70	48	30						

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Charleston County—Con.													
	Tract 0031.01	Tract 0031.02	Tract 0031.03	Tract 0031.04	Tract 0031.05	Tract 0032	Tract 0033	Tract 0034	Tract 0034.99	Tract 0035	Tract 0036	Tract 0037	Tract 0038	Tract 0039
EMPLOYMENT STATUS														
Male, 16 years old and over	1 034	2 556	1 465	951	978	2 932	1 986	1 375	85	1 665	1 203	1 366	1 454	1 217
Labor force	879	2 253	1 112	857	791	2 884	1 602	1 152	85	1 419	982	1 139	1 190	864
Percent of total	85.0	88.1	75.9	90.1	80.9	98.4	80.7	83.8	100.0	85.2	81.6	83.4	81.8	71.0
Civilian labor force	655	1 330	919	523	529	57	1 281	970	—	1 332	931	810	1 168	689
Employed	652	1 305	909	507	493	57	1 249	961	—	1 288	910	754	1 143	668
Unemployed	3	25	10	16	36	—	32	9	—	44	21	56	25	21
Percent of civilian labor force	0.5	1.9	1.1	3.1	6.8	—	2.5	0.9	—	3.3	2.3	6.9	2.1	3.0
Not in labor force	155	303	353	94	187	48	384	223	—	246	221	227	264	353
Inmate of institution	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	222
Enrolled in school	46	159	264	38	81	48	124	64	—	85	49	71	159	49
Other under 65 years	53	100	59	40	68	—	140	116	—	93	91	109	61	47
Other 65 years and over	56	44	30	16	38	—	101	43	—	68	81	47	44	35
Male, 16 to 21 years old	109	389	452	147	189	1 078	386	199	12	241	196	313	236	209
Not enrolled in school	23	182	91	75	85	970	205	103	12	98	114	229	52	123
Not high school graduates	23	43	52	28	39	44	119	30	12	47	54	103	40	98
Unemployed or not in labor force	4	16	13	6	17	—	44	9	—	14	8	7	—	80
Female, 16 years old and over	1 137	2 933	1 284	1 034	1 109	1 221	2 175	1 620	—	1 857	1 442	1 855	1 569	1 119
Labor force	385	991	532	472	421	341	814	588	—	803	611	687	614	532
Percent of total	33.9	33.6	41.4	45.6	38.0	27.9	37.4	36.3	—	43.2	42.4	37.0	39.6	47.5
Civilian labor force	385	969	528	449	416	206	799	563	—	802	611	667	621	524
Employed	356	923	519	421	386	198	701	535	—	759	559	546	571	489
Unemployed	29	46	9	28	30	8	98	48	—	44	52	121	50	35
Percent of civilian labor force	7.5	4.7	1.7	6.2	7.2	3.9	12.3	8.2	—	5.5	8.5	18.1	8.1	6.7
Not in labor force	752	1 962	752	562	688	880	1 361	1 032	—	1 054	831	1 168	948	587
Married women, husband present	861	1 987	879	690	757	935	1 276	1 056	—	1 252	831	1 001	1 031	728
In labor force	308	679	357	304	256	157	418	359	—	514	364	358	376	359
With own children under 6 years	335	851	344	276	348	383	486	383	—	302	249	438	318	261
In labor force	86	224	84	57	81	33	140	81	—	111	60	118	107	72
OCCUPATION														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 008	2 228	1 428	928	879	255	1 950	1 496	—	2 047	1 469	1 300	1 714	1 157
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	140	350	258	96	72	39	197	96	—	328	225	137	162	155
Health workers	15	51	25	36	18	9	35	10	—	30	33	40	9	47
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	23	81	60	18	38	20	77	20	—	71	67	28	27	26
Managers and administrators, except farm	80	177	108	33	54	5	70	130	—	145	89	51	94	77
Salaried	65	177	85	33	50	5	48	109	—	141	84	32	80	68
Self-employed in retail trade	12	—	15	—	4	—	9	14	—	—	5	13	9	5
Sales workers	44	153	82	95	38	28	64	119	—	162	146	74	107	47
Retail trade	35	104	60	64	19	24	48	82	—	119	67	58	80	31
Clerical and kindred workers	197	492	263	179	174	108	274	330	—	359	364	270	325	278
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	237	504	313	170	149	5	382	379	—	466	347	233	473	202
Construction craftsmen	57	94	71	24	40	—	162	103	—	119	93	59	131	53
Mechanics and repairmen	68	157	105	52	52	—	90	76	—	92	72	56	151	19
Operatives, except transport	124	194	163	96	89	33	305	240	—	283	132	218	169	149
Transport equipment operatives	45	103	28	65	44	5	112	53	—	46	32	38	114	53
Laborers, except farm	13	45	25	31	72	—	162	36	—	48	35	39	67	70
Farm workers	6	12	—	—	5	—	10	—	—	—	14	19	—	—
Service workers ¹	118	180	188	145	167	32	307	107	—	205	85	166	192	97
Cleaning and food service workers	52	71	39	99	116	11	205	63	—	72	52	104	83	49
Protective service workers	14	37	37	15	20	—	28	16	—	50	22	13	46	21
Personal and health service workers	48	55	78	27	22	21	45	23	—	56	4	39	50	17
Private household workers	4	18	—	18	15	—	67	6	—	5	—	55	11	29
Female employed, 16 years old and over	356	923	519	421	386	198	701	535	—	759	559	546	571	489
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	51	182	135	68	57	39	99	49	—	133	115	75	69	100
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	18	63	47	18	34	20	48	20	—	58	65	28	27	26
Managers and administrators, except farm	17	44	4	10	10	5	21	11	—	36	15	10	11	11
Sales workers	9	101	16	45	13	19	46	39	—	81	45	32	52	25
Clerical and kindred workers	143	379	201	136	135	108	190	227	—	297	274	183	212	200
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	64	127	85	52	69	48	45	100	—	121	90	62	53	63
Operatives, including transport	34	81	47	71	26	12	95	85	—	124	56	82	66	72
Other blue-collar workers	18	27	14	5	13	—	4	36	—	20	8	—	40	6
Farm workers	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	—
Service workers, except private household	74	97	102	68	117	15	179	82	—	63	46	118	110	46
Private household workers	4	12	—	18	15	—	67	6	—	5	—	33	11	29
INDUSTRY														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 008	2 228	1 428	928	879	255	1 950	1 496	—	2 047	1 469	1 300	1 714	1 157
Construction	100	162	108	49	44	—	205	119	—	95	95	95	123	45
Manufacturing	315	575	399	149	198	27	496	571	—	748	376	315	572	370
Durable goods	221	420	277	69	115	16	328	339	—	460	226	216	378	273
Transportation	19	90	10	35	46	5	113	79	—	77	24	42	88	52
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	9	56	49	47	31	5	61	40	—	59	42	48	54	44
Wholesale trade	36	77	37	30	33	—	34	38	—	42	61	42	42	39
Retail trade	123	349	239	164	188	84	326	217	—	294	279	233	294	180
Finance, insurance, and real estate	19	109	38	33	24	6	31	82	—	54	61	20	57	64
Business and repair services	58	64	74	24	13	14	52	50	—	22	48	21	74	51
Personal services	27	99	24	65	38	—	126	47	—	42	30	119	64	49
Health services	39	107	56	51	42	9	74	15	—	46	36	61	59	51
Educational services	63	142	230	57	69	35	161	35	—	168	94	75	55	36
Other professional and related services	47	88	59	28	9	31	61	31	—	99	46	32	24	35
Public administration	138	254	105	179	134	33	147	152	—	285	218	173	205	141
Other industries	15	56	—	17	10	6	63	20	—	16	59	24	3	—
CLASS OF WORKER														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 008	2 228	1 428	928	879	255	1 950	1 496	—	2 047	1 469	1 300	1 714	1 157
Private wage and salary workers	615	1 555	888	607	581	128	1 266	997	—	1 212	977	879	1 149	723
Government workers	339	624	423	304	276	127	603	410	—	732	459	398	483	398
Local government workers	65	113	45	61	45	24	144	46	—	133	105	48	58	53
Self-employed workers	43	49	110	17	22	—	71	85	—	103	23	23	82	36
Unpaid family workers	11	—	7	—	—	—	10	4	—	—	10	—	—	—

¹Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Charleston County—Con.													
	Tract 0040	Tract 0041	Tract 0042	Tract 0042.99	Tract 0043	Tract 0044	Tract 0045	Tract 0045.99	Tract 0046.01	Tract 0046.02	Tract 0047	Tract 0048	Tract 0049	Tract 0050
EMPLOYMENT STATUS														
Male, 16 years old and over	1 165	419	1 861	11 435	1 256	1 194	668	28	473	2 063	1 685	452	819	1 182
Labor force	926	323	1 841	11 435	1 012	880	404	28	324	1 702	1 350	336	751	720
Percent of total	79.5	77.1	98.9	100.0	80.6	73.7	60.5	100.0	68.5	82.5	80.1	74.3	91.7	62.5
Civilian labor force	854	270	15	15	818	865	404	—	324	1 685	1 309	337	740	720
Employed	830	241	15	15	780	818	392	—	304	1 651	1 296	321	733	635
Unemployed	24	29	—	—	38	47	12	—	20	34	13	10	7	85
Percent of civilian labor force	2.8	10.7	—	—	4.6	5.4	3.0	—	6.2	2.0	1.0	3.0	0.9	11.8
Not in labor force	239	96	20	—	244	314	264	—	149	361	335	116	68	432
Inmate of institution	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	77	8	20	—	40	105	101	—	81	171	132	44	21	145
Other under 65 years	91	48	—	—	121	141	117	—	43	118	102	34	22	194
Other 65 years and over	71	40	—	—	83	68	46	—	25	72	101	38	25	93
Male, 16 to 21 years old	160	56	979	4 290	231	279	147	5	120	367	258	94	76	273
Not enrolled in school	68	35	922	4 174	176	136	49	5	16	140	79	21	33	132
Not high school graduates	24	14	285	829	74	96	29	—	11	74	51	14	22	84
Unemployed or not in labor force	—	—	—	—	18	40	23	—	5	16	—	10	—	54
Female, 16 years old and over	1 283	580	140	19	1 711	1 347	679	—	477	2 254	1 965	488	859	1 237
Labor force	545	245	30	11	610	657	248	—	172	1 007	713	241	402	369
Percent of total	42.5	42.2	21.4	...	35.7	48.8	36.5	—	36.1	44.7	39.3	49.4	46.8	29.4
Civilian labor force	545	245	18	8	605	657	248	—	172	1 007	773	241	402	369
Employed	523	224	6	5	536	589	241	—	159	959	729	230	381	334
Unemployed	22	21	12	3	69	68	7	—	13	48	44	11	21	35
Percent of civilian labor force	4.0	8.6	...	...	11.4	10.4	2.8	—	7.6	4.8	5.7	4.6	5.2	9.5
Not in labor force	738	335	110	8	1 101	690	431	—	305	1 247	1 192	247	457	868
Married women, husband present	815	264	100	11	811	634	353	—	269	1 407	1 238	294	613	678
In labor force	318	105	6	8	263	364	126	—	98	617	492	147	255	208
With own children under 6 years	218	49	30	11	251	175	83	—	93	476	385	89	204	252
In labor force	43	13	—	8	81	106	38	—	46	159	96	37	67	53
OCCUPATION														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 353	465	21	20	1 316	1 407	633	—	463	2 610	2 025	551	1 114	969
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	72	56	—	—	69	137	28	—	43	527	344	89	319	80
Health workers	3	13	—	—	10	39	—	—	5	110	79	20	41	—
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	16	—	—	—	17	34	13	—	16	77	93	23	30	32
Managers and administrators, except farm	67	35	—	—	50	28	6	—	10	359	243	46	135	10
Salaries	52	30	—	—	21	28	—	—	6	250	219	46	131	10
Self-employed in retail trade	—	5	—	—	22	—	6	—	4	66	18	—	—	—
Sales workers	139	58	—	—	79	45	5	—	21	167	173	89	111	26
Retail trade	120	52	—	—	62	33	5	—	14	63	126	59	38	20
Clerical and kindred workers	240	94	6	—	244	174	54	—	35	358	426	141	244	58
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	334	70	15	5	231	191	124	—	77	375	423	107	155	163
Construction craftsmen	79	24	—	5	60	73	66	—	42	97	112	39	33	71
Mechanics and repairmen	126	16	—	—	51	47	22	—	15	88	106	31	37	34
Operatives, except transport	159	55	—	5	172	238	108	—	53	224	168	22	50	174
Transport equipment operatives	87	23	—	—	93	85	42	—	36	91	39	4	4	17
Laborers, except farm	25	5	—	—	105	164	46	—	48	154	40	8	11	217
Farm workers	—	—	—	—	6	—	6	—	33	27	—	—	4	43
Service workers ¹	210	69	—	10	216	215	158	—	62	213	133	45	81	106
Cleaning and food service workers	135	28	—	—	138	153	134	—	56	131	27	5	45	89
Protective service workers	34	3	—	5	5	8	—	—	—	4	47	14	16	7
Personal and health service workers	37	23	—	—	45	38	19	—	6	66	45	21	15	10
Private household workers	20	—	—	—	51	130	56	—	45	115	36	—	—	75
Female employed, 16 years old and over	523	224	6	5	536	589	241	—	159	959	729	230	381	334
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	24	5	—	—	34	70	6	—	21	243	175	45	93	46
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	16	—	—	—	17	24	6	—	16	60	74	18	26	32
Managers and administrators, except farm	16	10	—	—	22	13	—	—	—	53	17	12	33	—
Sales workers	94	43	—	—	42	11	5	—	14	36	73	29	20	20
Clerical and kindred workers	175	80	6	—	186	127	13	—	17	257	298	115	168	43
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	74	20	—	—	54	34	4	—	6	39	111	79	58	4
Operatives, including transport	53	27	—	—	43	95	48	—	10	81	56	—	29	57
Other blue-collar workers	23	5	—	—	43	19	16	—	10	4	11	8	—	19
Farm workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	13
Service workers, except private household	118	54	—	5	126	131	97	—	42	170	63	21	38	61
Private household workers	20	—	—	—	40	123	56	—	45	111	36	—	—	75
INDUSTRY														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 353	465	21	20	1 316	1 407	633	—	463	2 610	2 025	551	1 114	969
Construction	86	14	—	5	98	55	55	—	59	184	181	41	80	183
Manufacturing	430	117	6	5	297	376	200	—	60	490	397	76	282	186
Durable goods	308	90	6	—	156	221	71	—	44	346	318	63	212	99
Transportation	84	28	—	—	91	101	35	—	15	120	61	13	21	4
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	44	11	—	—	57	36	17	—	21	97	153	28	66	49
Wholesale trade	41	14	—	—	32	56	16	—	15	82	66	43	61	56
Retail trade	277	130	6	—	318	173	64	—	76	396	419	104	124	81
Finance, insurance, and real estate	32	23	—	—	27	42	7	—	12	138	102	43	63	—
Business and repair services	64	8	—	—	37	35	4	—	8	71	21	12	43	—
Personal services	101	25	—	5	110	208	85	—	65	215	84	11	41	116
Health services	14	24	—	—	33	98	12	—	11	201	128	23	47	14
Educational services	57	9	—	—	60	95	60	—	26	238	164	73	98	91
Other professional and related services	12	5	—	—	25	74	18	—	17	63	44	27	66	—
Public administration	100	57	9	5	120	50	50	—	26	253	191	57	102	62
Other industries	11	—	—	—	11	8	10	—	52	62	14	—	20	127
CLASS OF WORKER														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 353	465	21	20	1 316	1 407	633	—	463	2 610	2 025	551	1 114	969
Private wage and salary workers	892	315	6	15	996	1 033	441	—	325	1 595	1 294	371	737	675
Government workers	397	125	15	5	264	329	163	—	122	800	633	172	330	252
Local government workers	75	22	—	5	45	99	60	—	55	186	164	47	67	88
Self-employed workers	64	25	—	—	56	45	29	—	16	211	87	8	43	42
Unpaid family workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	11	—	4	—

¹Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Totals for split tracts in Charleston County							Adjacent tracts in Dorchester County							
	Tract 0026.02	Tract 0026.03	Tract 0027	Tract 0028	Tract 0029	Tract 0030	Tract 0044	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108
EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
Male, 16 years old and over															
Labor force	1 462	3 418	2 155	1 868	1 344	1 462	1 270	732	1 262	1 371	871	1 378	1 422	1 214	1 470
Percent of total	86.7	87.3	85.2	85.2	82.2	77.2	72.8	68.4	73.9	73.2	70.6	82.1	82.6	84.9	77.4
Civilian labor force	1 187	2 579	1 673	1 529	1 090	1 119	910	497	933	1 003	597	986	1 052	903	854
Employed	1 159	2 548	1 649	1 509	1 080	1 100	863	482	919	977	591	973	1 022	865	843
Unemployed	28	31	24	20	10	19	47	15	14	26	6	13	30	38	11
Percent of civilian labor force	2.4	1.2	1.4	1.3	0.9	1.7	5.2	3.0	1.5	2.6	1.0	1.3	2.9	4.2	1.3
Not in labor force	194	435	320	276	239	334	345	231	329	368	256	246	247	183	332
Inmate of institution	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	55	—	—	—	12	—	76
Enrolled in school	90	205	124	95	97	136	111	79	75	120	85	81	85	74	105
Other under 65 years	63	144	122	73	68	53	141	68	115	131	110	79	88	31	103
Other 65 years and over	41	86	74	108	74	145	93	84	84	117	61	86	62	78	48
Male, 16 to 21 years old															
Not enrolled in school	57	91	139	47	65	44	141	47	52	94	69	94	116	49	67
Not high school graduates	49	21	68	31	39	19	101	26	21	24	12	45	32	21	41
Unemployed or not in labor force	20	11	16	5	18	11	40	6	15	—	—	14	13	5	38
Female, 16 years old and over															
Labor force	1 698	3 977	2 508	2 145	1 680	1 799	1 466	744	1 527	1 479	925	1 468	1 565	1 376	1 567
Percent of total	47.3	47.4	41.9	49.8	44.2	39.3	46.4	31.7	36.1	31.4	27.5	29.3	36.1	50.2	30.9
Civilian labor force	803	1 845	1 047	1 064	742	707	680	236	551	464	254	430	565	678	484
Employed	764	1 789	1 022	1 020	736	691	612	209	513	445	234	396	509	646	468
Unemployed	39	56	25	44	6	16	68	27	38	19	20	34	56	32	16
Percent of civilian labor force	4.9	3.0	2.4	4.1	0.8	2.3	10.0	11.4	6.9	4.1	7.9	7.9	9.9	4.7	3.3
Not in labor force	895	2 092	1 457	1 077	938	1 092	786	508	976	1 015	671	1 038	1 000	685	1 083
Married women, husband present	1 052	2 566	1 620	1 504	891	1 048	676	499	887	864	522	1 052	954	807	1 112
In labor force	492	1 065	629	715	329	387	369	181	342	294	164	305	389	404	366
With own children under 6 years	348	733	613	388	253	112	180	140	304	293	131	328	331	218	487
In labor force	150	181	139	129	88	23	106	45	117	82	22	66	128	66	102
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over															
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	421	1 307	329	648	303	505	155	61	112	113	65	274	165	321	249
Health workers	103	188	70	92	95	166	50	11	33	11	17	16	7	54	29
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	97	444	89	139	70	97	41	19	37	56	17	69	73	151	51
Managers and administrators, except farm	245	637	304	360	208	374	28	45	95	43	27	114	128	169	126
Salaried	222	493	259	322	163	293	28	40	56	29	27	91	82	129	95
Self-employed in retail trade	11	90	18	7	45	50	—	5	14	6	—	12	16	35	—
Sales workers	130	484	258	297	181	248	45	4	88	70	23	76	79	96	95
Retail trade	65	310	144	174	135	155	33	4	76	38	13	41	55	52	53
Clerical and kindred workers	399	791	550	540	305	366	174	75	185	125	59	116	151	215	194
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	343	490	498	401	293	150	223	116	257	282	143	332	328	148	277
Construction craftsmen	73	118	175	75	69	37	78	26	93	85	27	91	92	34	47
Mechanics and repairmen	72	112	111	65	62	24	53	15	77	75	34	68	84	55	60
Operatives, except transport	80	155	173	103	128	41	249	142	237	354	206	235	238	92	138
Transport equipment operatives	49	95	80	37	39	13	85	33	48	71	59	48	60	56	52
Laborers, except farm	62	90	115	37	78	17	164	40	155	140	103	31	127	153	64
Form workers	9	—	11	—	—	—	—	110	74	140	46	33	25	16	19
Service workers ¹	129	239	319	106	213	77	222	33	89	69	84	82	165	150	37
Cleaning and food service workers	100	70	137	21	112	33	160	4	48	45	32	26	67	65	26
Protective service workers	7	49	47	38	20	5	8	—	6	7	—	17	11	9	—
Personal and health service workers	22	99	104	30	71	39	38	23	35	13	23	39	83	65	4
Private household workers	56	49	34	—	68	—	130	32	92	15	10	28	65	95	60
Female employed, 16 years old and over															
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	199	706	145	311	176	222	81	30	61	52	42	101	76	167	82
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	80	396	66	123	65	77	31	19	33	35	17	58	64	106	41
Managers and administrators, except farm	24	102	41	38	22	59	13	10	8	18	17	—	15	32	22
Sales workers	40	169	100	122	77	92	11	4	36	17	4	33	35	34	51
Clerical and kindred workers	297	575	410	438	220	264	127	53	94	112	29	69	117	155	141
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	147	253	149	151	101	83	34	25	16	56	6	22	60	56	44
Operatives, including transport	34	50	55	25	39	7	100	60	125	144	57	105	83	51	63
Other blue-collar workers	17	15	18	37	21	9	19	5	43	16	15	23	6	6	24
Form workers	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	6	12	—	—	6	—	—
Service workers, except private household	97	123	214	49	117	38	138	15	48	59	65	37	106	106	25
Private household workers	56	49	34	—	64	—	123	32	92	15	5	28	65	95	60
INDUSTRY															
Total employed, 16 years old and over															
Construction	99	197	279	141	129	80	72	51	116	103	82	94	132	65	98
Manufacturing	352	807	504	537	284	239	396	267	426	572	359	589	543	296	409
Durable goods	221	579	348	381	207	126	227	159	225	451	294	453	423	193	320
Transportation	67	108	128	36	47	40	101	6	25	67	11	37	22	28	41
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	70	167	74	90	40	26	36	16	28	47	5	23	39	30	36
Wholesale trade	73	152	124	107	55	80	56	5	52	32	20	19	32	73	24
Retail trade	343	795	503	442	444	439	179	47	268	132	60	122	175	242	173
Finance, insurance, and real estate	116	241	160	154	88	169	42	14	26	37	17	39	34	30	40
Business and repair services	51	180	78	80	59	46	35	10	27	9	36	10	39	25	47
Personal services	79	151	121	71	131	43	208	54	148	72	18	52	131	178	88
Health services	105	345	121	168	143	161	116	17	38	21	56	53	91	122	35
Educational services	219	636	215	298	140	206	102	28	83	79	28	85	127	238	63
Other professional and related services	87	181	80	111	86	101	74	31	26	30	24	32	44	37	34
Public administration	238	330	236	254	148	151	50	25	85	54	63	169	79	111	198
Other industries	24	47	48	40	22	10	8	120	84	167	46	45	43	36	25
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over															
Private wage and salary workers	1 223	2 453	1 830	1 610	1 176	1 067	1 090	502	997	1 054	562	863	1 034	961	855
Government workers	630	1 561	711	756	528	495	333	111	292	222	223	421	418	427	382
Local government workers	122	448	140	141	131	95	99	10	70	39	29	68	72	146	48
Self-employed workers	70	283	126	151	108	224	52	59	133	142	31	85	72	116	45
Unpaid family workers	—	40	4	12	4	5	—	19	10	4	9	—	7	7	29

¹Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Total SMSA	Berkeley County	Charleston County			Berkeley County									
			Total	Charleston	Balance	Tract 0201	Tract 0202	Tract 0203	Tract 0204	Tract 0205	Tract 0206	Tract 0207	Tract 0208	Tract 0209	Tract 0210
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	70 073	13 264	56 809	15 865	40 944	749	1 312	1 068	921	1 438	264	3 676	1 312	1 625	899
Less than \$1,000	5 032	1 498	3 534	1 061	2 473	129	217	100	95	80	36	641	104	67	29
\$1,000 to \$1,999	3 410	641	2 769	1 016	1 753	86	118	63	75	87	16	124	24	48	-
\$2,000 to \$2,999	3 238	619	2 619	778	1 841	47	74	110	91	88	7	101	42	19	40
\$3,000 to \$3,999	4 086	680	3 406	1 003	2 403	67	105	60	59	114	5	132	42	19	40
\$4,000 to \$4,999	4 460	846	3 614	1 016	2 598	56	130	67	131	109	5	189	49	59	30
\$5,000 to \$5,999	5 225	1 247	3 978	1 107	2 871	99	144	87	122	76	36	430	77	100	76
\$6,000 to \$6,999	5 297	1 207	4 090	968	3 122	97	109	91	78	79	17	422	148	88	78
\$7,000 to \$7,999	5 241	1 138	4 103	1 069	3 034	37	84	91	80	140	27	351	106	133	89
\$8,000 to \$8,999	5 150	882	4 268	1 015	3 253	17	73	69	57	95	-	248	126	109	88
\$9,000 to \$9,999	4 330	770	3 560	801	2 759	10	33	64	18	42	36	255	154	102	56
\$10,000 to \$11,999	7 648	1 410	6 238	1 576	4 662	54	71	121	48	141	7	391	214	220	143
\$12,000 to \$14,999	7 459	1 159	6 300	1 550	4 750	12	87	82	38	130	24	254	125	276	131
\$15,000 to \$24,999	7 808	954	6 854	2 118	4 736	38	60	53	26	173	33	110	108	277	76
\$25,000 to \$49,999	1 349	170	1 179	628	551	-	7	10	3	56	9	23	4	53	5
\$50,000 or more	340	43	297	159	138	-	-	-	-	28	6	5	-	4	4
Median income	\$7 818	\$6 912	\$8 068	\$7 920	\$8 116	\$4 813	\$5 083	\$6 516	\$5 078	\$7 614	\$7 370	\$6 524	\$8 595	\$10 123	\$8 608
Mean income	\$8 855	\$7 695	\$9 125	\$9 819	\$8 857	\$5 034	\$5 810	\$7 023	\$5 502	\$9 761	\$9 957	\$6 625	\$8 582	\$10 829	\$9 155
Families and unrelated individuals	104 697	15 179	89 518	24 984	64 534	862	1 540	1 287	1 115	1 724	300	4 116	1 379	1 826	1 030
Median income	\$5 810	\$6 347	\$5 702	\$5 379	\$5 820	\$4 136	\$4 380	\$5 553	\$4 748	\$6 765	\$6 529	\$6 144	\$8 439	\$9 296	\$8 112
Mean income	\$7 067	\$7 099	\$7 062	\$7 338	\$6 955	\$4 606	\$5 165	\$6 187	\$5 122	\$8 775	\$9 049	\$6 213	\$8 396	\$10 057	\$8 540
Unrelated individuals	34 624	1 915	32 709	9 119	23 590	113	228	219	194	286	36	440	67	201	131
Median income	\$2 572	\$1 944	\$2 608	\$1 735	\$2 877	\$948	\$922	\$1 107	\$2 097	\$2 381	\$1 667	\$2 264	\$4 278	\$3 514	\$3 618
Mean income	\$3 450	\$2 968	\$3 478	\$3 021	\$3 655	\$1 764	\$1 456	\$2 112	\$3 315	\$3 816	\$2 393	\$2 773	\$4 756	\$3 811	\$4 317
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	70 073	13 264	56 809	15 865	40 944	749	1 312	1 068	921	1 438	264	3 676	1 312	1 625	899
With wage or salary income	61 288	11 098	50 190	13 601	36 589	555	987	896	699	1 272	209	2 976	1 179	1 503	622
Mean wage or salary income	\$8 512	\$7 933	\$8 640	\$8 943	\$8 527	\$5 948	\$6 511	\$7 414	\$6 050	\$8 478	\$8 527	\$7 268	\$8 895	\$10 158	\$9 115
With nonfarm self-employment income	5 507	926	4 581	1 586	2 995	40	84	64	51	235	27	215	45	130	35
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$8 038	\$7 435	\$8 160	\$9 595	\$7 400	\$4 448	\$5 972	\$5 041	\$7 515	\$8 540	\$8 735	\$6 137	\$8 014	\$9 007	\$11 604
With farm self-employment income	725	306	419	53	366	82	46	25	16	61	12	45	13	6	-
Mean farm self-employment income	\$1 280	\$1 182	\$1 351	\$808	\$1 430	\$1 024	\$2 087	\$410	...	\$823	...	\$639	...	...	...
With Social Security income	9 518	1 587	7 931	3 071	4 860	148	307	216	229	246	42	205	47	108	39
Mean Social Security income	\$1 353	\$1 327	\$1 359	\$1 369	\$1 352	\$988	\$1 167	\$1 493	\$1 473	\$1 468	\$844	\$1 172	\$1 046	\$1 537	\$2 281
With public assistance or public welfare income	2 241	362	1 879	773	1 106	39	91	39	64	43	8	60	4	14	-
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$756	\$766	\$754	\$787	\$731	\$997	\$673	\$637	\$836	\$844	...	\$747	...	...	...
With other income	15 239	1 747	13 492	4 006	9 486	26	106	104	45	139	71	563	158	409	126
Mean other income	\$2 560	\$2 516	\$2 566	\$3 513	\$2 166	\$865	\$1 687	\$1 704	\$848	\$5 740	\$7 535	\$1 936	\$2 210	\$2 357	\$1 927
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹															
Percent of families with incomes:															
Less than .50 of poverty level	10.8	15.9	9.6	10.8	9.1	27.6	24.5	15.4	20.0	10.6	21.2	20.7	9.5	6.5	3.2
.50 to .74 of poverty level	4.5	4.6	4.5	5.6	4.1	11.9	9.4	7.2	8.9	6.1	-	2.4	3.6	0.9	0.4
.75 to .99	5.3	5.6	5.2	5.5	5.2	7.6	7.6	8.4	11.9	6.4	1.9	4.3	3.8	2.8	3.6
1.00 to 1.24	5.9	7.1	5.6	4.7	5.9	6.1	10.4	4.0	13.6	6.3	11.7	7.6	5.3	4.1	6.1
1.25 to 1.49	5.6	6.1	5.5	4.8	5.8	8.1	5.9	6.1	4.8	6.3	2.7	7.5	7.3	3.5	4.4
1.50 to 1.99	12.2	14.2	11.8	10.3	12.3	12.6	13.9	16.2	13.7	11.0	12.9	18.7	12.6	7.3	15.2
2.00 to 2.99	22.1	21.7	22.2	20.2	22.9	15.2	14.8	21.3	18.3	18.2	22.3	21.8	27.4	27.6	27.9
3.00 or more	33.6	24.8	35.6	38.1	34.6	10.8	13.5	21.4	8.8	35.1	27.3	16.9	30.6	47.4	39.0
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹															
Families	14 459	3 456	11 003	3 475	7 528	353	545	331	376	332	61	1 008	221	164	65
Percent of all families	20.6	26.1	19.4	21.9	18.4	47.1	41.5	31.0	40.8	23.1	27.4	16.8	10.1	10.7	7.2
Mean family income	\$1 840	\$1 658	\$1 898	\$1 867	\$1 912	\$1 866	\$1 824	\$2 000	\$2 295	\$2 071	\$958	\$1 082	\$1 727	\$1 477	\$1 411
Mean income deficit	\$2 033	\$2 304	\$1 948	\$1 875	\$1 981	\$2 485	\$2 154	\$1 814	\$2 038	\$2 037	\$2 815	\$2 734	\$2 174	\$2 129	\$1 721
Percent receiving public assistance income	10.0	7.8	10.7	15.2	8.6	8.8	16.0	10.3	12.8	9.9	13.1	2.3	1.8	-	-
Mean size of family	4.48	4.65	4.43	4.28	4.50	5.41	4.63	4.43	5.71	4.69	4.62	4.35	4.30	3.90	3.12
With related children under 18 years	11 751	2 892	8 859	2 606	6 253	297	451	231	296	243	42	925	207	145	55
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.15	3.27	3.11	3.11	3.10	3.78	2.99	3.21	4.48	3.25	4.05	3.14	2.86	2.63	1.80
With related children under 6 years	6 787	1 724	5 063	1 489	3 574	172	209	123	170	115	30	666	113	96	30
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.66	1.81	1.61	1.64	1.60	1.98	1.61	2.05	2.02	2.21	2.63	1.76	1.51	1.31	1.20
Families with female head	6 502	1 518	4 984	1 840	3 144	105	163	89	146	70	34	673	126	86	26
With related children under 18 years	5 956	1 411	4 545	1 562	2 983	96	142	70	126	57	21	670	126	77	26
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.82	2.86	2.80	2.94	2.73	3.05	2.67	2.69	3.93	2.63	...	2.84	2.48	2.34	1.88
With related children under 6 years	3 411	836	2 575	866	1 709	48	43	28	52	16	15	501	66	57	10
Percent in labor force	33.5	19.3	38.1	47.2	33.5	-	44.2	50.0	11.5	-	-	13.2	25.8	36.6	-
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.58	1.63	1.56	1.63	1.53	1.71	1.44	2.46	1.71	...	...	1.59	1.41	1.26	...
Family heads	14 459	3 456	11 003	3 475	7 528	353	545	331	376	332	61	1 008	221	164	65
Percent 65 years and over	14.7	17.4	13.9	17.9	12.1	22.9	25.3	20.5	32.2	28.3	4.9	6.9	9.0	3.0	-
Civilian male heads under 65 years	6 064	1 435	4 629	1 251	3 378	203	294	177	163	183	27	230	66	68	24
Percent in labor force	75.0	74.0	75.4	72.4	76.4	76.8	67.7	68.9	82.2	78.7	33.3	73.0	92.4	79.4	...
Unrelated individuals	7 209	878	6 331	2 942	3 389	76	175	147	94	127	21	101	26	72	39
Percent of all unrelated individuals	43.9	51.6	43.0	42.5	43.5	67.3	76.8	67.1	85.5	44.4	58.3	44.9	38.8	35.8	29.8
Mean income	\$708	\$653	\$716	\$779	\$661	\$546	\$594	\$615	\$521	\$776	...	\$405	\$1 319	\$686	\$1 192
Mean income deficit	\$1 109	\$1 164	\$1 101	\$1 043	\$1 151	\$1 263	\$1 224	\$1 175	\$1 334	\$1 022	...	\$1 426	\$555	\$1 146	\$636
Percent receiving public assistance income	10.1	9.2	10.2	12.0	8.7	18.4	25.7	-	-	3.9	...	5.9	26.9	-	-
Percent 65 years and over	39.8	42.9	39.4	45.2	34.3	68.4	54.9	48.3	17.0	53.5	...	23.8	26.9	15.3	41.0
Persons	72 020	16 942	55 078	17 807	37 271	1 985	2 699	1 613							

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts

	Charleston														
	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0009.99	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	759	561	134	406	604	640	462	503	792	—	944	1 069	515	566	326
Less than \$1,000	35	14	7	45	19	45	77	101	153	—	66	104	19	83	46
\$1,000 to \$1,999	27	8	5	36	40	32	28	65	120	—	136	146	46	103	32
\$2,000 to \$2,999	35	9	—	52	26	19	30	47	72	—	106	92	34	41	28
\$3,000 to \$3,999	46	36	4	11	21	61	45	73	66	—	151	113	62	89	42
\$4,000 to \$4,999	30	18	12	37	56	57	49	53	96	—	102	91	31	74	30
\$5,000 to \$5,999	43	20	11	42	36	89	44	54	58	—	82	105	69	73	41
\$6,000 to \$6,999	56	15	8	46	31	74	73	19	54	—	55	42	23	19	33
\$7,000 to \$7,999	51	7	7	28	39	91	37	33	39	—	66	94	67	14	21
\$8,000 to \$8,999	73	24	26	10	61	57	22	23	48	—	55	93	32	4	27
\$9,000 to \$9,999	29	26	6	17	28	32	12	6	20	—	31	56	60	22	8
\$10,000 to \$11,999	52	43	—	24	69	37	25	16	31	—	38	59	20	12	7
\$12,000 to \$14,999	65	84	24	41	61	26	6	4	19	—	35	31	35	13	6
\$15,000 to \$24,999	135	119	10	17	77	20	14	9	16	—	21	24	17	9	5
\$25,000 to \$49,999	52	86	14	—	35	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$50,000 or more	30	52	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	—
Median income	\$8 774	\$14 161	\$8 500	\$5 524	\$8 557	\$6 230	\$5 045	\$3 527	\$3 773	—	\$4 127	\$4 874	\$5 949	\$3 629	\$4 500
Mean income	\$14 219	\$19 131	\$10 822	\$6 105	\$10 923	\$6 351	\$5 027	\$4 058	\$4 368	—	\$5 065	\$6 313	\$6 363	\$4 308	\$4 769
Families and unrelated individuals	1 424	984	257	1 119	1 128	1 107	763	730	1 210	31	1 306	1 475	853	835	393
Median income	\$6 267	\$8 729	\$5 219	\$2 612	\$5 256	\$4 323	\$3 659	\$2 807	\$2 430	\$7 417	\$3 389	\$3 526	\$3 638	\$2 538	\$3 821
Mean income	\$9 732	\$13 078	\$6 936	\$3 914	\$7 655	\$4 679	\$4 187	\$3 594	\$3 429	\$8 160	\$4 261	\$5 090	\$4 515	\$3 359	\$4 395
Unrelated individuals	665	423	123	713	524	467	301	227	418	31	362	406	338	269	67
Median income	\$3 924	\$4 885	\$2 081	\$1 631	\$3 104	\$1 688	\$1 063	\$1 194	\$1 125	\$7 417	\$2 023	\$1 200	\$1 000	\$1 031	\$1 536
Mean income	\$4 611	\$5 049	\$2 704	\$2 667	\$3 889	\$2 387	\$2 897	\$2 557	\$1 648	\$8 160	\$2 165	\$1 869	\$1 700	\$1 362	\$2 573
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	759	561	134	406	604	640	462	503	792	—	944	1 069	515	566	326
With wage or salary income	582	416	122	320	517	599	337	397	655	—	800	922	469	429	280
Mean wage or salary income	\$9 984	\$14 868	\$9 408	\$6 225	\$9 732	\$5 954	\$5 923	\$4 527	\$4 812	—	\$5 222	\$6 410	\$6 205	\$4 800	\$4 824
With nonfarm self-employment income	157	183	10	22	55	7	47	26	20	—	11	38	29	20	—
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$12 960	\$10 439	—	—	\$10 961	—	\$2 405	\$1 515	—	—	—	\$4 287	\$1 436	—	—
With farm self-employment income	11	26	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean farm self-employment income	—	\$219	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With Social Security income	209	162	18	110	104	102	77	146	111	—	232	244	170	120	51
Mean Social Security income	\$1 667	\$1 423	—	\$1 630	\$1 667	\$1 722	\$1 102	\$627	\$866	—	\$1 148	\$795	\$1 244	\$1 703	\$1 654
With public assistance or public welfare income	22	13	17	28	12	27	27	58	120	—	131	131	37	65	33
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	—	—	—	\$746	—	\$883	\$1 267	\$532	\$782	—	\$743	\$756	\$739	\$893	\$1 273
With other income	413	421	50	46	234	83	39	49	67	—	110	119	47	42	43
Mean other income	\$6 193	\$5 693	\$2 814	\$1 489	\$3 346	\$3 216	\$2 417	\$1 677	\$749	—	\$1 951	\$3 218	\$1 837	\$1 419	\$1 803
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹															
Percent of families with incomes:															
Less than .50 of poverty level	6.1	2.5	9.0	16.7	4.6	9.4	21.0	28.0	33.5	—	18.1	19.4	7.6	30.2	24.2
.50 to .74	2.6	2.0	—	6.9	5.8	6.9	4.1	12.7	13.0	—	12.1	11.8	5.4	16.4	10.7
.75 to .99	3.2	1.1	—	5.4	2.3	7.0	15.2	16.7	12.4	—	13.6	11.6	8.3	10.4	4.6
1.00 to 1.24	6.3	2.0	6.0	12.1	3.1	5.8	11.7	8.3	3.5	—	10.3	4.7	9.7	11.0	14.4
1.25 to 1.49	3.8	2.7	—	2.7	3.5	7.0	9.5	8.2	5.2	—	8.3	6.5	10.5	4.9	13.2
1.50 to 1.99	4.3	6.4	11.9	13.8	11.4	11.6	13.2	9.3	9.2	—	14.3	15.7	20.8	12.5	16.0
2.00 to 2.99	20.3	12.7	24.6	22.2	17.7	29.8	19.9	10.1	16.2	—	14.7	18.1	23.3	10.2	15.3
3.00 or more	53.4	70.8	48.5	20.2	51.5	22.5	5.4	6.6	7.1	—	6.7	12.2	14.4	4.2	1.5
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹															
Families	90	31	12	118	77	149	186	289	466	—	413	457	110	323	129
Percent of all families	11.9	5.5	9.0	29.1	12.7	23.3	40.3	57.5	58.8	—	43.8	42.8	21.4	57.1	39.6
Mean family income	\$1 441	—\$795	—	\$1 728	\$1 716	\$2 134	\$1 796	\$1 968	\$1 906	—	\$2 263	\$2 149	\$1 768	\$2 077	\$1 759
Mean income deficit	\$1 234	\$1 553	—	\$2 089	\$1 491	\$1 829	\$1 846	\$2 147	\$2 141	—	\$1 718	\$1 825	\$1 349	\$1 994	\$2 329
Percent receiving public assistance income	8.9	19.4	—	23.7	15.6	8.7	11.8	17.3	22.5	—	22.3	21.0	9.1	13.6	23.3
Mean size of family	2.48	2.55	—	4.18	3.35	4.92	3.88	4.83	4.80	—	4.79	4.59	3.26	4.89	4.41
With related children under 18 years	28	3	5	95	34	119	130	237	392	—	321	357	83	264	104
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.29	—	—	2.89	3.18	3.33	2.34	3.40	3.28	—	3.58	3.53	2.11	3.61	3.06
With related children under 6 years	5	3	—	44	28	81	74	121	215	—	210	201	25	177	51
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	—	—	1.64	1.82	1.59	1.58	1.69	1.95	—	1.70	1.63	1.60	1.65	1.59
Families with female head	24	—	12	86	33	76	80	184	243	—	208	267	69	166	71
With related children under 18 years	21	—	5	68	12	71	58	160	221	—	178	242	55	148	63
Mean number of related children under 18 years	—	—	—	2.84	—	3.76	2.72	3.29	2.95	—	3.54	3.24	1.71	3.24	2.75
With related children under 6 years	5	—	—	35	12	57	33	67	115	—	113	148	14	83	33
Percent in labor force	—	—	—	68.6	—	73.7	42.4	34.3	53.0	—	49.6	50.7	—	44.6	60.6
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	—	—	1.66	—	1.77	1.94	1.78	1.76	—	1.89	1.53	—	1.55	1.36
Family heads	90	31	12	118	77	149	186	289	466	—	413	457	110	323	129
Percent 65 years and over	32.2	25.8	—	14.4	37.7	7.4	23.7	14.5	7.7	—	21.8	13.8	28.2	14.2	25.6
Civilian male heads under 65 years	40	23	—	22	36	62	73	84	203	—	156	151	32	115	41
Percent in labor force	42.5	—	—	—	41.7	69.4	65.8	61.9	69.5	—	71.8	74.8	65.6	97.4	58.5
Unrelated individuals	153	146	54	263	148	104	173	153	272	—	170	264	236	182	40
Percent of all unrelated individuals	23.5	34.5	43.9	49.0	30.3	36.9	57.5	67.4	65.1	—	47.0	67.3	69.8	67.7	59.7
Mean income	\$1 046	\$922	\$709	\$770	\$985	\$1 069	\$524	\$708	\$673	—	\$885	\$798	\$691	\$742	\$915
Mean income deficit	\$752	\$697	\$1 170	\$1 053	\$885	\$782	\$1 289	\$1 099	\$1 152	—	\$968	\$1 006	\$1 100	\$1 075	\$891
Percent receiving public assistance income	3.3	8.2	—	20.5	—	3.8	13.9	34.6	22.8	—	22.4	19.3	8.5	13.2	—
Percent 65 years and over	64.7	42.5	18.5	42.2	30.4	37.5	62.4	56.2	42.6	—	28.8	53.0	69.1	41.8	32.5
Persons	376	225	93	756	406	837	895	1 548	2 509	—	2 147	2 362	595	1 760	609
Percent of all persons	12.9	10.6	17.2	39.2	19.2	33.7	40.7	60.1	66.1	—	49.0	49.9	26.2	59.0	38.3
Percent receiving Social Security income	37.8	27.1	18.3	20.0	23.6	6.7	13.0	14.5	8.2	—	8.0	10.2	34.6	8.6	7.1
Percent 65 years and over	39.9	34.2	10.8	19.3	27.8	6.7	20.1	9.4	7.1	—	9.4	9.9	34.8	8.7	8.2
Percent receiving Social Security income	74.7	71.4	—	77.4	69.9	35.9	59.4	91.0	57.9	—	48.5	54.7	72.9	57.5	

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Charleston—Con.											Balance of Charleston County			
	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0026.02	Tract 0026.03	Tract 0027	Tract 0028	Tract 0029	Tract 0030	Tract 0044	Tract 0019.01	Tract 0019.02	Tract 0020.01	Tract 0020.02
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	537	599	757	81	11	2 220	1 080	805	329	1 075	90	1 192	574	2 160	987
Less than \$1,000	31	—	28	—	—	110	25	36	—	6	11	17	27	56	12
\$1,000 to \$1,999	27	5	18	5	—	19	23	39	—	4	24	50	25	19	29
\$2,000 to \$2,999	35	17	12	—	—	28	19	15	—	26	14	66	45	43	5
\$3,000 to \$3,999	30	13	28	—	—	16	18	10	—	4	58	61	22	61	21
\$4,000 to \$4,999	24	10	41	—	—	66	57	16	—	5	54	20	17	68	31
\$5,000 to \$5,999	15	58	22	—	—	49	107	20	—	23	46	42	15	65	33
\$6,000 to \$6,999	50	61	48	—	—	112	81	10	—	28	30	96	20	48	70
\$7,000 to \$7,999	43	58	80	—	—	95	96	22	—	18	52	93	17	94	93
\$8,000 to \$8,999	30	72	50	—	—	52	101	66	—	17	72	113	21	173	64
\$9,000 to \$9,999	38	32	52	4	—	91	84	50	—	31	57	86	18	141	98
\$10,000 to \$11,999	37	79	98	16	—	384	183	117	—	77	146	171	85	290	204
\$12,000 to \$14,999	116	84	103	10	—	372	132	150	—	47	80	217	98	453	161
\$15,000 to \$24,999	52	92	135	33	—	634	154	244	—	37	244	160	117	525	166
\$25,000 to \$49,999	9	7	36	8	—	181	—	23	—	12	151	—	—	111	—
\$50,000 or more	—	11	6	5	—	11	—	7	—	—	17	—	—	13	—
Median income	\$8 450	\$9 172	\$9 990	\$16 667	...	\$12 710	\$9 155	\$12 430	\$10 221	\$11 377	\$2 476	\$9 442	\$11 412	\$12 146	\$10 368
Mean income	\$8 884	\$11 647	\$11 150	\$21 108	...	\$13 835	\$9 567	\$12 710	\$10 488	\$14 836	\$4 042	\$9 644	\$12 376	\$12 703	\$10 291
Families and unrelated individuals	686	824	982	1 837	—	152	3 020	1 219	876	365	1 302	1 445	618	2 294	1 088
Median income	\$7 089	\$8 098	\$8 298	\$882	\$6 077	\$10 784	\$8 579	\$12 018	\$9 694	\$10 087	\$2 381	\$8 419	\$11 130	\$11 800	\$9 962
Mean income	\$7 534	\$9 641	\$9 294	\$2 063	\$6 957	\$11 750	\$8 834	\$12 183	\$9 762	\$13 010	\$4 080	\$8 646	\$11 883	\$12 223	\$9 749
Unrelated individuals	149	225	225	1 756	—	141	800	139	71	36	227	16	253	44	134
Median income	\$2 121	\$3 468	\$1 520	\$866	\$5 891	\$5 703	\$1 620	\$4 944	\$3 286	\$3 435	...	\$3 354	\$3 000	\$4 400	\$4 306
Mean income	\$2 670	\$4 301	\$3 051	\$1 185	\$6 796	\$5 964	\$3 135	\$6 200	\$3 124	\$4 364	...	\$3 945	\$5 444	\$4 496	\$4 453
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	537	599	757	81	11	2 220	1 080	805	329	1 075	90	1 192	574	2 160	987
With wage or salary income	456	545	672	81	11	2 000	1 030	724	309	868	60	1 049	521	2 032	913
Mean wage or salary income	\$9 483	\$9 616	\$9 314	\$13 860	...	\$12 778	\$8 900	\$11 821	\$9 634	\$12 635	\$4 522	\$9 054	\$11 122	\$11 450	\$9 863
With nonfarm self-employment income	46	33	153	5	—	266	121	82	26	222	7	136	72	197	73
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$3 246	\$14 986	\$9 675	...	...	\$10 649	\$6 243	\$7 922	\$2 698	\$15 095	...	\$6 202	\$9 486	\$12 677	\$8 292
With farm self-employment income	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean farm self-employment income	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With Social Security income	132	172	173	5	—	171	123	114	79	208	38	196	45	161	70
Mean Social Security income	\$1 175	\$1 560	\$1 478	...	...	\$1 470	\$1 320	\$1 247	\$1 765	\$1 914	\$1 542	\$1 637	\$1 297	\$2 130	\$2 514
With public assistance or public welfare income	17	—	6	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	16	22	23	6
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With other income	86	147	167	50	—	832	186	227	—	—	—	383	219	611	258
Mean other income	\$1 587	\$6 620	\$2 653	\$11 461	...	\$2 486	\$1 289	\$3 853	\$2 513	\$2 848	...	\$2 150	\$2 546	\$2 015	\$1 413
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL															
Percent of families with incomes:															
Less than .50 of poverty level	8.0	—	4.2	—	—	5.5	2.5	6.3	—	2.6	17.8	4.4	9.1	3.3	2.9
.50 to .74	5.2	1.7	3.7	6.2	—	0.8	2.5	1.1	—	2.6	18.9	2.7	7.0	2.5	2.4
.75 to .99	5.8	2.0	1.5	—	—	0.5	1.4	1.2	3.6	2.1	11.1	4.4	2.4	2.8	0.5
1.00 to 1.24	0.9	1.0	1.8	—	—	1.2	2.9	1.4	7.3	1.9	6.7	3.3	5.2	1.4	3.3
1.25 to 1.49	7.1	5.0	2.5	—	—	1.6	2.6	1.5	3.3	5.0	14.4	4.6	2.3	1.5	3.0
1.50 to 1.99	12.8	5.5	13.5	—	—	5.3	15.8	4.8	9.4	5.2	14.4	10.4	6.1	8.1	10.8
2.00 to 2.99	21.0	33.1	14.4	25.9	—	18.8	32.6	24.3	38.9	17.4	10.0	21.0	13.9	23.1	28.7
3.00 or more	39.1	51.8	58.4	67.9	...	66.3	39.7	59.3	37.4	63.2	6.7	49.2	54.0	57.3	48.2
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL															
Families	102	22	71	5	—	152	69	70	12	79	43	137	106	185	58
Percent of all families	19.0	3.7	9.4	6.2	—	6.8	6.4	8.7	3.6	7.3	47.8	11.5	18.5	8.6	5.9
Mean family income	\$1 773	...	\$1 548	...	...	\$752	\$1 671	\$1 029	...	\$2 051	\$1 514	\$2 027	\$1 632	\$2 345	\$1 884
Mean income deficit	\$1 481	...	\$1 477	...	...	\$2 341	\$1 378	\$2 319	...	\$1 587	\$1 773	\$1 482	\$2 038	\$2 114	\$1 642
Percent receiving public assistance income	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean size of family	3.46	...	3.06	...	...	3.06	3.14	3.54	...	4.24	3.47	4.4	16.0	4.3	10.3
With related children under 18 years	54	11	30	—	—	143	51	56	—	65	24	3.69	3.92	5.01	3.59
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.85	...	2.10	...	...	1.92	1.78	2.46	...	2.66	...	2.77	2.48	3.23	2.08
With related children under 6 years	27	—	17	—	—	83	34	42	—	36	15	43	53	67	19
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.33	...	—	...	...	1.54	1.18	1.24	...	1.31	...	1.84	2.25	1.25	...
Families with female head	36	—	25	—	—	114	20	48	—	4	24	61	62	72	25
With related children under 18 years	29	—	14	—	—	114	16	39	—	—	24	61	62	72	25
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.76	...	—	...	...	1.90	...	2.03	...	...	24	61	62	67	25
With related children under 6 years	18	—	6	—	—	58	10	30	—	—	14	2.51	2.11	2.31	1.64
Percent in labor force	...	...	...	...	...	20.7	...	13.3	...	...	15	14	27	18	7
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	...	...	...	...	1.47	...	1.33	...	...	...	...	70.4	...	...
Family heads	102	22	71	5	—	152	69	70	12	79	43	137	106	185	58
Percent 65 years and over	54.9	...	47.9	...	...	8.6	18.8	12.9	...	6.3	27.9	18.2	17.0	4.9	—
Civilian male heads under 65 years	24	22	22	5	—	25	33	17	8	50	7	57	26	104	33
Percent in labor force	...	...	...	...	...	40.0	54.5	...	...	86.0	...	49.1	100.0	81.7	69.7
Unrelated individuals	60	65	136	5	5	123	79	14	16	71	10	93	7	60	31
Percent of all unrelated individuals	40.3	28.9	60.4	...	3.5	15.4	56.8	19.7	44.4	31.3	...	36.8	15.9	44.8	30.7
Mean income	\$554	\$838	\$784	...	...	\$745	\$630	...	...	\$729	...	\$797	...	\$693	\$1 290
Mean income deficit	\$1 264	\$1 040	\$1 028	...	...	\$1 099	\$1 186	...	...	\$1 081	...	\$1 027	...	\$1 093	\$570
Percent receiving public assistance income	8.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Percent 65 years and over	65.0	20.0	52.9	—	—	14.6	31.6	...	...	38.0	...	40.9	—	—	16.1
Persons	413	144	353	15	5	588	296	262	48	406	159	598	422	987	239
Percent of all persons	19.3	6.9	13.2	5.5	3.1	7.1	7.6	9.3	4.3	10.9	49.5	14.0	19.6	11.2	6.3
Percent receiving Social Security income	16.2	16.0	26.9	—	—	4.8	19.6	11.8	62.5	13.8	16.4	15.7	5.5	7.1	13.0
Percent 65 years and over	30.0	9.0	32.0	—	—	6.0	20.9	8.0	10.4	8.9	18.2	10.5	7.8	4.3	2.1
Percent receiving Social Security income	35.5	...	77.0	...	...	62.9	50.0	...	...	61.1	75.9	100.0	51.5	73.8	...
Related children under 18 years	180	21	59	—	—	267	86	...	...	171	94	212	240	629	98
Percent living with both parents	48.9	...	32.2	...	...	16.9	67.4	50.4	...	70.8	...	41.5	38.3	61.0	56.1
Households	144	50	152	5	5	219	126	77	23	122	46	208	113	214	

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Balance of Charleston County—Con.															
	Tract 0020.03	Tract 0020.04	Tract 0021.01	Tract 0021.02	Tract 0022	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0026.01	Tract 0026.02	Tract 0026.03	Tract 0027	Tract 0028	Tract 0029	Tract 0030
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	886	256	1 160	516	415	234	802	1 183	836	1 244	621	875	860	767	182
Less than \$1,000	29	11	52	100	54	67	96	82	50	70	20	37	15	23	3
\$1,000 to \$1,999	47	10	48	72	52	36	96	113	14	34	26	24	14	14	—
\$2,000 to \$2,999	12	8	46	45	45	25	98	142	11	28	27	34	18	30	2
\$3,000 to \$3,999	36	8	63	59	34	12	151	123	22	48	15	59	24	29	—
\$4,000 to \$4,999	39	19	52	28	34	9	124	145	41	40	22	81	19	69	5
\$5,000 to \$5,999	116	28	60	21	55	4	44	77	34	79	53	63	25	42	—
\$6,000 to \$6,999	81	30	136	58	39	40	47	91	42	38	56	97	18	90	8
\$7,000 to \$7,999	53	31	103	22	21	17	30	83	81	110	43	46	28	50	9
\$8,000 to \$8,999	57	13	127	35	21	—	12	73	59	36	50	92	78	47	3
\$9,000 to \$9,999	100	21	111	17	—	5	28	53	28	86	48	91	98	36	15
\$10,000 to \$11,999	104	26	140	35	28	4	43	104	170	209	58	101	135	105	14
\$12,000 to \$14,999	132	20	92	8	7	9	19	41	134	220	86	90	153	106	34
\$15,000 to \$24,999	68	21	115	16	20	6	9	56	143	223	108	55	216	105	61
\$25,000 to \$49,999	6	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	7	18	5	33	4	21
\$50,000 or more	6	—	10	—	5	—	—	—	—	5	4	—	—	17	7
Median income	\$8 526	\$7 129	\$8 157	\$3 695	\$4 662	\$2 560	\$3 735	\$4 907	\$10 424	\$10 507	\$8 970	\$7 924	\$11 585	\$8 777	\$14 824
Mean income	\$8 990	\$7 531	\$8 800	\$4 773	\$5 641	\$3 724	\$4 550	\$5 929	\$10 129	\$10 462	\$9 854	\$8 037	\$12 256	\$10 478	\$17 372
Families and unrelated individuals	988	421	1 332	586	492	373	949	1 395	897	1 371	733	1 055	992	1 093	192
Median income	\$7 792	\$5 518	\$7 576	\$3 209	\$3 590	\$1 959	\$3 362	\$4 423	\$10 109	\$9 948	\$8 115	\$6 995	\$10 820	\$7 379	\$14 382
Mean income	\$8 373	\$5 814	\$8 165	\$4 327	\$4 888	\$3 252	\$4 028	\$5 313	\$9 612	\$9 858	\$8 882	\$7 491	\$11 162	\$9 196	\$16 560
Unrelated individuals	102	165	172	70	77	139	147	212	61	127	112	180	132	326	10
Median income	\$1 789	\$2 431	\$3 207	\$850	\$801	\$1 340	\$875	\$953	\$1 460	\$3 750	\$2 970	\$3 667	\$2 667	\$4 065	...
Mean income	\$3 008	\$3 151	\$3 884	\$1 039	\$832	\$2 458	\$1 177	\$1 879	\$2 526	\$3 936	\$3 493	\$4 841	\$4 032	\$6 179	...
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	886	256	1 160	516	415	234	802	1 183	836	1 244	621	875	860	767	182
With wage or salary income	826	210	1 016	419	305	180	665	980	772	1 149	575	800	804	695	143
Mean wage or salary income	\$8 505	\$7 390	\$8 343	\$4 948	\$5 983	\$4 029	\$4 456	\$6 117	\$10 071	\$10 168	\$9 174	\$7 762	\$11 447	\$8 788	\$14 530
With nonfarm self-employment income	66	19	130	38	13	12	39	62	38	97	55	90	117	72	51
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$8 423	...	\$7 515	\$3 378	...	...	\$3 850	\$3 265	\$9 424	\$7 450	\$7 479	\$3 944	\$4 937	\$10 032	\$14 815
With farm self-employment income	14	—	27	43	32	10	44	14	19	12	—	—	—	—	—
Mean farm self-employment income	...	...	\$2 057	\$550	\$6 003	...	\$1 461	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With Social Security income	70	69	134	106	61	64	143	273	63	122	88	98	121	145	47
Mean Social Security income	\$1 115	\$1 488	\$1 385	\$913	\$1 476	\$1 425	\$1 237	\$1 161	\$1 702	\$1 412	\$1 575	\$1 449	\$1 626	\$1 241	\$1 194
With public assistance or public welfare income	42	—	81	75	34	31	72	5	13	7	23	6	20	—	—
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$619	...	\$736	\$761	\$924	\$958	\$562	\$592	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With other income	139	68	208	53	27	6	100	221	193	273	78	185	256	235	97
Mean other income	\$1 929	\$2 815	\$2 179	\$1 586	\$1 146	...	\$2 527	\$2 063	\$1 135	\$1 486	\$3 718	\$1 621	\$2 185	\$4 280	\$2 807
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹															
Percent of families with incomes:															
Less than .50 of poverty level	9.4	6.6	7.2	32.2	18.8	42.7	22.8	16.5	6.6	7.2	6.6	6.6	1.7	4.7	1.6
.50 to .74	2.7	1.6	4.8	11.8	10.1	1.7	18.5	10.7	1.8	3.8	5.3	3.3	0.8	1.4	—
.75 to .99	5.8	2.0	3.1	7.4	17.6	10.3	11.7	10.8	3.3	3.6	3.2	5.5	—	1.8	—
1.00 to 1.24	7.1	2.3	7.5	5.2	9.9	8.1	15.5	9.0	4.5	2.7	2.9	9.8	1.9	8.7	1.1
1.25 to 1.49	5.2	10.5	6.5	8.3	9.4	16.7	5.6	10.5	3.7	2.4	4.2	6.5	3.7	5.2	—
1.50 to 1.99	16.4	21.5	18.3	10.1	6.0	7.7	11.2	9.7	11.2	10.6	13.2	9.5	10.2	13.4	7.1
2.00 to 2.99	23.1	32.4	21.7	13.6	11.3	10.3	4.7	17.1	30.9	21.9	25.0	30.2	21.5	16.4	2.2
3.00 or more	30.4	23.0	30.9	11.4	16.9	2.6	10.0	15.6	37.9	47.7	39.6	28.6	60.1	48.2	87.9
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹															
Families	158	26	175	265	193	128	425	450	98	182	94	135	22	61	3
Percent of all families	17.8	10.2	15.1	51.4	46.5	54.7	53.0	38.0	11.7	14.6	15.1	15.4	2.6	8.0	1.6
Mean family income	\$2 668	\$1 704	\$2 032	\$1 644	\$2 009	\$809	\$2 281	\$2 258	\$1 848	\$1 951	\$2 074	\$2 387	...	\$1 492	...
Mean income deficit	\$1 843	\$1 538	\$2 080	\$2 471	\$1 816	\$2 798	\$2 144	\$2 013	\$2 097	\$2 101	\$1 689	\$1 869	...	\$2 087	...
Percent receiving public assistance income	12.0	—	25.7	18.1	8.8	24.2	12.5	12.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean size of family	5.49	3.58	4.78	4.78	5.10	5.81	5.60	5.32	4.77	4.71	4.09	4.89	...	3.77	...
With related children under 18 years	136	22	148	212	132	116	355	377	84	172	79	117	22	43	3
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.60	...	3.19	3.12	4.06	3.85	3.94	3.64	3.67	3.00	2.51	3.62	...	2.95	...
With related children under 6 years	66	5	62	77	50	51	185	220	71	21	26	96	5	16	3
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.38	...	1.52	1.94	1.84	2.47	1.91	1.77	2.08	1.48	1.81	1.30	...	...	...
Families with female head	62	15	37	83	52	55	130	151	60	111	19	59	15	40	3
With related children under 18 years	57	11	30	78	41	55	120	141	51	111	19	59	15	40	3
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.16	...	2.37	3.35	2.76	3.40	3.83	3.19	2.90	2.60	...	3.36	...	3.10	...
With related children under 6 years	27	—	17	32	21	15	63	78	42	44	8	43	5	16	3
Percent in labor force	77.8	—	...	78.1	...	...	33.3	61.5	76.2	43.2	...	37.2	...	...	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.67	—	...	2.13	...	...	1.60	1.77	1.76	1.32	...	1.51	...	...	...
Family heads	158	26	175	265	193	128	425	450	98	182	94	135	22	61	3
Percent 65 years and over	15.2	23.1	29.7	21.1	16.1	18.0	13.2	17.1	14.3	7.7	5.3	3.0	—	37.7	—
Civilian male heads under 65 years	71	5	101	144	110	56	267	264	33	67	62	66	7	—	—
Percent in labor force	90.1	...	87.1	75.0	86.4	89.3	84.3	63.3	81.8	80.6	77.4	92.4	...	...	...
Unrelated individuals	55	70	61	56	68	86	115	152	31	45	24	39	44	77	5
Percent of all unrelated individuals	53.9	42.4	35.5	80.0	88.3	61.9	78.2	71.7	50.8	35.4	21.4	21.7	33.3	23.6	...
Mean income	\$582	\$580	\$855	\$590	\$532	\$627	\$545	\$521	\$484	\$620	...	\$844	\$603	\$976	...
Mean income deficit	\$1 258	\$1 269	\$904	\$1 173	\$1 104	\$1 100	\$1 210	\$1 226	\$1 414	\$1 187	...	\$952	\$1 239	\$826	...
Percent receiving public assistance income	9.1	—	19.7	16.1	17.6	4.7	15.7	12.5	—	—	—	20.5	—	—	—
Percent 65 years and over	21.8	44.3	32.8	80.4	48.5	46.5	44.3	40.8	—	31.1	—	48.7	27.3	35.1	...
Persons	922	163	898	1 322	1 053	830	2 496	2 545	498	902	408	699	132	307	11
Percent of all persons	22.3	16.6	17.7	54.7	52.4	60.1	64.4	47.5	14.3	18.5	15.8	20.7	4.1	10.0	1.8
Percent receiving Social Security income	3.1	30.7	5.6	9.0	8.4	7.5	6.5	9.2	4.8	6.1	6.1	5.2	9.8	19.9	...
Percent 65 years and over	7.0	22.7	11.1	9.4	8.5	9.5	5.8	6.8	4.2	3.1	4.4	3.9	9.1	20.8	...
Percent receiving Social Security income	33.8	100.0	34.0	69.4	47.8	64.6	62.8	72.3	...	100.0	...	37.0	...	87.5	...
Related children under 18 years	503	47	474												

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Balance of Charleston County—Con.														
Census Tracts	Tract 0031.01	Tract 0031.02	Tract 0031.03	Tract 0031.04	Tract 0031.05	Tract 0032	Tract 0033	Tract 0034	Tract 0034.99	Tract 0035	Tract 0036	Tract 0037	Tract 0038	Tract 0039
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
All families	913	2 488	946	821	857	932	1 568	1 291	—	1 477	1 106	1 396	1 247	893
Less than \$1,000	21	306	25	46	97	—	119	91	—	26	57	235	68	52
\$1,000 to \$1,999	37	87	26	52	26	16	110	17	—	57	20	101	24	25
\$2,000 to \$2,999	7	73	39	30	37	—	87	34	—	32	43	86	28	33
\$3,000 to \$3,999	30	131	36	38	73	4	136	61	—	47	82	148	32	48
\$4,000 to \$4,999	37	124	44	59	40	34	176	112	—	81	67	144	62	56
\$5,000 to \$5,999	51	188	36	81	106	129	142	94	—	34	86	137	111	53
\$6,000 to \$6,999	88	186	86	81	106	149	134	111	—	144	61	124	82	47
\$7,000 to \$7,999	88	187	52	63	89	79	162	103	—	110	109	105	120	64
\$8,000 to \$8,999	102	275	112	70	73	102	126	137	—	104	105	81	108	115
\$9,000 to \$9,999	54	141	62	81	47	77	87	158	—	133	95	58	103	56
\$10,000 to \$11,999	156	267	134	87	72	88	134	128	—	209	91	75	208	105
\$12,000 to \$14,999	108	275	149	63	39	130	82	110	—	265	129	51	144	126
\$15,000 to \$24,999	94	220	141	65	48	124	68	112	—	191	141	51	147	99
\$25,000 to \$49,999	37	28	4	5	4	—	5	23	—	22	14	—	10	14
\$50,000 or more	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22	6	—	—	—
Median income	\$8 956	\$7 797	\$9 274	\$7 373	\$6 467	\$8 539	\$6 104	\$8 164	—	\$9 778	\$8 267	\$4 889	\$8 894	\$8 596
Mean income	\$10 058	\$7 973	\$9 857	\$7 803	\$6 712	\$9 460	\$6 497	\$8 524	—	\$11 159	\$9 114	\$5 377	\$9 072	\$9 016
Families and unrelated individuals	1 002	2 842	1 568	1 012	1 043	2 985	2 091	1 517	85	1 638	1 393	1 816	1 398	1 016
Median income	\$8 639	\$7 296	\$5 918	\$6 748	\$5 935	\$3 436	\$5 130	\$7 451	\$5 179	\$9 211	\$7 330	\$4 069	\$8 333	\$8 190
Mean income	\$9 504	\$7 541	\$6 583	\$7 173	\$6 179	\$4 816	\$5 593	\$7 763	\$5 047	\$10 423	\$7 898	\$4 716	\$8 544	\$8 284
Unrelated individuals	89	354	622	191	186	2 053	523	226	85	161	287	420	151	123
Median income	\$973	\$3 816	\$912	\$3 869	\$4 136	\$2 332	\$2 922	\$2 257	\$5 179	\$3 250	\$2 500	\$1 592	\$4 434	\$2 250
Mean income	\$3 818	\$4 500	\$1 603	\$4 463	\$3 726	\$2 708	\$2 882	\$3 415	\$5 047	\$3 670	\$3 213	\$2 521	\$4 183	\$2 972
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES														
All families	913	2 488	946	821	857	932	1 568	1 291	—	1 477	1 106	1 396	1 247	893
With wage or salary income	824	2 196	872	766	766	932	1 414	1 108	—	1 364	977	1 153	1 106	838
Mean wage or salary income	\$9 624	\$8 128	\$8 770	\$7 994	\$6 922	\$9 178	\$6 351	\$8 581	—	\$9 793	\$8 742	\$5 967	\$8 954	\$8 828
With nonfarm self-employment income	58	120	116	28	28	10	90	74	—	133	66	50	77	45
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$14 459	\$4 055	\$5 942	\$3 432	\$6 343	—	\$5 269	\$7 301	—	\$9 858	\$6 709	\$2 556	\$8 451	\$8 948
With farm self-employment income	—	—	—	4	5	—	6	—	—	6	4	5	5	—
Mean farm self-employment income	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With Social Security income	83	143	99	20	81	5	148	125	—	192	205	139	149	43
Mean Social Security income	\$1 239	\$1 166	\$2 137	—	\$1 134	—	\$1 116	\$1 297	—	\$1 030	\$1 490	\$1 247	\$1 276	\$715
With public assistance or public welfare income	7	13	5	11	10	10	56	5	—	—	16	80	12	19
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	—	—	—	—	—	—	\$991	—	—	—	—	\$694	—	—
With other income	246	672	251	126	78	416	251	404	—	462	258	173	271	111
Mean other income	\$1 257	\$1 977	\$3 064	\$1 209	\$1 912	\$577	\$2 035	\$1 959	—	\$3 494	\$3 025	\$1 545	\$1 998	\$1 853
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹														
Percent of families with incomes:														
Less than .50 of poverty level	3.1	13.9	4.4	8.0	14.1	1.1	12.6	7.0	—	3.4	5.9	22.6	6.3	8.0
.50 to .74	2.8	2.5	1.0	5.1	4.6	0.6	4.7	2.2	—	3.0	0.6	4.8	0.7	2.0
.75 to .99	1.6	3.6	2.3	4.4	6.0	2.3	8.5	2.7	—	3.0	3.3	8.8	2.8	4.4
1.00 to 1.24	6.7	5.0	6.4	4.6	6.2	9.9	6.4	5.2	—	2.3	8.0	5.4	3.7	5.4
1.25 to 1.49	6.9	7.5	2.7	5.8	5.8	11.9	9.4	7.0	—	4.5	4.7	8.4	3.4	5.4
1.50 to 1.99	12.6	11.9	10.3	14.5	17.0	15.9	20.7	16.2	—	6.6	11.6	13.8	14.7	11.6
2.00 to 2.99	30.6	26.8	35.8	30.6	26.5	26.7	18.7	24.6	—	29.4	21.9	21.1	32.1	25.2
3.00 or more	35.7	28.7	37.0	26.9	19.8	31.7	18.9	35.2	—	47.9	44.1	15.1	36.6	37.1
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹														
Families	69	499	73	144	211	37	405	154	—	138	108	505	122	128
Percent of all families	7.6	20.1	7.7	17.5	24.6	4.0	25.8	11.9	—	9.3	9.8	36.2	9.8	14.3
Mean family income	\$1 752	\$1 055	\$1 688	\$1 525	\$1 661	\$3 592	\$2 011	\$1 062	—	\$1 926	\$1 274	\$1 603	\$1 132	\$1 730
Mean income deficit	\$1 763	\$2 451	\$1 669	\$1 637	\$2 153	\$1 411	\$1 792	\$1 979	—	\$1 470	\$2 106	\$2 134	\$2 067	\$1 979
Percent receiving public assistance income	5.8	2.6	—	—	4.7	—	6.7	—	—	—	6.5	11.7	—	7.8
Mean size of family	3.91	3.71	3.44	3.22	4.16	5.70	4.07	3.08	—	3.49	3.55	4.02	3.30	4.26
With related children under 18 years	44	461	56	109	204	37	317	121	—	103	90	443	81	112
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.07	2.56	2.23	1.95	2.79	3.57	2.78	2.07	—	1.97	2.37	2.47	2.64	3.04
With related children under 6 years	37	312	37	79	128	26	202	87	—	27	74	333	38	57
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.38	1.38	1.16	1.44	1.49	1.00	1.52	1.39	—	1.00	1.59	1.55	1.24	2.19
Families with female head	16	341	35	68	133	—	148	84	—	40	73	249	65	67
With related children under 18 years	16	341	35	68	133	—	142	84	—	36	67	244	56	67
Mean number of related children under 18 years	—	2.57	2.11	2.28	2.41	—	2.10	1.87	—	2.17	2.13	2.69	2.63	2.37
With related children under 6 years	12	225	23	46	80	—	87	59	—	4	55	159	32	35
Percent in labor force	—	18.7	—	8.7	43.8	—	25.3	11.9	—	—	12.7	36.5	12.5	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	1.33	—	1.48	1.48	—	1.44	1.31	—	—	1.73	1.52	1.28	1.86
Family heads	69	499	73	144	211	37	405	154	—	138	108	505	122	128
Percent 65 years and over	20.3	1.8	9.6	3.5	3.3	—	10.9	2.6	—	13.0	6.5	4.4	19.7	12.5
Civilian male heads under 65 years	39	82	33	49	53	—	194	52	—	79	24	169	37	41
Percent in labor force	56.4	62.2	39.4	57.1	66.0	—	87.6	23.1	—	87.3	—	82.2	64.9	90.2
Unrelated individuals	47	112	75	45	78	—	224	104	—	58	120	261	43	56
Percent of all unrelated individuals	52.8	31.6	49.7	23.6	41.9	—	46.5	46.0	—	36.0	41.8	62.1	28.5	45.5
Mean income	\$363	\$645	\$439	\$636	\$299	—	\$612	\$799	—	\$733	\$646	\$795	\$579	\$200
Mean income deficit	\$1 417	\$1 170	\$1 416	\$1 185	\$1 560	—	\$1 225	\$1 032	—	\$1 077	\$1 172	\$1 033	\$1 248	\$1 610
Percent receiving public assistance income	—	—	6.7	—	7.7	—	11.2	—	—	—	8.3	23.8	—	7.1
Percent 65 years and over	68.1	17.0	5.3	15.6	24.4	—	22.3	15.4	—	—	26.7	39.5	30.2	28.6
Persons	317	1 965	326	509	955	211	1 873	578	—	540	503	2 291	445	601
Percent of all persons	8.4	20.6	9.0	16.4	27.8	5.1	29.3	12.8	—	10.7	13.6	43.8	9.9	18.0
Percent receiving Social Security income	12.3	3.7	7.1	5.5	4.3	—	6.0	6.2	—	12.6	11.9	7.4	15.5	4.5
Percent 65 years and over	16.1	1.8	5.8	3.3	2.7	—	6.5	3.5	—	8.9	9.9	5.7	11.9	5.3
Percent receiving Social Security income	68.6	88.9	—	—	69.2	—	62.8	—	—	83.3	80.0	57.7	79.2	53.1
Related children under 18 years	154	1 207	131	218	578	130	886	229	—	200	218	1 240	169	256
Percent living with both parents	50.0	19.8	43.5	29.8	38.4	100.0	52.4	31.0	—	50.0	30.7	44.0	28.6	48.8
Households	105	489	83	90	167	37	492	161	—	192	179	687	150	175
Percent of all households	11.7	23.2	10.1	16.4	27.6	4.0	29.4	13.3	—	12.2	14.5	41.3	11.2	19.4
Owner occupied	61	69	32	41	72	—	164							

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Charleston County—Con.													
	Tract 0040	Tract 0041	Tract 0042	Tract 0042.99	Tract 0043	Tract 0044	Tract 0045	Tract 0045.99	Tract 0046.01	Tract 0046.02	Tract 0047	Tract 0048	Tract 0049	Tract 0050
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
All families	1 010	367	100	15	1 141	889	463	—	339	1 651	1 403	307	715	859
Less than \$1,000	28	37	11	—	83	71	30	—	34	40	52	—	18	105
\$1,000 to \$1,999	39	5	6	—	92	54	49	—	36	27	24	5	11	98
\$2,000 to \$2,999	55	14	—	—	128	22	34	—	41	114	34	8	10	112
\$3,000 to \$3,999	61	20	—	—	99	102	77	—	21	99	68	9	19	114
\$4,000 to \$4,999	81	43	—	—	147	114	75	—	29	61	62	10	4	73
\$5,000 to \$5,999	76	24	6	—	113	102	37	—	55	118	94	39	18	85
\$6,000 to \$6,999	104	16	6	5	85	70	26	—	23	59	77	22	37	88
\$7,000 to \$7,999	83	33	—	—	81	85	27	—	27	103	99	18	71	52
\$8,000 to \$8,999	136	27	9	—	55	81	30	—	4	102	108	16	59	42
\$9,000 to \$9,999	81	23	—	—	77	23	46	—	14	92	84	10	62	15
\$10,000 to \$11,999	158	68	15	—	80	64	10	—	20	133	178	36	94	26
\$12,000 to \$14,999	54	30	9	10	71	81	22	—	29	230	220	71	152	20
\$15,000 to \$24,999	49	27	34	—	30	12	—	—	6	396	271	53	148	19
\$25,000 to \$49,999	5	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	63	29	10	12	—
\$50,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	14	3	—	—	10
Median income	\$7 735	\$7 742	\$11 600	...	\$5 190	\$5 799	\$4 553	—	\$5 155	\$10 158	\$9 994	\$10 917	\$11 032	\$4 007
Mean income	\$7 691	\$7 628	\$12 112	...	\$5 858	\$6 697	\$5 165	—	\$5 610	\$11 879	\$10 622	\$11 464	\$11 247	\$5 501
Families and unrelated individuals	1 192	580	1 870	11 438	1 648	1 192	631	28	403	1 839	1 661	420	874	1 038
Median income	\$7 130	\$5 194	\$2 558	\$3 317	\$4 273	\$5 034	\$3 921	\$4 800	\$4 614	\$9 279	\$8 903	\$7 773	\$10 489	\$3 514
Mean income	\$7 113	\$6 146	\$3 417	\$4 073	\$4 985	\$5 728	\$4 701	\$6 757	\$5 044	\$11 125	\$9 626	\$9 522	\$10 856	\$4 896
Unrelated individuals	182	213	1 770	11 423	507	303	168	28	64	188	258	113	159	179
Median income	\$3 409	\$3 038	\$2 460	\$3 313	\$2 378	\$1 802	\$1 133	\$4 800	\$1 438	\$3 895	\$2 700	\$4 289	\$7 125	\$1 408
Mean income	\$3 905	\$3 595	\$2 925	\$4 064	\$3 020	\$2 884	\$3 420	\$6 757	\$2 045	\$4 511	\$4 209	\$4 248	\$9 099	\$1 996
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES														
All families	1 010	367	100	15	1 141	889	463	—	339	1 651	1 403	307	715	859
With wage or salary income	916	304	94	15	989	795	410	—	294	1 491	1 265	280	655	711
Mean wage or salary income	\$7 494	\$7 548	\$11 996	...	\$5 906	\$6 456	\$5 420	—	\$5 840	\$10 518	\$10 211	\$11 284	\$10 825	\$4 636
With nonfarm self-employment income	92	35	4	5	48	45	5	—	23	222	118	13	54	59
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$3 438	\$4 314	...	...	\$3 050	\$10 103	...	...	...	\$8 663	\$5 821	...	\$6 000	\$15 050
With farm self-employment income	7	—	—	—	11	6	6	—	—	25	6	—	8	10
Mean farm self-employment income .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	\$1 610	...	...	...	...
With Social Security income	161	38	—	—	148	121	72	—	48	209	209	68	73	205
Mean Social Security income	\$1 674	\$1 000	—	—	\$1 156	\$1 174	\$1 374	—	\$907	\$1 234	\$1 230	\$1 210	\$1 384	\$1 235
With public assistance or public welfare income	26	—	—	—	39	35	22	—	28	39	45	—	12	65
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$462	—	—	—	\$463	\$873	...	—	\$557	\$912	\$737	—	...	\$645
With other income	188	125	34	5	263	116	44	—	56	510	416	113	176	109
Mean other income	\$1 606	\$2 526	\$453	...	\$1 930	\$1 510	\$623	—	\$800	\$3 280	\$2 458	\$1 982	\$2 926	\$2 090
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹														
Percent of families with incomes:														
Less than .50 of poverty level	5.9	10.1	17.0	—	10.6	10.7	14.7	—	18.3	5.9	5.4	2.3	3.2	21.1
.50 to .74	2.4	1.4	—	—	5.6	7.4	18.1	—	14.7	4.7	—	—	—	13.9
.75 to .99	7.2	2.7	—	—	10.7	15.1	9.7	—	9.7	6.2	4.3	1.3	3.2	10.7
1.00 to 1.24	6.4	7.1	—	—	11.7	4.0	5.4	—	9.4	7.6	4.8	7.8	2.2	13.7
1.25 to 1.49	4.1	6.8	—	—	10.0	10.8	9.9	—	6.5	2.4	3.6	2.3	0.6	11.2
1.50 to 1.99	16.7	10.9	—	...	16.0	16.4	22.2	—	14.7	8.1	10.7	6.2	8.4	9.9
2.00 to 2.99	26.4	22.3	31.0	...	16.4	20.8	15.1	—	18.0	16.2	24.5	35.5	25.6	9.2
3.00 or more	30.8	38.7	52.0	...	19.1	14.5	4.8	—	8.6	49.0	46.6	44.6	56.8	10.4
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹														
Families	157	52	17	—	307	295	197	—	145	278	137	11	46	392
Percent of all families	15.5	14.2	17.0	—	26.9	33.2	42.5	—	42.8	16.8	9.8	3.6	6.4	45.6
Mean family income	\$2 243	\$807	...	—	\$1 888	\$2 571	\$2 499	—	\$2 381	\$2 553	\$1 991	...	\$1 602	\$2 084
Mean income deficit	\$1 520	\$1 701	...	—	\$1 430	\$1 648	\$1 995	—	\$2 033	\$1 869	\$1 677	...	\$1 530	\$2 168
Percent receiving public assistance income	11.5	—	—	—	4.6	9.8	11.2	—	19.3	7.6	9.5	—	—	9.7
Mean size of family	4.22	2.10	...	—	3.51	5.00	5.19	—	5.69	5.77	3.89	...	3.17	5.35
With related children under 18 years	106	38	17	—	250	266	178	—	108	234	88	11	33	314
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.53	1.13	...	—	2.23	3.27	3.38	—	4.27	4.11	3.02	...	2.27	3.82
With related children under 6 years	53	24	6	—	182	166	98	—	62	121	42	5	16	176
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.64	...	...	—	1.48	1.61	1.56	—	1.85	1.97	1.10	...	...	1.68
Families with female head	43	38	6	—	159	99	51	—	40	73	45	2	16	141
With related children under 18 years	37	38	6	—	153	99	51	—	29	73	39	2	10	111
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.19	1.13	...	—	2.10	2.31	2.96	—	5.31	4.03	3.41	...	...	4.11
With related children under 6 years	18	24	6	—	130	69	27	—	16	32	19	—	10	61
Percent in labor force .....	...	...	...	—	10.8	47.8	18.5	—	...	46.9	...	...	...	21.3
Mean number of related children under 6 years .....	...	...	...	—	1.48	1.58	1.44	—	...	2.47	...	...	...	1.93
Family heads	157	52	17	—	307	295	197	—	145	278	137	11	46	392
Percent 65 years and over	23.6	7.7	—	—	10.1	10.8	11.7	—	38.6	7.9	13.1	—	21.7	15.8
Civilian male heads under 65 years	67	10	5	—	81	169	123	—	79	183	77	9	26	224
Percent in labor force	77.6	—	—	—	70.4	94.7	71.5	—	79.7	77.6	66.2	...	76.9	73.7
Unrelated individuals	58	91	—	—	217	161	106	—	36	66	115	21	53	112
Percent of all unrelated individuals	31.9	42.7	—	15.5	42.8	53.1	63.1	—	56.3	35.1	44.6	18.6	33.3	62.6
Mean income	\$593	\$577	...	—	\$786	\$527	\$758	—	\$592	\$922	\$759	...	\$386	\$799
Mean income deficit	\$1 250	\$1 278	...	—	\$1 030	\$1 325	\$1 087	—	\$1 197	\$739	\$1 061	...	\$1 470	\$995
Percent receiving public assistance income	13.8	8.8	—	—	3.2	6.2	10.4	—	—	7.6	20.9	—	—	21.4
Percent 65 years and over	29.3	27.5	—	—	36.2	20.5	39.6	—	75.0	68.2	34.8	...	9.4	65.2
Persons	720	200	69	11	1 295	1 637	1 129	—	861	1 670	648	78	199	2 208
Percent of all persons	20.1	15.6	19.2	8.5	30.3	40.0	50.4	—	53.4	23.0	11.8	5.5	7.5	53.9
Percent receiving Social Security income	7.5	6.5	—	—	7.9	4.6	8.4	—	7.2	5.7	12.5	19.2	10.1	10.0
Percent 65 years and over	10.1	14.5	—	—	9.6	5.1	7.4	—	12.2	6.2	11.3	11.5	10.1	8.2
Percent receiving Social Security income	53.4	58.6	—	—	66.1	58.3	51.8	—	50.5	58.3	64.4	...	...	61.7
Related children under 18 years	344	41	33	—	491	825	556	—	420	934	281	50	81	1 173
Percent living with both parents	60.8	—	33.3	—	42.6	50.7	48.2	—	57.6	55.7	49.8	54.0	13.6	50.5
Households	185	111	17	—	472	375	274	—	135	306	228	32	82	436
Percent of all households	16.7	22.7	17.0	—	32.3	34.8	50.4	—	42.5	19.1	14.3	8.2	10.0	49.0
Owner occupied	84	24	—	—	118	124	111	—	116	227	131	32	55	363
Mean value of unit	\$11 000	...	...	—	\$9 100	\$10 500	\$7 400	—	\$5 400	\$11 500	\$14 800	\$15 400	\$18 100	\$4 400
Renter occupied	101	87	17	—										

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Totals for split tracts in Charleston County							Adjacent tracts in Dorchester County							
	Tract 0026.02	Tract 0026.03	Tract 0027	Tract 0028	Tract 0029	Tract 0030	Tract 0044	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	1 255	2 841	1 955	1 665	1 096	1 257	979	555	1 052	1 028	645	1 108	1 176	950	1 212
Less than \$1,000	70	130	62	51	23	9	82	35	76	99	42	41	79	10	55
\$1,000 to \$1,999	34	45	47	19	18	48	78	60	127	72	26	28	65	50	39
\$2,000 to \$2,999	28	55	53	33	56	16	43	53	79	102	35	43	26	50	48
\$3,000 to \$3,999	48	31	77	34	33	58	108	44	89	76	54	31	52	34	51
\$4,000 to \$4,999	40	88	138	35	74	59	121	40	76	83	101	89	67	53	36
\$5,000 to \$5,999	79	102	170	45	65	46	102	61	101	78	80	73	52	36	108
\$6,000 to \$6,999	38	168	178	28	118	38	70	55	79	83	60	111	90	95	122
\$7,000 to \$7,999	115	138	142	50	68	61	91	47	74	63	58	128	129	62	114
\$8,000 to \$8,999	36	102	193	144	64	75	81	40	57	67	46	65	94	79	102
\$9,000 to \$9,999	86	139	175	148	67	72	32	22	88	87	24	78	64	26	68
\$10,000 to \$11,999	215	442	284	252	182	160	64	60	123	74	60	151	161	128	136
\$12,000 to \$14,999	220	458	222	303	153	114	87	12	62	69	24	91	181	135	169
\$15,000 to \$24,999	223	742	209	460	142	305	12	21	21	75	29	149	103	146	128
\$25,000 to \$49,999	18	186	5	56	16	172	—	5	—	—	6	30	13	46	14
\$50,000 or more	5	15	—	7	17	24	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median income	\$10 498	\$11 912	\$8 573	\$11 948	\$9 433	\$11 831	\$5 564	\$5 746	\$5 782	\$6 048	\$5 806	\$8 154	\$8 298	\$9 231	\$8 127
Mean income	\$10 450	\$12 965	\$8 882	\$12 476	\$10 481	\$15 203	\$6 453	\$6 110	\$6 114	\$6 655	\$6 664	\$9 341	\$8 613	\$10 489	\$8 854
Families and unrelated individuals	1 523	3 753	2 274	1 868	1 458	1 494	1 298	618	1 272	1 236	748	1 279	1 304	1 268	1 335
Median income	\$9 436	\$10 234	\$8 058	\$11 382	\$7 943	\$10 549	\$4 829	\$5 361	\$5 009	\$5 198	\$5 212	\$7 582	\$7 782	\$7 423	\$7 811
Mean income	\$9 568	\$11 190	\$8 211	\$11 641	\$9 337	\$13 467	\$5 593	\$5 683	\$5 524	\$5 889	\$5 978	\$8 516	\$7 973	\$8 872	\$8 480
Unrelated individuals	268	912	319	203	362	237	319	63	220	208	103	171	128	318	123
Median income	\$5 208	\$5 506	\$2 685	\$3 265	\$3 960	\$3 274	\$1 802	\$1 167	\$1 836	\$1 184	\$1 031	\$1 814	\$1 132	\$3 362	\$1 750
Mean income	\$5 440	\$5 661	\$4 098	\$4 790	\$5 875	\$4 255	\$2 955	\$1 920	\$2 704	\$2 101	\$1 680	\$3 173	\$2 087	\$4 043	\$4 801
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	1 255	2 841	1 955	1 665	1 096	1 257	979	555	1 052	1 028	645	1 108	1 176	950	1 212
With wage or salary income	1 160	2 575	1 830	1 528	1 004	1 011	855	456	870	856	551	1 050	1 012	859	1 065
Mean wage or salary income	\$10 157	\$11 974	\$8 403	\$11 624	\$9 049	\$12 903	\$6 321	\$6 031	\$6 057	\$6 904	\$6 850	\$8 760	\$8 626	\$9 319	\$8 732
With nonfarm self-employment income	97	321	211	199	98	273	52	38	93	87	15	104	97	143	67
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$7 450	\$10 106	\$5 263	\$6 167	\$8 086	\$15 042	\$8 750	\$3 203	\$5 955	\$2 348	—	\$4 391	\$9 057	\$5 081	\$8 796
With farm self-employment income	12	—	6	5	—	5	6	84	96	134	30	55	15	11	18
Mean farm self-employment income	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	\$2 689	\$1 024	\$2 146	—	\$1 713	\$2 290	—	—
With Social Security income	122	259	221	235	224	255	159	132	244	195	124	111	162	197	137
Mean Social Security income	\$1 412	\$1 506	\$1 377	\$1 442	\$1 426	\$1 781	\$1 262	\$1 029	\$1 231	\$1 038	\$974	\$1 136	\$1 451	\$1 269	\$1 338
With public assistance or public welfare income	13	11	27	11	20	5	46	34	73	56	37	3	39	15	31
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	—	—	\$1 046	—	—	—	\$872	\$546	\$1 012	\$672	\$1 204	—	\$953	—	\$1 168
With other income	273	910	371	483	340	524	132	56	90	158	100	244	156	427	375
Mean other income	\$1 486	\$2 591	\$1 455	\$2 969	\$3 734	\$2 841	\$1 509	\$2 485	\$1 512	\$1 267	\$2 424	\$1 810	\$1 408	\$2 254	\$1 669
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹															
Percent of families with incomes:															
Less than .50 of poverty level	7.2	5.8	4.3	4.0	3.3	2.5	11.3	14.2	14.7	18.3	8.5	4.1	9.4	2.6	7.4
.50 to .74	3.7	1.8	2.9	1.0	1.0	2.2	8.5	13.0	7.0	6.5	6.2	3.0	3.8	5.1	3.3
.75 to .99	3.6	1.1	3.2	0.6	2.4	1.8	14.7	5.4	5.8	8.1	12.9	4.0	4.3	4.3	3.3
1.00 to 1.24	2.7	1.5	6.0	1.6	8.3	1.8	4.3	3.8	8.8	5.7	8.7	8.1	6.2	6.7	8.3
1.25 to 1.49	2.4	2.4	4.3	2.6	4.7	4.3	11.1	7.2	9.8	5.6	8.2	4.9	8.1	6.4	8.5
1.50 to 1.99	10.5	7.0	13.0	7.6	12.2	5.5	16.4	11.0	11.2	13.7	18.4	14.7	9.9	9.1	15.8
2.00 to 2.99	21.7	20.2	31.5	22.9	23.2	15.2	19.8	26.3	24.4	20.4	18.8	24.5	27.1	21.2	23.9
3.00 or more	48.2	60.4	34.7	59.7	45.0	66.7	13.8	19.1	18.2	21.6	18.3	36.7	31.2	44.6	29.5
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹															
Families	182	246	204	92	73	82	338	181	290	338	178	122	206	114	170
Percent of all families	14.5	8.7	10.4	5.5	6.7	6.5	34.5	32.6	27.6	32.9	27.6	11.0	17.5	12.0	14.0
Mean family income	\$1 951	\$1 257	\$2 145	\$976	\$1 589	\$1 976	\$2 436	\$1 905	\$1 756	\$2 021	\$2 680	\$1 873	\$1 622	\$2 034	\$1 784
Mean income deficit	\$2 101	\$2 092	\$1 703	\$2 461	\$1 842	\$1 620	\$1 664	\$1 733	\$2 035	\$2 072	\$1 496	\$1 737	\$1 809	\$1 431	\$2 004
Percent receiving public assistance income	7.1	—	3.9	—	8.2	—	10.1	16.6	20.0	14.5	10.7	—	9.7	7.9	15.9
Mean size of family	4.71	3.45	4.30	3.65	3.59	4.16	4.81	4.31	4.37	4.86	5.46	4.12	4.09	3.59	4.29
With related children under 18 years	172	222	168	78	43	68	290	129	221	265	134	85	152	64	127
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.00	2.13	3.07	2.53	2.95	2.59	3.28	2.83	3.06	3.45	4.22	3.00	2.84	2.94	3.28
With related children under 6 years	71	109	130	47	16	39	181	50	149	174	83	44	79	28	63
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.48	1.61	1.27	1.21	—	1.28	1.56	2.18	1.67	1.71	2.16	1.80	1.58	1.50	1.27
Families with female head	111	133	79	63	44	27	129	10	130	91	50	24	82	53	56
With related children under 18 years	111	133	75	54	40	27	123	10	115	77	28	24	75	43	42
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.60	1.86	2.91	2.30	3.10	1.70	2.51	—	2.80	3.16	3.36	—	2.15	2.77	3.24
With related children under 6 years	44	66	53	35	16	17	84	—	67	31	5	8	39	11	29
Percent in labor force	43.2	30.3	41.5	11.4	—	—	44.0	—	13.4	35.5	—	—	25.6	—	20.7
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.32	1.47	1.42	1.29	—	—	1.48	—	1.63	2.29	—	—	1.23	—	1.00
Family heads	182	246	204	92	73	82	338	181	290	338	178	122	206	114	170
Percent 65 years and over	7.7	7.3	8.3	9.8	31.5	6.1	13.0	39.8	7.9	19.8	18.5	18.9	15.0	12.3	8.8
Civilian male heads under 65 years	67	87	99	24	8	50	176	105	137	202	113	63	93	40	93
Percent in labor force	80.6	66.7	79.8	—	—	86.0	94.9	56.2	68.6	86.1	81.4	69.8	72.0	57.5	47.3
Unrelated individuals	50	147	118	58	93	76	171	44	119	130	57	86	97	95	47
Percent of all unrelated individuals	18.7	16.1	37.0	28.6	25.7	32.1	53.6	69.8	54.1	62.5	55.3	50.3	75.8	29.9	54.5
Mean income	\$648	\$635	\$701	\$503	\$963	\$780	\$572	\$589	\$968	\$645	\$613	\$643	\$872	\$929	\$591
Mean income deficit	\$1 177	\$1 231	\$1 108	\$1 331	\$840	\$1 027	\$1 274	\$1 213	\$844	\$1 121	\$1 082	\$1 173	\$939	\$852	\$1 207
Percent receiving public assistance income	—	—	6.8	—	—	—	5.8	20.5	22.7	4.6	14.0	3.5	10.3	—	7.5
Percent 65 years and over	28.0	12.2	37.3	27.6	34.4	42.1	25.1	70.5	50.4	65.4	42.1	41.9	37.1	64.2	26.9
Persons	907	996	995	394	355	417	1 796	825	1 387	1 772	1 028	589	939	504	797
Percent of all persons	18.0	9.1	13.7	6.5	8.5	9.7	40.7	39.3	33.3	39.6	36.8	13.0	19.9	13.1	15.8
Percent receiving Social Security income	6.1	5.3	9.4	11.2	25.6	14.6	5.6	16.0	14.0	10.1	10.6	16.8	9.4	23.2	12.0
Percent															

Table P-5. General and Social Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Total SMSA	Berkeley County	Charleston County			Berkeley County							
			Total	Charleston	Balance	Tract 0201	Tract 0202	Tract 0203	Tract 0204	Tract 0205	Tract 0206	Tract 0207	Tract 0208
AGE BY SEX													
Male, all ages	45 138	8 191	36 947	13 624	23 323	1 302	2 022	885	1 474	1 134	188	817	347
Under 5 years.....	5 048	947	4 101	1 514	2 587	164	192	95	177	129	22	124	34
3 and 4 years.....	2 300	478	1 822	644	1 178	88	116	41	89	53	8	57	21
5 to 9 years.....	6 563	1 107	5 456	1 895	3 561	184	255	129	222	112	34	126	45
5 years.....	1 169	204	965	324	641	28	51	—	39	39	5	31	11
6 years.....	1 396	254	1 142	425	717	30	73	34	52	20	14	27	4
10 to 14 years.....	6 724	1 340	5 384	2 008	3 376	269	336	131	257	159	26	100	58
14 years.....	1 235	286	949	324	625	78	63	16	51	34	4	27	13
15 to 19 years.....	6 165	1 189	4 976	1 753	3 223	236	293	105	210	172	26	77	66
15 years.....	1 542	309	1 233	453	780	53	90	22	50	56	5	20	9
16 years.....	1 395	233	1 162	417	745	50	60	11	52	38	—	19	3
17 years.....	1 196	237	959	318	641	43	75	9	65	28	3	5	9
18 years.....	1 151	234	917	347	570	65	29	41	24	29	9	20	17
19 years.....	881	176	705	218	487	25	39	22	19	21	9	13	28
20 to 24 years.....	3 572	620	2 952	828	2 124	71	154	92	107	51	13	97	26
20 years.....	950	161	789	210	579	12	28	43	23	17	4	19	15
21 years.....	742	132	610	139	471	20	53	—	33	12	—	14	—
25 to 34 years.....	4 154	637	3 517	1 264	2 253	103	102	54	138	90	20	96	29
35 to 44 years.....	3 854	672	3 182	1 178	2 004	86	190	69	93	119	18	72	25
45 to 54 years.....	3 903	622	3 281	1 390	1 891	67	167	83	106	86	12	67	34
55 to 59 years.....	1 691	352	1 339	533	806	32	103	57	47	84	—	20	9
60 to 64 years.....	1 340	262	1 078	487	591	46	95	9	50	26	5	19	12
65 to 74 years.....	1 529	314	1 215	578	637	32	113	35	49	62	5	14	4
75 years and over.....	595	129	466	196	270	12	22	26	18	34	7	5	5
Female, all ages	49 650	8 777	40 873	16 601	24 272	1 232	2 179	974	1 607	1 233	230	929	357
Under 5 years.....	5 056	953	4 103	1 586	2 517	126	229	110	162	121	28	133	44
3 and 4 years.....	2 058	367	1 691	669	1 022	49	77	26	84	47	9	52	23
5 to 9 years.....	6 468	1 195	5 273	1 934	3 339	185	289	111	210	146	47	169	35
5 years.....	1 115	239	876	296	580	49	62	26	27	25	14	30	6
6 years.....	1 273	222	1 051	368	683	48	38	24	49	28	—	27	8
10 to 14 years.....	6 990	1 320	5 670	2 104	3 566	170	310	141	304	182	34	110	60
14 years.....	1 418	254	1 164	413	751	39	61	23	46	36	6	22	17
15 to 19 years.....	5 927	1 107	4 820	1 665	3 155	151	292	113	201	159	14	122	55
15 years.....	1 395	281	1 114	366	748	39	65	30	56	58	3	27	3
16 years.....	1 302	281	1 021	364	657	35	79	36	50	37	6	18	20
17 years.....	1 321	204	1 117	360	757	43	70	11	36	10	5	13	16
18 years.....	949	187	762	309	453	18	39	21	35	34	—	31	9
19 years.....	887	154	733	266	467	16	39	15	24	20	—	33	7
20 to 24 years.....	3 670	640	3 030	1 191	1 839	105	127	90	114	96	5	64	29
20 years.....	887	156	731	316	415	36	35	10	28	27	—	9	11
21 years.....	683	143	540	212	328	24	28	36	35	15	—	5	—
25 to 34 years.....	4 860	763	4 097	1 617	2 480	117	136	71	117	142	16	117	37
35 to 44 years.....	5 160	832	4 328	1 908	2 420	108	252	92	146	103	27	60	40
45 to 54 years.....	4 563	744	3 819	1 832	1 987	102	177	96	133	113	11	84	28
55 to 59 years.....	2 168	334	1 834	773	1 061	24	112	41	57	45	21	22	12
60 to 64 years.....	1 493	289	1 204	596	608	55	96	26	53	50	3	6	—
65 to 74 years.....	2 154	400	1 754	931	823	56	108	56	69	60	20	20	11
75 years and over.....	1 141	200	941	464	477	33	51	27	41	16	4	22	6
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD													
All persons	94 788	16 968	77 820	30 225	47 595	2 534	4 201	1 859	3 081	2 357	418	1 746	704
In households.....	93 085	16 834	76 251	30 046	46 205	2 477	4 201	1 859	3 050	2 341	418	1 716	704
Head of household.....	22 714	3 746	18 968	8 322	10 646	509	990	403	627	581	96	368	154
Head of family.....	18 855	3 279	15 576	6 445	9 131	457	825	352	561	503	80	338	145
Primary individual.....	3 859	467	3 392	1 877	1 515	52	165	51	66	78	16	30	9
Wife of head.....	12 535	2 413	10 122	3 785	6 337	340	656	268	334	386	47	263	95
Other relative of head.....	57 045	10 617	46 428	17 544	28 884	1 623	2 535	1 168	2 080	1 370	275	1 085	455
Not related to head.....	791	59	732	395	338	5	20	20	9	4	—	—	—
In group quarters.....	1 703	134	1 569	179	1 390	87	—	—	31	16	—	—	—
Persons per household.....	4.10	4.49	4.02	3.61	4.34	4.87	4.24	4.61	4.86	4.03	4.35	4.06	4.57
TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD													
All households	22 714	3 746	18 968	8 322	10 646	509	990	403	627	581	96	368	154
Male primary individual.....	1 514	199	1 315	707	608	23	100	19	15	26	—	12	4
Female primary individual.....	2 345	268	2 077	1 170	907	29	65	32	51	52	16	18	5
Husband-wife households.....	12 561	2 411	10 150	3 799	6 351	303	631	260	387	402	48	262	100
Households with other male head.....	1 069	160	909	383	526	44	32	15	18	20	—	13	18
Households with female head.....	5 225	708	4 517	2 263	2 254	110	162	77	156	81	32	63	27
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT													
Persons, 16 to 21 years old	12 417	2 298	10 119	3 476	6 643	387	574	255	424	288	36	199	135
Not attending school.....	5 670	1 015	4 655	1 632	3 023	170	248	130	175	136	13	91	52
Not high school graduates.....	3 105	585	2 520	981	1 539	121	152	65	95	59	9	56	28
Percent of total.....	25.0	25.5	24.9	28.2	23.2	31.3	26.5	25.5	22.4	20.5	25.0	28.1	20.7
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED													
Persons, 25 years old and over	38 605	6 550	32 055	13 747	18 308	873	1 724	742	1 117	1 030	169	624	252
No school years completed.....	2 337	618	1 719	541	1 178	84	188	45	132	75	18	36	40
Elementary: 1 to 4 years.....	7 053	1 521	5 532	1 952	3 580	327	357	149	262	274	24	80	48
5 to 7 years.....	10 000	1 839	8 161	3 274	4 887	198	427	257	309	316	32	246	54
8 years.....	3 478	572	2 906	1 415	1 491	71	170	78	104	60	29	40	20
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	7 858	1 175	6 683	3 198	3 485	120	360	112	194	157	58	111	54
4 years.....	5 367	580	4 787	2 154	2 633	69	89	80	106	94	8	99	25
College: 1 to 3 years.....	896	58	838	410	428	—	25	8	5	8	—	12	—
4 years or more.....	1 616	187	1 429	803	626	4	108	13	5	46	—	—	11
Median school years completed.....	8.0	6.8	8.2	8.8	7.7	5.4	7.2	7.1	6.5	6.6	8.4	7.5	6.8
Percent high school graduates.....	20.4	12.6	22.0	24.5	20.1	8.4	12.9	13.6	10.4	14.4	4.7	17.8	14.3
RESIDENCE IN 1965													
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970¹	84 658	15 093	69 565	27 053	42 512	2 244	3 780	1 654	2 726	2 131	344	1 489	661
Same house as in 1970.....	55 163	12 248	42 915	15 363	27 552	1 599	3 118	1 344	2 521	1 847	278	979	562
Different house:.....													
In central city of this SMSA.....	10 891	29	10 862	8 515	2 347	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In other part of this SMSA.....	9 651	1 799	7 852	853	6 999	437	534	144	171	206	61	185	53
Outside this SMSA.....	3 921	557	3 364	817	2 547	164	26	32	—	64	5	205	34
North and West.....	1 756	173	1 583	429	1 154								

Table P-5. General and Social Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Charleston													Balance of Charleston County	
	Tract 0004	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0019.01	Tract 0019.02
AGE BY SEX															
Male, all ages	435	835	859	1 057	1 724	1 920	2 115	871	1 304	656	684	209	563	251	347
Under 5 years	29	77	141	144	211	231	220	78	167	50	52	30	39	7	69
3 and 4 years	16	38	34	55	80	99	111	31	85	19	24	9	19	—	26
5 to 9 years	82	132	55	167	281	253	269	93	233	113	70	—	71	37	82
5 years	4	39	3	34	56	31	44	13	41	20	12	—	15	10	18
6 years	26	26	15	22	43	39	76	18	74	15	27	—	28	6	22
10 to 14 years	61	114	105	143	236	240	354	153	231	70	112	42	102	49	16
14 years	9	3	24	18	34	53	66	18	16	17	12	6	33	5	7
15 to 19 years	69	127	111	157	159	181	309	128	184	94	81	41	84	38	48
15 years	6	28	50	32	42	57	61	38	70	18	5	17	20	11	7
16 years	29	16	8	30	40	54	84	41	28	39	22	5	24	4	25
17 years	5	18	21	42	27	18	88	14	31	15	20	12	7	20	—
18 years	19	43	17	32	33	36	44	26	29	9	21	7	19	3	16
19 years	10	22	15	21	27	16	32	9	26	13	13	—	14	—	—
20 to 24 years	22	49	76	57	109	142	84	57	90	64	52	—	7	20	34
20 years	6	10	25	5	39	—	32	24	10	20	15	—	—	4	—
21 years	—	7	14	24	—	30	9	12	19	11	6	—	7	6	—
25 to 34 years	46	85	73	88	133	224	243	61	93	57	21	30	48	36	51
35 to 44 years	36	70	85	60	191	162	95	93	77	48	141	31	80	21	40
45 to 54 years	16	49	84	105	196	203	233	133	82	61	81	22	65	10	—
55 to 59 years	37	21	50	50	78	79	66	18	28	27	8	5	40	8	—
60 to 64 years	8	59	22	15	44	66	86	35	43	44	41	—	10	17	—
65 to 74 years	24	32	28	47	73	121	113	16	49	22	15	8	11	8	—
75 years and over	5	—	29	24	13	18	43	6	27	6	10	—	6	—	7
Female, all ages	565	948	1 084	1 372	2 073	2 406	2 574	968	1 612	807	847	249	626	276	341
Under 5 years	58	112	101	134	197	275	218	55	182	61	98	4	62	23	51
3 and 4 years	32	42	38	49	41	164	81	42	49	27	47	4	34	24	24
5 to 9 years	102	96	126	166	237	297	245	80	220	124	118	11	47	35	57
5 years	28	18	11	16	46	43	35	8	33	30	22	3	—	6	24
6 years	11	20	32	34	41	53	74	17	20	30	15	—	4	7	13
10 to 14 years	47	94	138	178	288	259	333	128	209	155	93	36	93	53	30
14 years	7	14	23	39	43	49	59	37	55	40	8	17	18	5	4
15 to 19 years	22	95	117	137	222	234	287	109	200	64	83	33	48	18	34
15 years	—	28	14	18	37	61	55	11	80	10	34	—	18	4	5
16 years	15	18	25	43	71	42	69	30	23	4	11	5	8	4	4
17 years	—	20	14	35	35	58	63	32	31	23	22	—	13	5	12
18 years	—	21	23	21	38	39	66	12	34	22	—	—	5	5	5
19 years	7	8	41	20	41	34	34	24	32	5	16	—	4	—	8
20 to 24 years	57	84	101	94	147	164	168	71	94	48	39	16	44	25	47
20 years	24	30	38	34	41	26	47	7	29	9	19	12	—	9	10
21 years	—	13	25	12	23	43	25	24	17	14	—	4	8	—	5
25 to 34 years	81	126	77	130	165	237	255	68	144	73	100	29	79	28	48
35 to 44 years	46	100	116	130	258	232	303	136	191	92	120	41	89	22	23
45 to 54 years	56	106	99	147	279	263	271	151	153	96	63	40	68	30	18
55 to 59 years	31	31	51	68	96	156	143	19	47	28	36	5	42	4	28
60 to 64 years	13	62	60	41	53	84	113	30	50	34	22	16	10	17	5
65 to 74 years	37	27	77	102	81	137	144	64	85	24	67	—	32	15	—
75 years and over	15	15	21	25	50	68	94	57	37	8	8	18	12	6	—
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
All persons	1 000	1 783	1 943	2 429	3 797	4 326	4 689	1 839	2 916	1 463	1 531	458	1 189	527	688
In households	982	1 718	1 943	2 429	3 771	4 326	4 665	1 839	2 916	1 463	1 531	458	1 189	527	688
Head of household	309	456	547	650	1 107	1 189	1 372	536	759	352	386	113	295	146	145
Head of family	217	396	404	473	792	924	1 057	428	550	298	340	103	269	135	131
Primary individual	92	60	143	177	315	265	315	108	209	54	46	10	26	11	14
Wife of head	103	260	246	177	425	515	553	276	243	186	272	76	211	46	59
Other relative of head	548	992	1 116	1 481	2 158	2 535	2 668	1 010	1 880	921	863	262	678	332	484
Not related to head	22	10	34	10	81	87	72	17	34	4	10	7	5	3	—
In group quarters	18	65	—	—	26	—	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per household	3.18	3.77	3.55	3.74	3.41	3.64	3.40	3.43	3.84	4.16	3.97	4.05	4.03	3.61	4.74
TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD															
All households	309	456	547	650	1 107	1 189	1 372	536	759	352	386	113	295	146	145
Male primary individual	33	17	56	64	135	137	91	44	79	18	5	10	2	—	—
Female primary individual	59	43	87	113	180	128	224	64	130	36	41	—	24	11	14
Husband-wife households	104	245	237	255	472	534	581	276	244	174	264	74	200	66	69
Households with other male head	23	11	28	7	49	69	70	33	42	12	20	—	10	13	8
Households with female head	90	140	139	211	271	321	406	119	264	112	56	29	59	56	54
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT															
Persons, 16 to 21 years old	115	226	266	319	405	428	585	241	319	179	168	73	109	60	85
Not attending school	40	110	181	174	219	213	259	70	120	85	67	34	38	10	10
Not high school graduates	20	82	120	124	139	89	150	28	79	75	44	6	7	4	10
Percent of total	17.4	36.3	45.1	38.9	34.3	20.8	25.6	11.6	24.8	41.9	26.2	8.2	6.4	6.7	11.8
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED															
Persons, 25 years old and over	451	803	872	1 032	1 710	2 050	2 202	887	1 106	620	733	245	592	222	220
No school years completed	30	5	34	57	47	123	81	21	66	25	37	—	5	27	5
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	90	120	141	205	285	305	236	118	146	162	50	10	32	60	10
5 to 7 years	101	196	202	304	533	462	434	250	356	132	90	35	79	35	65
8 years	47	46	137	104	195	235	185	80	173	63	69	24	39	5	22
High school: 1 to 3 years	106	186	220	257	462	479	534	178	258	135	137	49	114	45	55
4 years	67	191	120	91	139	297	507	139	76	74	200	71	133	25	45
College: 1 to 3 years	10	19	14	10	5	62	90	30	12	18	31	13	58	18	12
4 years or more	—	40	4	4	44	87	135	71	19	11	119	43	132	7	6
Median school years completed	8.1	9.6	8.4	7.5	7.9	8.6	9.9	8.7	7.9	7.8	11.6	12.1	12.2	7.2	9.4
Percent high school graduates	17.1	31.1	15.8	10.2	11.0	21.8	33.2	27.1	9.7	16.6	47.7	51.8	54.6	22.5	28.6
RESIDENCE IN 1965															
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ¹	936	1 542	1 753	2 151	3 389	3 925	4 251	1 601	2 493	1 426	1 482	324	1 069	481	600
Same house as in 1970	519	794	1 293	1 634	1 890	2 324	2 250	925	1 603	615	757	4	398	235	98
Different house:															
In central city of this SMSA	295	641	312	367	1 153	1 066	1 418	41							

Table P-5. General and Social Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**Census Tracts With
400 or More Negro
Population**

Balance of Charleston County—Con.

AGE BY SEX

Male, all ages

Under 5 years	578	1 335	628	863	820	540	1 397	1 608	356	280	535	509	255	197	196
3 and 4 years	73	152	50	110	66	86	177	225	46	15	46	42	25	17	10
5 to 9 years	123	238	114	158	146	67	274	245	73	62	75	106	28	32	37
10 to 14 years	86	243	83	131	128	95	169	245	36	42	78	100	38	24	14
15 to 19 years	38	61	14	9	41	12	36	42	10	15	4	13	4	11	—
20 to 24 years	22	77	63	67	33	38	179	102	32	16	40	19	—	7	9
25 to 34 years	29	161	41	94	62	39	104	143	54	17	33	52	15	22	23
35 to 44 years	79	133	55	64	64	21	119	116	12	24	60	61	39	5	10
45 to 54 years	23	117	35	26	69	47	105	114	8	13	27	7	13	16	29
55 to 64 years	22	18	16	30	33	24	37	39	17	—	25	—	4	19	12
65 to 74 years	24	37	21	32	25	30	18	44	—	9	8	6	4	15	8
75 years and over	6	5	26	12	10	6	18	20	—	—	5	—	3	—	—

Female, all ages

Under 5 years	539	1 453	704	909	890	584	1 575	1 734	362	330	637	618	353	242	292
3 and 4 years	40	138	84	82	64	50	172	184	37	34	48	63	10	23	59
5 to 9 years	49	203	60	171	132	97	246	249	58	17	85	81	36	38	12
10 to 14 years	135	218	114	123	153	47	231	256	36	58	112	112	52	34	56
15 to 19 years	72	203	135	93	128	99	219	215	49	44	63	99	72	13	32
20 to 24 years	50	106	77	59	33	36	104	149	35	40	11	55	9	35	20
25 to 34 years	49	202	50	116	87	18	144	146	47	34	35	56	37	15	19
35 to 44 years	55	131	40	81	96	58	140	177	7	52	90	92	48	25	43
45 to 54 years	38	116	59	69	93	45	107	116	26	25	79	53	29	14	26
55 to 64 years	15	22	23	21	19	19	38	46	12	8	16	—	14	—	8
65 to 74 years	11	36	21	49	22	39	61	76	13	10	53	2	17	13	17
75 years and over	4	25	28	16	9	34	60	36	9	—	18	5	18	9	—

RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

All persons

In households	1 117	2 788	1 332	1 772	1 710	1 124	2 972	3 342	718	610	1 172	1 127	608	439	488
Head of household	247	589	273	399	385	246	629	723	175	134	252	228	143	117	126
Head of family	215	529	228	347	322	185	551	623	145	115	216	221	117	103	115
Primary individual	32	60	45	52	63	61	78	100	30	19	36	7	26	14	11
Wife of head	133	406	155	244	226	105	358	408	88	73	201	174	73	86	52
Other relative of head	737	1 757	891	1 125	1 093	755	1 963	2 188	455	403	664	725	389	236	295
Not related to head	—	36	13	4	6	18	22	23	—	—	11	—	3	—	15
In group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per household	4.52	4.73	4.88	4.44	4.44	4.57	4.72	4.62	4.10	4.55	4.48	4.94	4.25	3.75	3.87

TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD

All households

Male primary individual	20	44	15	19	27	23	9	35	17	10	14	—	13	4	—
Female primary individual	12	16	30	33	36	38	69	65	13	9	22	7	13	10	11
Husband-wife households	141	395	160	248	225	101	373	421	88	77	181	155	65	87	60
Households with other male head	17	29	24	4	26	10	40	53	—	—	9	7	13	4	12
Households with female head	57	105	44	95	71	74	138	149	57	38	26	59	39	12	43

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT

Persons, 16 to 21 years old

Not attending school	135	323	192	169	229	174	474	427	90	74	123	161	107	58	35
Not high school graduates	20	124	75	78	67	35	192	190	46	31	17	68	32	24	13
Percent of total	5.9	13.3	11.5	26.6	17.0	16.1	26.8	25.3	42.2	36.5	—	25.5	6.5	19.0	11.4

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED

Persons, 25 years old and over

No school years completed	382	1 072	510	688	687	424	1 040	1 233	257	240	539	385	290	192	207
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	81	96	135	151	172	72	249	343	28	43	63	19	53	48	43
5 to 7 years	120	243	141	172	201	169	347	335	69	54	105	96	90	52	53
8 years	38	137	44	17	72	56	127	108	7	26	68	37	4	16	8
High school: 1 to 3 years	78	217	47	146	100	74	161	159	63	67	103	77	33	19	24
4 years	35	235	64	77	61	11	70	42	37	23	76	106	81	26	39
College: 1 to 3 years	16	60	—	18	6	6	—	15	—	6	10	5	—	8	23
4 years or more	11	58	29	16	4	26	3	31	—	—	93	24	16	7	9
Median school years completed	7.8	9.5	6.7	6.9	6.4	7.6	6.6	5.7	6.8	8.1	9.4	9.8	7.5	6.4	8.0
Percent high school graduates	16.2	32.9	18.2	16.1	10.3	10.1	7.0	7.1	14.4	12.1	33.2	35.1	33.4	21.4	34.3

RESIDENCE IN 1965

Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970¹

Same house as in 1970	1 016	2 487	1 340	1 438	1 489	1 079	2 623	2 933	654	628	1 084	969	558	415	419
Different house:	791	1 683	1 027	1 012	1 213	916	2 173	2 283	394	571	888	386	318	249	264
In central city of this SMSA	85	157	13	—	—	8	—	—	46	14	98	176	9	23	6
In other part of this SMSA	109	415	235	331	210	32	396	449	137	29	15	156	101	87	46
Outside this SMSA:	14	106	54	18	39	84	32	8	8	—	30	145	124	33	40
North and West	14	20	54	10	24	4	11	8	—	—	—	109	120	—	27
South	—	86	—	8	15	80	21	—	—	—	30	36	4	33	13
Abroad	9	24	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	8	—	—	—

¹Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-5. General and Social Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

**Census Tracts With
400 or More Negro
Population**

Balance of Charleston County—Con.

AGE BY SEX

	Tract 0031.04	Tract 0031.05	Tract 0032	Tract 0033	Tract 0037	Tract 0039	Tract 0040	Tract 0042.99	Tract 0043	Tract 0044	Tract 0045	Tract 0046.01	Tract 0046.02	Tract 0047	Tract 0050
Male, all ages	201	534	345	1 306	1 028	551	350	666	694	1 584	1 071	701	1 286	343	1 587
Under 5 years	29	70	4	144	231	50	32	—	52	173	146	81	132	28	176
3 and 4 years	7	34	4	74	67	29	24	—	35	78	54	36	63	10	126
5 to 9 years	36	74	26	221	190	47	45	—	87	225	128	98	172	53	222
5 years	—	22	—	41	30	2	4	—	22	47	25	24	43	8	46
6 years	5	22	4	47	20	23	9	—	37	51	15	25	32	6	35
10 to 14 years	23	101	9	144	158	96	69	—	81	226	132	101	284	47	271
14 years	—	18	—	20	37	32	7	—	15	15	12	20	70	9	40
15 to 19 years	17	57	19	206	90	77	47	96	79	238	146	133	169	48	239
15 years	—	12	—	38	20	—	25	—	24	66	34	38	34	19	60
16 years	—	5	—	45	22	16	4	—	22	60	29	27	52	7	55
17 years	5	4	—	51	25	16	7	—	16	29	34	31	35	10	51
18 years	—	29	13	33	8	36	—	36	6	34	24	26	44	12	42
19 years	12	7	6	39	15	9	11	60	11	49	25	11	4	—	31
20 to 24 years	17	36	199	62	113	62	21	352	102	100	50	40	73	29	103
20 years	13	17	62	4	25	—	6	—	131	30	44	13	11	—	29
21 years	—	4	53	22	35	8	—	—	121	19	10	17	7	—	19
25 to 34 years	19	83	38	131	120	41	37	168	69	143	68	44	84	28	155
35 to 44 years	24	33	50	118	55	65	54	35	57	109	103	70	112	47	116
45 to 54 years	32	43	—	143	34	48	10	15	84	109	123	72	122	30	121
55 to 59 years	—	10	—	56	16	29	12	—	16	68	45	25	50	—	64
60 to 64 years	—	20	—	12	18	17	12	—	18	38	62	7	31	13	45
65 to 74 years	4	7	—	44	—	9	11	—	35	60	39	15	52	14	54
75 years and over	—	—	—	25	3	10	—	—	14	15	29	15	5	6	21

Female, all ages	266	563	91	1 386	1 307	403	372	—	848	1 719	1 048	663	1 489	436	1 667
Under 5 years	22	61	13	164	236	21	33	—	106	203	93	73	144	23	154
3 and 4 years	7	39	13	48	86	8	5	—	42	120	27	18	55	—	50
5 to 9 years	34	100	24	153	252	50	76	—	58	234	130	55	235	44	243
5 years	3	21	—	47	33	9	8	—	—	48	28	8	30	—	29
6 years	22	22	5	22	78	4	21	—	4	48	12	28	28	15	47
10 to 14 years	46	67	10	203	94	44	43	—	162	190	147	116	257	79	242
14 years	12	15	—	20	20	5	18	—	43	23	27	34	81	19	48
15 to 19 years	45	69	19	144	156	74	38	—	127	205	133	87	188	47	209
15 years	—	28	6	33	20	40	5	—	24	55	42	24	43	10	63
16 years	13	7	7	36	20	5	19	—	27	23	33	22	46	9	37
17 years	4	34	—	23	46	11	7	—	30	64	26	21	43	9	52
18 years	17	—	—	35	14	5	—	—	25	38	21	8	34	12	25
19 years	11	—	6	17	56	13	—	—	21	25	11	12	22	7	32
20 to 24 years	23	54	—	134	153	41	27	—	60	161	64	36	92	28	95
20 years	10	9	—	44	40	—	—	—	9	43	15	11	27	—	19
21 years	—	—	—	17	53	—	4	—	17	7	14	11	17	14	24
25 to 34 years	41	71	21	170	165	49	58	—	63	186	71	68	120	46	182
35 to 44 years	26	68	4	125	121	38	38	—	102	158	125	72	154	46	144
45 to 54 years	15	30	—	145	57	43	39	—	74	158	85	50	140	58	146
55 to 59 years	9	21	—	77	17	23	8	—	29	95	95	21	55	13	81
60 to 64 years	—	15	—	20	20	15	—	—	22	50	63	15	45	20	46
65 to 74 years	5	7	—	25	20	—	12	—	39	72	35	52	13	18	70
75 years and over	—	—	—	26	16	5	—	—	6	7	7	18	46	14	55

RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

All persons	467	1 097	436	2 692	2 335	954	722	—	1 542	3 303	2 119	1 364	2 775	779	3 254
In households	467	1 097	150	2 632	2 335	787	722	—	1 542	3 299	2 119	1 364	2 775	779	3 254
Head of household	108	258	26	647	624	224	169	—	442	789	558	311	552	212	701
Head of family	102	229	26	528	513	199	156	—	340	681	444	256	507	162	631
Primary individual	6	29	—	119	111	25	13	—	102	108	114	55	45	50	70
Wife of head	77	189	25	382	323	136	107	—	222	452	340	197	368	115	460
Other relative of head	282	647	99	1 577	1 373	427	420	—	866	2 031	1 204	847	1 831	447	2 075
Not related to head	—	3	—	26	15	—	26	—	12	27	17	9	24	5	18
In group quarters	—	—	286	60	—	167	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per household	4.32	4.25	5.77	4.07	3.74	3.51	4.27	—	3.49	4.18	3.80	4.39	5.03	3.67	4.64

TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD

All households	108	258	26	647	624	224	169	—	442	789	558	311	552	212	701
Male primary individual	—	23	—	47	26	9	9	—	57	48	67	17	—	18	28
Female primary individual	6	6	—	72	85	16	4	—	45	60	47	38	45	32	42
Husband-wife households	76	168	26	398	300	153	110	—	231	466	344	201	388	97	427
Households with other male head	6	4	—	32	22	8	5	—	17	70	21	15	16	5	31
Households with female head	20	57	—	98	191	38	41	—	92	145	79	40	103	60	173

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT

Persons, 16 to 21 years old	85	116	147	366	359	119	65	348	233	426	262	198	344	99	431
Not attending school	44	51	133	173	230	71	17	348	135	199	82	58	135	39	200
Not high school graduates	27	24	18	101	100	71	17	101	76	129	54	41	76	7	95
Percent of total	31.8	20.7	12.2	27.6	27.9	59.7	26.2	29.0	32.6	30.3	20.6	20.7	22.1	7.1	22.0

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED

Persons, 25 years old and over	175	408	113	1 117	662	392	291	218	628	1 348	950	544	1 029	353	1 300
No school years completed	11	10	—	86	24	21	9	—	43	55	72	29	36	9	49
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	22	78	—	198	85	89	24	5	77	212	275	144	230	73	395
5 to 7 years	56	92	8	236	114	66	94	5	177	497	278	154	273	59	391
8 years	16	50	—	102	26	33	23	10	40	81	54	40	85	22	99
High school: 1 to 3 years	26	86	17	259	197	70	116	79	126	245	185	87	180	73	201
4 years	25	71	76	170	157	75	20	109	133	186	53	73	150	90	146
College: 1 to 3 years	5	11	8	19	13	23	5	10	32	32	20	5	32	4	—
4 years or more	14	10	4	47	46	15	—	—	—	40	13	12	43	23	19
Median school years completed	8.0	8.5	12.4	8.4	10.2	8.6	8.8	12.1	8.4	7.4	6.8	6.6	7.6	9.6	6.5
Percent high school graduates	25.1	22.5	77.9	21.1	32.6	28.8	8.6	54.6	26.3	19.1	9.1	16.5	21.9	33.1	12.7

RESIDENCE IN 1965

Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970¹	420	956	391	2 384	1 857	878	6
--	-----	-----	-----	-------	-------	-----	---

Table P-5. General and Social Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

**Census Tracts With
400 or More Negro
Population**

AGE BY SEX

	Totals for split tracts in Charleston County					Adjacent tracts in Dorchester County							
	Tract 0026.02	Tract 0026.03	Tract 0027	Tract 0029	Tract 0044	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108
Male, all ages	280	555	576	278	1 591	480	1 042	1 179	726	233	798	489	465
Under 5 years.....	15	56	48	34	173	47	101	131	106	18	99	47	46
3 and 4 years.....	3	14	28	18	78	18	49	69	22	5	45	21	28
5 to 9 years.....	62	75	127	28	229	62	161	202	69	17	100	56	78
5 years.....	16	8	18	—	47	7	28	26	—	—	7	13	10
6 years.....	10	14	28	—	51	3	34	68	11	12	21	6	17
10 to 14 years.....	42	78	110	38	229	26	154	159	94	12	149	68	96
14 years.....	15	4	18	4	15	5	40	53	—	—	32	19	17
15 to 19 years.....	42	75	70	48	238	80	109	143	99	41	110	71	61
15 years.....	7	8	15	12	66	16	37	19	18	16	11	13	13
16 years.....	28	21	13	8	60	27	20	27	—	15	50	22	21
17 years.....	3	15	25	13	29	6	11	46	50	—	5	13	20
18 years.....	—	21	17	—	34	24	34	34	19	—	11	—	7
19 years.....	4	10	—	15	49	7	7	17	12	10	33	23	—
20 to 24 years.....	16	40	24	—	100	39	100	73	61	12	45	6	34
20 years.....	8	—	—	—	44	—	18	5	—	—	14	—	4
21 years.....	—	12	7	—	10	11	10	16	10	—	8	—	8
25 to 34 years.....	17	43	57	21	143	25	126	90	102	20	65	37	50
35 to 44 years.....	24	60	66	39	109	48	58	124	51	28	91	66	40
45 to 54 years.....	40	63	56	46	189	51	88	96	76	38	60	33	35
55 to 59 years.....	13	27	7	13	68	16	47	60	13	14	16	41	—
60 to 64 years.....	—	25	—	4	38	27	46	25	35	5	33	28	5
65 to 74 years.....	9	8	11	4	60	33	48	52	8	17	20	29	15
75 years and over.....	—	5	—	3	15	26	4	24	12	11	10	7	5

Female, all ages	330	647	699	418	1 739	519	1 163	1 191	801	357	786	591	499
Under 5 years.....	34	48	78	16	208	34	104	135	91	32	73	66	69
3 and 4 years.....	31	10	33	10	125	12	49	61	28	17	43	34	27
5 to 9 years.....	17	85	87	36	238	51	147	154	92	32	113	50	95
5 years.....	3	38	9	17	51	19	36	40	16	—	23	4	40
6 years.....	—	4	7	—	48	20	31	16	40	4	19	9	16
10 to 14 years.....	58	112	118	73	193	74	128	121	122	44	91	79	62
14 years.....	15	28	16	22	23	12	33	10	43	4	18	5	—
15 to 19 years.....	44	63	104	81	205	95	96	173	108	71	103	73	90
15 years.....	17	25	9	6	55	39	6	47	12	12	29	17	18
16 years.....	5	15	26	9	23	—	20	61	21	14	17	19	20
17 years.....	8	19	34	29	64	27	23	27	23	25	25	13	29
18 years.....	4	4	10	21	38	15	15	16	21	4	17	17	5
19 years.....	10	—	25	16	25	14	32	22	31	16	15	7	18
20 to 24 years.....	40	11	66	9	161	4	127	103	47	24	50	33	5
20 years.....	4	6	8	—	43	4	23	27	12	16	19	7	—
21 years.....	—	—	10	5	7	—	34	4	7	—	9	5	—
25 to 34 years.....	34	45	67	37	190	52	133	136	70	11	91	55	66
35 to 44 years.....	52	90	108	64	158	46	98	96	87	61	73	69	30
45 to 54 years.....	25	79	53	29	158	41	138	87	71	43	78	40	20
55 to 59 years.....	8	27	—	11	95	16	56	71	34	14	31	38	18
60 to 64 years.....	8	16	4	14	50	27	50	29	31	25	26	43	10
65 to 74 years.....	10	53	2	25	76	58	63	51	38	—	28	35	18
75 years and over.....	—	18	12	23	7	21	23	35	10	—	29	10	16

RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

All persons	610	1 202	1 275	696	3 330	999	2 205	2 370	1 527	590	1 584	1 080	964
In households.....	610	1 158	1 275	696	3 326	999	2 169	2 370	1 527	590	1 584	1 080	776
Head of household.....	134	262	263	162	797	241	531	527	352	139	335	290	171
Head of family.....	115	226	256	131	685	217	467	481	298	119	289	218	141
Primary individual.....	19	36	7	31	112	24	64	46	54	20	46	72	30
Wife of head.....	73	211	201	89	452	225	373	359	224	113	221	135	109
Other relative of head.....	403	674	811	442	2 050	528	1 259	1 480	951	311	1 012	626	485
Not related to head.....	—	11	—	3	27	5	6	4	—	27	16	29	11
In group quarters.....	—	44	—	—	4	—	36	—	—	—	—	—	188
Persons per household.....	4.55	4.42	4.85	4.30	4.17	4.15	4.08	4.50	4.34	4.24	4.73	3.72	4.54

TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD

All households	134	262	263	162	797	241	531	527	352	139	335	290	171
Male primary individual.....	10	14	—	13	48	16	20	28	6	11	14	32	2
Female primary individual.....	9	22	7	18	64	8	44	18	48	9	32	40	28
Husband-wife households.....	77	191	180	79	466	189	326	356	194	100	205	128	109
Households with other male head.....	—	9	7	13	70	8	13	25	58	9	26	27	6
Households with female head.....	38	26	69	39	149	20	128	100	46	10	58	63	26

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT

Persons, 16 to 21 years old	74	123	175	116	426	135	247	302	204	100	223	126	132
Not attending school.....	31	17	77	32	199	41	110	115	117	36	99	53	73
Not high school graduates.....	27	—	46	7	129	28	63	56	83	14	43	16	45
Percent of total.....	36.5	—	26.3	6.0	30.3	20.7	25.5	18.5	40.3	14.0	19.3	12.7	34.1

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED

Persons, 25 years old and over	240	559	443	333	1 356	487	978	976	638	287	651	531	328
No school years completed.....	21	21	21	13	55	13	84	123	83	6	51	27	11
Elementary: 1 to 4 years.....	43	63	24	74	212	192	230	204	183	104	164	179	97
5 to 7 years.....	54	105	100	90	497	122	256	292	144	69	126	94	87
8 years.....	26	68	42	4	81	39	63	74	65	46	35	15	34
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	67	103	82	49	253	74	237	176	104	22	115	64	45
4 years.....	23	76	125	87	186	33	76	82	45	16	119	97	44
College: 1 to 3 years.....	6	15	—	—	32	6	4	12	—	8	12	13	6
4 years or more.....	—	108	44	16	40	8	28	13	14	16	29	42	4
Median school years completed.....	8.1	9.7	10.3	7.5	7.4	5.9	6.8	7.2	6.4	6.1	7.8	6.7	6.8
Percent high school graduates.....	12.1	35.6	39.3	30.9	19.0	9.7	11.0	11.0	9.2	13.9	24.6	28.6	16.5

RESIDENCE IN 1965

Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970¹	628	1 098	1 093	635	2 931	798	2 120	2 104	1 329	554	1 413	964	832
Same house as in 1970.....	571	888	409	395	1 882	542	1 365	1 271	1 063	444	850	644	566
Different house:													
In central city of this SMSA.....	14	98	231	9	132	—	—	16	—	—	50	9	29
In other part of this SMSA.....	29	15	156	101	569	180	596	605	148	75	319	131	85
Outside this SMSA.....	—	30	176	124	151	48	70	153	22	9	89	128	42
North and West.....	—	—	140	120	81	48	12	91	—	—	—	46	—
South.....	—	30	36	4	70	—	58	62	22	9	89	82	42
Abroad.....	—	—	8	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	5

¹Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-6. Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Total SMSA	Berkeley County	Charleston County			Berkeley County							
			Total	Charles- ton	Balance	Tract 0201	Tract 0202	Tract 0203	Tract 0204	Tract 0205	Tract 0206	Tract 0207	Tract 0208
EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION													
Male, 16 years old and over													
Labor force	25 261	4 488	20 773	7 754	13 019	632	1 149	508	768	668	101	447	201
Civilian labor force	17 242	2 819	14 423	5 165	9 258	343	682	306	477	420	67	351	159
Employed	15 762	2 743	13 019	5 118	7 901	343	682	301	477	415	67	307	146
Unemployed	14 932	2 575	12 357	4 847	7 510	304	635	278	470	398	62	277	146
Not in labor force	8 30	1 68	6 62	2 71	3 91	39	47	23	7	17	5	30	-
Female, 16 years old and over	29 741	5 028	24 713	10 611	14 102	712	1 286	582	875	726	118	490	215
Labor force	12 478	1 435	11 043	5 086	5 957	139	334	202	193	297	50	124	83
Civilian labor force	12 472	1 435	11 037	5 086	5 951	139	334	202	193	297	50	124	83
Employed	11 421	1 250	10 171	4 794	5 377	94	287	185	171	269	50	110	71
Unemployed	1 051	185	866	292	5 74	45	47	17	22	28	-	14	12
Not in labor force	17 263	3 593	13 670	5 525	8 145	573	952	380	682	429	68	366	132
Married women in labor force, husband present	6 061	798	5 263	2 197	3 066	87	207	108	98	153	27	74	31
With own children under 6 years	2 014	244	1 770	645	1 125	32	52	35	29	45	5	37	9
Total employed, 16 years old and over	26 353	3 825	22 528	9 641	12 887	398	922	463	641	667	112	387	217
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	2 236	266	1 970	1 093	877	25	112	34	12	45	12	19	7
Managers and administrators, except farm	377	37	340	124	216	5	9	4	-	11	5	-	3
Sales workers	565	33	532	278	254	5	5	-	-	3	-	4	12
Clerical and kindred workers	1 872	154	1 718	857	861	9	23	31	29	20	10	16	11
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	3 332	445	2 887	1 180	1 707	41	125	48	45	89	9	55	33
Operatives, except transport	3 793	878	2 915	1 100	1 815	105	277	107	201	98	18	54	18
Transport equipment operatives	1 687	230	1 457	474	983	25	66	30	53	4	-	22	30
Laborers, except farm	3 184	769	2 415	756	1 659	85	146	92	164	173	10	69	25
Farm workers	739	172	567	50	517	12	23	31	30	31	9	32	4
Service workers, except private household	5 426	505	4 921	2 467	2 454	78	75	51	60	82	11	89	59
Private household workers	3 142	336	2 806	1 262	1 544	8	61	35	47	111	28	27	15
Female employed, 16 years old and over	11 421	1 250	10 171	4 794	5 377	94	287	185	171	269	50	110	71
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	1 627	180	1 447	799	648	15	58	34	5	34	8	19	7
Managers and administrators, except farm	121	-	121	49	72	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sales workers	283	21	262	133	129	5	-	-	-	-	-	4	8
Clerical and kindred workers	965	85	880	425	455	-	23	5	18	10	4	12	8
Operatives, including transport	1 472	291	1 181	468	713	16	87	68	66	50	4	-	-
Other blue-collar workers	258	34	224	103	121	4	17	-	3	10	-	-	-
Farm workers	20	189	169	19	150	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
Service workers, except private household	3 496	283	3 213	1 600	1 613	46	41	26	32	54	6	45	33
Private household workers	3 010	336	2 674	1 198	1 476	8	61	35	47	111	28	27	15
FAMILY INCOME IN 1969													
All families	18 855	3 279	15 576	6 445	9 131	457	825	352	561	503	80	338	145
Less than \$1,000	2 384	617	1 767	767	1 000	120	199	55	81	66	17	74	5
\$1,000 to \$1,999	2 056	371	1 685	708	977	69	99	39	75	55	10	10	14
\$2,000 to \$2,999	1 872	362	1 510	531	979	43	59	60	81	62	7	39	11
\$3,000 to \$3,999	2 170	341	1 829	724	1 105	49	84	33	44	67	5	37	18
\$4,000 to \$4,999	1 905	335	1 570	638	932	37	77	16	82	62	-	48	9
\$5,000 to \$5,999	2 003	417	1 586	624	962	64	105	41	82	53	10	57	-
\$6,000 to \$6,999	1 504	197	1 307	451	856	32	42	22	17	35	5	36	8
\$7,000 to \$7,999	1 220	164	1 056	469	587	16	30	20	32	23	9	13	16
\$8,000 to \$8,999	971	133	838	390	448	4	38	14	22	28	-	10	17
\$9,000 to \$9,999	729	81	648	279	369	-	14	16	4	14	-	9	24
\$10,000 or more	2 041	261	1 780	864	916	23	78	36	41	38	17	5	23
Median income: Families	\$4 496	\$3 849	\$4 635	\$4 772	\$4 541	\$2 919	\$3 661	\$3 667	\$3 989	\$4 024	\$5 100	\$4 188	\$7 469
Families and unrelated individuals	\$3 585	\$3 235	\$3 640	\$3 582	\$3 683	\$2 326	\$2 845	\$2 975	\$3 204	\$3 514	\$2 714	\$3 767	\$7 188
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹													
Percent of families with incomes:													
Less than .50 of poverty level	22.7	31.8	20.8	20.6	21.0	43.3	35.2	30.1	30.3	26.4	38.8	29.9	10.3
.50 to .74	11.8	12.9	11.5	10.2	12.5	13.6	12.7	11.1	14.6	13.3	-	12.7	13.8
.75 to .99	12.3	12.7	12.2	10.9	13.2	12.5	10.8	15.1	17.5	13.5	6.3	10.9	6.9
1.00 to 1.24	10.2	10.9	10.0	8.3	11.2	6.6	10.3	8.0	14.4	12.5	16.3	10.7	15.2
1.25 to 1.49	8.7	7.7	8.9	8.1	9.5	7.9	7.2	8.2	3.6	6.0	-	13.9	18.6
1.50 to 1.99	12.8	9.9	13.4	14.1	12.9	8.5	10.1	11.4	7.3	11.9	5.0	13.0	8.3
2.00 or more	21.6	14.1	23.1	27.8	19.8	7.7	13.8	16.2	12.3	16.3	33.8	8.9	26.9
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹													
Families	8 824	1 883	6 941	2 687	4 254	317	484	198	350	268	36	181	45
Percent of all families	46.8	57.4	44.6	41.7	46.6	69.4	58.7	56.3	62.4	53.3	45.0	53.6	31.0
Mean family income	\$2 157	\$2 026	\$2 193	\$2 040	\$2 289	\$1 899	\$1 814	\$2 111	\$2 365	\$2 262	\$1 271	\$1 762	\$2 317
Mean income deficit	\$2 059	\$2 236	\$2 011	\$1 940	\$2 056	\$2 588	\$2 207	\$2 057	\$2 058	\$2 188	\$2 833	\$2 405	\$1 341
Percent receiving public assistance income	14.5	12.3	15.1	18.6	12.9	7.9	17.1	13.1	13.7	12.3	22.2	2.2	8.9
Mean size of family	5.10	5.26	5.05	4.64	5.31	5.63	4.73	5.11	5.88	5.10	5.44	5.50	3.93
With related children under 18 years	7 412	1 535	5 877	2 172	3 705	276	402	142	285	210	30	150	36
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.54	3.68	3.50	3.28	3.63	3.88	3.06	3.68	4.52	3.43	4.27	3.83	2.39
With related children under 6 years	4 060	833	3 227	1 238	1 989	158	196	64	161	103	24	116	11
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.78	1.99	1.73	1.69	1.76	1.97	1.58	2.36	2.08	2.17	-	2.10	-
Families with female head	3 660	590	3 070	1 491	1 579	98	149	58	141	63	21	48	12
With related children under 18 years	3 310	519	2 791	1 305	1 486	89	133	39	126	57	15	48	12
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.20	3.16	3.20	3.12	3.28	3.21	2.71	3.56	3.93	2.63	-	2.29	-
With related children under 6 years	1 711	219	1 492	723	769	48	43	15	52	16	9	36	-
Percent in labor force	46.8	23.7	50.2	52.3	48.2	-	44.2	-	11.5	-	-	13.9	-
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.71	1.82	1.70	1.68	1.72	1.71	1.44	-	1.71	-	-	1.19	-
Family heads	8 824	1 883	6 941	2 687	4 254	317	484	198	350	268	36	181	45
Percent 65 years and over	16.5	23.4	14.6	15.4	14.1	20.8	25.2	20.2	31.7	22.4	8.3	12.7	33.3
Civilian male heads under 65 years	4 210	1 012	3 198	964	2 234	189	258	103	152	153	15	114	24
Percent in labor force	77.6	75.0	78.4	74.6	80.0	75.1	65.9	65.0	83.6	77.8	-	88.6	-
Unrelated individuals	3 119	420	2 699	1 447	1 252	54	147	57	61	68	16	17	-
Percent of all unrelated individuals	66.8	77.3	65.5	63.1	68.5	94.7	79.5	85.1	62.9	82.9	-	56.7	-
Mean income	\$660	\$581	\$673	\$743	\$591	\$580	\$554	\$557	\$519	\$631	-	-	-
Mean income deficit	\$1 157	\$1 237	\$1 145	\$1 080	\$1 220	\$1 244	\$1 282	\$1 196	\$1 346	\$1 166	-	-	-
Percent receiving public assistance income	17.2	14.0	17.7	19.1	16.2	18.5	30.6	-	-	-	-	-	-
Percent 65 years and over	40.9	45.0	40.2	42.8	37.3	64.8	49.7	54.4	-	41.2	-	-	-
Persons	48 078	10 326	37 752	13 909	23 843	1 840	2 434	1 069	2 118	1 436	212	1 012	177
Percent of all persons	51.6	61.3	49.5	46.3	51.6	74.3	57.9	57.6	68.9	61.3	50.7	59.0	28.1
Percent receiving Social Security income	7.7	8.8	7.3	9.1	6.3	6.9	10.8	12.3	9.2	7.9	10.4		

Table P-6. Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Charleston													Balance of Charleston County	
	Tract 0004	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0019.01	Tract 0019.02
EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION															
Male, 16 years old and over															
Labor force	257	484	508	571	954	1 139	1 211	509	603	405	445	120	331	147	173
Civilian labor force	180	306	342	334	662	795	740	397	348	230	341	88	223	115	129
Employed	176	296	342	334	662	784	740	397	348	230	334	88	223	115	129
Unemployed	4	10	6	0	0	11	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	0
Not in labor force	170	280	306	316	614	746	703	356	337	210	334	88	223	115	122
Female, 16 years old and over	358	618	705	856	1 314	1 514	1 723	694	921	457	504	198	406	161	198
Labor force	151	371	328	345	617	698	785	390	343	161	294	150	281	69	107
Civilian labor force	151	371	328	345	617	698	785	390	343	161	294	150	281	69	107
Employed	145	344	309	308	542	659	767	375	326	156	285	144	276	63	103
Unemployed	6	27	19	37	75	139	118	15	17	5	9	6	5	6	4
Not in labor force	207	247	377	511	697	816	938	304	578	296	210	48	125	92	91
Married women in labor force, husband present	59	148	141	146	230	299	300	201	74	82	205	61	173	25	36
With own children under 6 years	4	65	47	29	79	90	66	50	36	22	43	18	70	8	27
Total employed, 16 years old and over	315	624	615	624	1 156	1 405	1 470	731	663	366	619	232	499	178	225
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	11	54	20	17	61	143	204	102	34	21	156	63	139	7	11
Managers and administrators, except farm	-	3	3	14	-	22	25	12	-	10	16	6	-	7	5
Sales workers	15	-	41	16	27	47	44	14	7	9	16	17	15	16	5
Clerical and kindred workers	10	78	46	57	87	116	148	53	78	11	66	32	50	9	28
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	31	65	107	59	161	179	158	132	54	46	85	35	42	18	33
Operatives, except transport	42	52	68	62	175	140	140	82	94	46	92	15	64	17	24
Transport equipment operatives	27	16	28	49	29	78	31	32	49	43	18	10	39	11	5
Laborers, except farm	34	51	45	36	151	83	110	67	70	24	30	-	34	23	33
Farm workers	4	-	6	-	10	14	7	-	4	-	5	-	-	-	-
Service workers, except private household	60	243	196	140	335	382	411	170	160	84	122	34	70	49	51
Private household workers	81	62	55	174	120	201	192	67	113	72	13	20	46	21	30
Female employed, 16 years old and over	145	344	309	308	542	659	767	375	326	156	285	144	276	63	103
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	-	33	12	13	47	114	143	87	27	21	102	45	102	7	4
Managers and administrators, except farm	-	-	-	-	-	12	16	5	-	10	-	-	-	-	-
Sales workers	-	-	18	-	24	17	14	4	-	11	12	6	-	-	-
Clerical and kindred workers	5	26	37	16	28	67	60	30	40	7	47	22	32	9	14
Operatives, including transport	27	44	27	21	80	36	64	43	55	10	7	-	42	5	19
Other blue-collar workers	-	7	15	-	11	7	5	8	14	4	16	11	5	-	5
Farm workers	4	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-
Service workers, except private household	34	172	145	84	225	227	275	121	82	45	84	28	43	21	26
Private household workers	75	62	55	174	117	179	187	67	104	59	13	20	46	21	30
FAMILY INCOME IN 1969															
All families	217	396	404	473	792	924	1 057	428	550	298	340	103	269	135	131
Less than \$1,000	32	38	72	101	153	66	104	19	83	46	20	-	10	10	5
\$1,000 to \$1,999	36	27	22	65	120	116	141	28	96	32	17	-	6	36	16
\$2,000 to \$2,999	34	15	30	47	72	106	92	34	41	28	13	-	6	8	40
\$3,000 to \$3,999	-	55	39	73	66	151	113	55	89	29	21	7	22	21	17
\$4,000 to \$4,999	26	45	49	53	96	102	91	21	74	30	19	-	17	5	4
\$5,000 to \$5,999	30	66	30	46	58	82	103	57	73	41	-	12	-	7	-
\$6,000 to \$6,999	16	37	67	19	54	55	42	23	19	25	33	10	23	17	10
\$7,000 to \$7,999	6	44	23	33	39	66	94	44	9	21	28	4	50	5	5
\$8,000 to \$8,999	5	18	22	19	48	55	93	32	4	20	17	23	14	7	10
\$9,000 to \$9,999	17	17	12	6	20	31	56	43	18	8	38	4	9	-	-
\$10,000 or more	15	34	38	11	66	94	128	72	44	18	134	43	112	19	24
Median income: Families	\$4 250	\$5 273	\$4 796	\$3 322	\$3 773	\$4 225	\$4 863	\$6 000	\$3 618	\$4 467	\$9 053	\$8 804	\$8 036	\$3 643	\$3 265
Families and unrelated individuals	\$2 058	\$4 878	\$3 463	\$2 308	\$2 430	\$3 414	\$3 587	\$5 377	\$2 668	\$3 625	\$7 853	\$8 543	\$7 796	\$3 452	\$2 938
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹															
Percent of families with incomes:															
Less than .50 of poverty level	25.3	13.4	22.8	29.8	33.5	17.3	19.1	9.1	31.1	26.5	9.4	-	5.2	31.1	22.9
.50 to .74	12.9	8.8	3.2	13.5	13.0	11.4	11.9	4.4	15.6	11.7	5.3	-	5.9	13.3	23.7
.75 to .99	10.1	11.4	15.8	17.8	12.4	13.9	11.7	7.9	10.7	5.0	4.1	5.8	1.9	6.7	6.9
1.00 to 1.24	11.5	9.3	13.4	8.9	3.5	10.5	4.7	11.7	11.3	13.1	-	5.8	5.2	12.6	10.7
1.25 to 1.49	5.1	11.4	10.9	8.7	5.2	8.4	6.4	11.0	5.1	12.4	10.0	17.5	4.8	10.4	9.9
1.50 to 1.99	12.9	12.4	15.1	9.9	9.2	14.6	15.9	19.9	12.9	15.1	13.5	4.9	26.8	11.9	7.6
2.00 or more	22.1	33.3	18.8	11.4	23.2	23.9	30.2	36.0	13.3	16.1	57.6	66.0	50.2	14.1	18.3
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹															
Families															
Percent of all families	105	133	169	289	466	393	452	92	316	129	64	6	35	69	70
Mean family income	\$1 885	\$2 200	\$1 830	\$1 968	\$1 906	\$2 319	\$2 153	\$1 830	\$2 097	\$1 759	\$1 951	...	\$2 213	\$2 100	\$2 117
Mean income deficit	\$1 979	\$1 887	\$1 900	\$2 147	\$2 141	\$1 750	\$1 816	\$1 465	\$2 014	\$2 329	\$1 846	...	\$1 443	\$2 158	\$2 172
Percent receiving public assistance income	26.7	9.8	13.0	17.3	22.5	23.4	20.1	10.9	13.9	23.3	-	-	-	8.7	24.3
Mean size of family	4.22	5.17	4.00	4.83	4.80	4.93	4.59	3.51	4.95	4.41	4.23	...	3.94	4.87	4.77
With related children under 18 years	89	110	124	237	392	321	352	83	264	104	48	6	23	65	70
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.82	3.44	2.40	3.40	3.28	3.58	3.54	2.11	3.61	3.06	3.08	...	...	3.38	2.73
With related children under 6 years	1.44	1.54	1.58	1.69	1.95	1.70	1.63	1.60	1.65	1.59	1.33	-	...	...	2.38
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.64	1.54	1.58	1.69	1.95	1.70	1.63	1.60	1.65	1.59	1.33	-	...	...	2.38
Families with female head	79	71	63	184	243	197	282	60	166	71	36	-	14	37	44
With related children under 18 years	68	66	52	160	221	178	237	55	148	63	29	-	14	37	44
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.84	3.89	2.92	3.29	2.95	3.54	3.24	1.71	3.24	2.75	2.76	-	...	3.32	2.36
With related children under 6 years	35	52	33	67	115	113	148	14	83	33	18	-	6	3	19
Percent in labor force	68.6	71.2	42.4	34.3	53.0	49.6	50.7	...	44.6	60.6	...	-	...	...	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.66	1.75	1.94	1.78	1.76	1.89	1.53	...	1.55	1.36	...	-	...	...	...
Family heads															
Percent of all persons	105	133	169	289	466	393	452	92	316	129	64	6	35	69	70
Percent 65 years and over	9.5	8.3	22.5	14.5	7.7	20.6	13.9	14.1	12.3	25.6	37.5	-	45.7	23.2	-
Civilian male heads under 65 years	16	51	73	84	203	156	151	32	115	41	18	6	9	28	26
Percent in labor force	...	84.3	65.8	61.9	69.5	71.8	74.8	65.6	97.4	58.5	...	...	...	25.0	100.0
Unrelated individuals															
Percent of all unrelated individuals	87	30	116	148	272	170	259	53	154	40	28	-	23	11	7
Mean income	\$577	\$1 090	\$694	\$699	\$673	\$885	\$788	\$557	\$738	\$915	\$520	...	...	...	...
Mean income deficit	\$1 260	\$758	\$1 133	\$1 108	\$1 152	\$968	\$1 017	\$1 268	\$1 085	\$891	\$1 335	...	...	...	...
Percent receiving public assistance income	23.0	13.3	20.7	35.8	22.8	22.4	19.7	-	15.4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Percent 65 years and over	23.0	46.7	54.3	54.7	42.6	28.8									

Table P-6. Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

**Census Tracts With
400 or More Negro
Population**

Balance of Charleston County—Con.

	Tract 0020.01	Tract 0020.03	Tract 0021.01	Tract 0021.02	Tract 0022	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0026.01	Tract 0026.02	Tract 0026.03	Tract 0027	Tract 0029	Tract 0031.01	Tract 0031.02	
EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION																
Male, 16 years old and over																
Labor force	259	664	362	444	447	267	726	801	180	154	328	246	152	124	121	
Civilian labor force	179	508	242	320	252	144	476	492	143	124	228	202	121	61	89	
Employed	179	492	242	320	252	144	476	492	143	124	226	176	121	61	59	
Unemployed	—	20	9	25	11	4	21	28	—	11	3	10	—	61	49	
Not in labor force	80	156	120	124	195	123	250	309	37	30	100	44	31	63	32	
Female, 16 years old and over																
Labor force	307	837	420	507	501	384	890	999	219	204	367	353	249	144	146	
Civilian labor force	145	441	173	212	110	114	270	402	112	121	192	174	136	55	68	
Employed	145	441	173	212	110	114	270	402	112	121	192	174	136	55	68	
Unemployed	—	22	21	6	14	—	55	16	8	31	—	7	—	7	5	
Not in labor force	162	396	247	295	391	270	620	597	107	83	175	179	113	89	78	
Married women in labor force, husband present	80	271	68	131	39	50	136	201	67	64	112	100	55	36	14	
With own children under 6 years	33	114	28	69	5	—	43	98	27	16	45	9	19	17	—	
Total employed, 16 years old and over	324	891	385	501	337	254	670	850	247	203	415	333	257	109	112	
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	8	59	16	30	4	24	3	45	4	16	95	36	32	14	23	
Managers and administrators, except farm	5	28	9	12	—	6	10	—	—	—	18	—	6	—	5	
Sales workers	—	44	5	3	—	11	14	19	—	—	8	8	9	—	—	
Clerical and kindred workers	16	40	30	29	16	—	10	47	—	9	41	27	26	12	6	
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	60	181	57	35	38	39	88	122	36	12	78	21	11	17	29	
Operatives, except transport	27	115	43	47	40	58	63	73	26	17	38	51	14	18	10	
Transport equipment operatives	30	62	63	43	43	13	106	97	29	—	21	3	8	8	9	
Laborers, except farm	33	52	35	84	70	14	160	71	18	44	29	45	40	3	5	
Farm workers	12	16	27	62	51	50	44	85	43	9	—	11	—	—	—	
Service workers, except private household	70	214	57	74	33	9	67	161	23	40	46	103	58	33	18	
Private household workers	63	80	43	62	42	30	105	130	59	56	41	28	53	4	7	
Female employed, 16 years old and over																
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	145	419	152	206	96	114	215	386	104	90	192	167	136	48	63	
Managers and administrators, except farm	8	44	16	25	—	24	3	38	4	12	65	24	32	7	23	
Sales workers	5	8	—	4	—	—	10	—	9	—	9	—	6	—	5	
Clerical and kindred workers	—	22	5	—	—	11	3	7	—	—	8	—	4	—	—	
Operatives, including transport	12	23	15	14	16	—	4	33	—	—	30	15	16	12	—	
Other blue-collar workers	12	66	29	29	—	22	41	26	4	—	12	25	—	3	10	
Farm workers	—	23	—	3	5	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Service workers, except private household	5	—	5	17	6	22	16	50	7	—	5	—	—	—	—	
Private household workers	40	160	39	65	27	5	30	102	18	22	27	70	29	22	18	
	63	73	43	49	42	30	105	130	59	56	41	28	49	4	7	
FAMILY INCOME IN 1969																
All families																
Less than \$1,000	215	529	228	347	322	185	531	623	145	115	216	221	117	103	115	
\$1,000 to \$1,999	19	24	27	84	49	61	80	53	25	3	12	15	3	21	7	
\$2,000 to \$2,999	10	41	32	58	47	36	92	86	14	19	5	14	6	11	14	
\$3,000 to \$3,999	30	12	31	37	36	25	88	128	3	7	15	17	14	—	4	
\$4,000 to \$4,999	33	36	41	41	34	4	113	85	19	20	5	8	4	19	26	
\$5,000 to \$5,999	37	39	5	20	22	3	90	80	22	4	17	38	14	7	10	
\$6,000 to \$6,999	35	80	—	11	50	4	22	41	12	22	22	14	18	8	17	
\$7,000 to \$7,999	9	57	27	38	39	26	33	25	17	8	31	45	23	7	10	
\$8,000 to \$8,999	4	34	11	9	21	17	10	30	28	8	8	7	—	18	6	
\$9,000 to \$9,999	13	41	—	17	9	—	5	33	—	—	21	11	7	4	—	
\$10,000 or more	6	35	24	11	—	—	11	22	—	3	15	26	3	3	6	
Median income: Families	\$4 419	\$6 570	\$3 585	\$2 851	\$3 853	\$1 875	\$3 137	\$3 524	\$4 523	\$5 205	\$7 125	\$6 100	\$5 972	\$4 071	\$4 650	
Families and unrelated individuals	\$4 122	\$5 900	\$3 189	\$2 365	\$2 988	\$1 510	\$2 758	\$2 969	\$3 816	\$3 960	\$6 242	\$6 022	\$5 167	\$3 658	\$3 865	
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹																
Percent of families with incomes:																
Less than .50 of poverty level	12.1	13.6	20.2	41.2	22.7	50.8	30.3	25.0	20.7	15.7	7.9	14.0	13.7	23.3	14.8	
.50 to .74	19.5	4.5	24.6	15.6	13.0	2.2	26.1	17.8	10.3	27.0	9.3	10.9	2.6	—	7.8	
.75 to .99	24.7	9.6	4.4	8.6	18.3	8.6	13.6	16.1	15.2	19.1	4.6	7.7	3.4	4.9	4.3	
1.00 to 1.24	4.7	10.8	15.8	4.3	9.0	10.3	16.3	11.6	9.0	3.5	6.5	15.8	20.5	24.3	14.8	
1.25 to 1.49	4.7	8.7	4.4	6.1	12.1	10.3	6.0	11.2	18.4	—	9.7	6.3	14.5	14.6	33.0	
1.50 to 1.99	8.4	18.0	14.9	6.6	7.8	7.0	4.2	5.9	17.9	12.2	13.9	10.4	11.1	10.7	3.5	
2.00 or more	26.0	34.8	15.8	17.6	17.1	10.8	3.4	12.4	8.3	22.6	48.1	34.8	34.2	22.3	21.7	
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹																
Families																
Percent of all families	121	147	112	227	174	114	386	367	67	71	47	72	23	29	31	
Mean family income	\$3 032	\$2 802	\$1 911	\$1 709	\$2 073	\$1 153	\$2 305	\$2 349	\$2 234	\$3 336	\$2 286	\$2 485	...	\$933	\$2 152	
Mean income deficit	\$1 940	\$1 813	\$2 176	\$2 544	\$1 932	\$2 801	\$2 190	\$2 123	\$1 819	\$1 633	\$1 684	\$2 174	...	\$2 366	\$1 827	
Percent receiving public assistance income	6.6	12.9	18.8	21.1	9.8	21.9	13.1	—	—	18.3	—	11.1	—	—	—	
Mean size of family	5.69	5.67	4.78	4.98	5.42	5.75	5.72	5.73	4.96	6.30	4.43	5.56	...	3.59	4.48	
With related children under 18 years	1.16	1.36	9.8	18.6	13.2	10.2	330	336	58	71	38	72	19	20	27	
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.71	3.60	3.21	3.28	4.06	3.99	3.95	3.72	3.83	3.65	2.87	3.88	...	3.11	—	
With related children under 6 years	39	66	33	70	50	45	179	207	45	34	9	58	...	17	16	
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.23	1.38	1.45	2.03	1.84	2.67	1.91	1.82	2.64	1.71	—	1.50	...	—	—	
Families with female head	32	57	20	74	52	53	117	124	47	38	7	48	16	12	11	
With related children under 18 years	27	57	17	74	41	53	111	119	38	38	7	48	16	12	11	
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.30	3.16	...	3.47	2.76	3.45	3.86	3.34	2.66	2.47	...	3.50	...	...	...
With related children under 6 years	5	27	8	32	21	15	63	70	29	17	4	34	...	12	—	
Percent in labor force	...	77.8	...	78.1	...	...	33.3	57.1	89.7	...	...	47.1	...	...	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	1.67	...	2.13	...	...	1.60	1.86	2.00	...	...	1.65	...	...	...
Family heads	121	147	112	227	174	114	386	367	67	71	47	72	23	29	31	
Percent 65 years and over	7.4	16.3	34.8	20.3	6.9	18.4	11.7	16.0	13.4	19.7	10.6	—	...	27.6	12.9	
Civilian male heads under 65 years	80	65	60	120	110	—	248	215	20	29	35	18	...	9	11	
Percent in labor force	87.5	89.2	78.3	78.3	86.4	86.4	87.1	85.4	...	72.4	88.6	...	...	...	...
Unrelated individuals	27	55	35	44	40	57	80	165	17	9	24	...	...	...	...
Percent of all unrelated individuals	84.4	67.1	60.3	84.6	87.0	79.2	80.0	85.4	56.7	...	34.8	...	...	...	...
Mean income	\$631	\$582	\$817	\$424	\$553	\$605	\$386	\$543	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mean income deficit	\$1 204	\$1 258	\$925	\$1 342	\$1 084	\$1 146	\$396	\$1 246	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Percent receiving public assistance income	...	9.1	34.3	20.5	20.0	...	18.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Percent 65 years and over	37.0	21.8	40.0	75.0	47.4	41.7	37.5	36.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Persons	715	888	570	1 175												

Table P-6. Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population

Balance of Charleston County—Con.

	Tract 0031.04	Tract 0031.05	Tract 0032	Tract 0033	Tract 0037	Tract 0039	Tract 0040	Tract 0042.99	Tract 0043	Tract 0044	Tract 0045	Tract 0046.01	Tract 0046.02	Tract 0047	Tract 0050	
EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION																
Male, 16 years old and over																
Labor force	113	277	306	759	429	358	179	666	450	894	631	383	664	196	858	
Civilian labor force	105	206	306	541	334	189	118	666	377	640	377	239	475	114	527	
Employed	97	184	—	520	294	166	113	—	338	625	377	239	475	108	527	
Unemployed	7	168	—	504	289	153	113	—	331	600	370	219	456	104	447	
Not in labor force	—	16	—	16	5	13	—	—	27	25	7	20	19	4	80	
Total	8	71	—	218	95	169	61	—	73	254	254	144	189	82	331	
Female, 16 years old and over																
Labor force	164	307	38	833	705	248	215	—	498	1 037	636	395	810	280	965	
Civilian labor force	93	155	6	340	286	116	106	—	242	497	233	146	404	105	296	
Employed	93	155	—	340	286	116	106	—	242	497	233	146	404	105	296	
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Not in labor force	71	152	32	493	419	132	109	—	256	540	403	249	406	175	669	
Married women in labor force, husband present	53	95	—	164	143	65	48	—	125	273	116	78	192	45	161	
With own children under 6 years	14	53	—	70	70	18	7	—	49	77	33	46	68	13	45	
Total employed, 16 years old and over	190	303	—	802	498	252	206	—	526	1 033	596	352	827	205	708	
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	13	15	—	106	42	26	8	—	6	60	28	26	58	39	23	
Managers and administrators, except farm	—	9	—	19	20	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	24	—	—	
Sales workers	6	9	—	3	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	14	—	—	
Clerical and kindred workers	23	15	—	62	83	14	4	—	57	81	49	17	64	5	32	
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	14	33	—	101	29	32	—	—	82	142	108	46	77	38	90	
Operatives, except transport	13	25	—	118	138	43	45	—	116	184	103	36	121	29	135	
Transport equipment operatives	11	25	—	37	32	31	33	—	25	67	42	29	69	7	17	
Laborers, except farm	26	56	—	123	27	26	10	—	66	155	46	48	114	12	187	
Farm workers	—	5	—	10	—	—	—	—	6	—	6	27	17	—	36	
Service workers, except private household	66	99	—	169	81	51	72	—	96	203	153	57	158	31	101	
Private household workers	18	15	—	54	46	29	20	—	46	130	56	41	111	30	75	
Female employed, 16 years old and over																
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	8	15	—	58	24	26	8	—	6	46	6	21	32	39	23	
Managers and administrators, except farm	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	5	—	—	
Sales workers	6	5	—	3	—	—	—	—	6	6	5	14	5	3	6	
Clerical and kindred workers	15	6	—	33	33	5	4	—	37	38	8	5	31	—	21	
Operatives, including transport	10	14	—	37	61	23	7	—	33	74	43	5	50	6	43	
Other blue-collar workers	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	19	16	5	—	—	19	
Farm workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	13	
Service workers, except private household	36	74	—	109	67	16	49	—	57	127	92	42	137	23	61	
Private household workers	18	15	—	54	24	29	20	—	35	123	56	41	107	30	75	
FAMILY INCOME IN 1969																
All families	102	229	26	528	513	199	156	—	340	681	444	256	507	162	631	
Less than \$1,000	4	19	—	62	126	11	17	—	6	58	26	34	14	16	105	
\$1,000 to \$1,999	11	13	—	34	72	8	21	—	32	54	49	36	23	10	77	
\$2,000 to \$2,999	9	22	—	55	6	27	21	—	58	22	34	30	90	22	88	
\$3,000 to \$3,999	3	42	—	36	66	18	18	—	24	96	77	21	53	18	103	
\$4,000 to \$4,999	8	10	—	57	43	24	24	—	43	100	75	17	55	6	53	
\$5,000 to \$5,999	11	28	14	55	67	27	16	—	41	72	33	45	94	28	58	
\$6,000 to \$6,999	19	20	—	60	53	9	9	—	38	51	26	11	26	14	73	
\$7,000 to \$7,999	3	28	8	64	22	13	6	—	16	57	27	22	53	15	31	
\$8,000 to \$8,999	—	11	4	47	9	33	3	—	25	53	24	4	25	23	6	
\$9,000 to \$9,999	11	10	—	9	19	12	14	—	23	23	46	9	15	—	10	
\$10,000 or more	23	26	—	49	30	17	7	—	34	95	27	27	59	10	27	
Median income: Families	\$6 263	\$5 304	\$5 929	\$5 364	\$3 795	\$5 426	\$4 042	—	\$5 171	\$5 146	\$4 480	\$4 412	\$5 197	\$5 321	\$3 442	
Families and unrelated individuals	\$6 105	\$4 583	\$2 081	\$4 377	\$3 148	\$4 958	\$3 554	\$2 537	\$4 320	\$4 616	\$3 938	\$3 452	\$5 011	\$3 639	\$3 137	
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹																
Percent of families with incomes:																
Less than .50 of poverty level	14.7	16.6	—	19.7	37.6	9.5	21.2	—	7.9	12.0	14.4	24.2	12.4	16.0	28.7	
.50 to .74	—	13.5	—	5.3	7.8	7.0	15.4	—	4.4	9.7	18.9	19.5	13.8	—	13.5	
.75 to .99	7.8	9.2	19.2	15.5	9.7	16.6	17.9	—	19.7	19.7	10.1	10.9	16.0	24.7	12.7	
1.00 to 1.24	19.6	9.2	30.8	9.1	6.0	17.6	3.2	—	14.7	5.3	4.7	10.2	17.2	15.4	15.5	
1.25 to 1.49	8.8	4.4	19.2	11.4	6.0	10.6	4.5	—	16.2	14.1	10.4	6.6	4.3	8.0	10.1	
1.50 to 1.99	21.6	21.8	30.8	15.0	11.1	13.1	35.9	—	14.1	15.3	22.1	12.9	14.8	24.1	10.0	
2.00 or more	27.5	25.3	—	24.1	21.6	25.6	1.9	—	22.9	23.9	19.4	15.6	21.5	11.7	9.5	
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹																
Families	23	90	5	214	283	66	85	—	109	282	193	140	214	66	346	
Percent of all families	22.5	39.3	19.2	40.5	55.2	33.2	54.5	—	32.1	41.4	43.5	54.7	42.2	40.7	54.8	
Mean family income	...	\$2 235	...	\$2 397	\$1 692	\$2 715	\$2 284	—	\$2 655	\$2 689	\$2 551	\$2 393	\$2 833	\$2 402	\$2 011	
Mean income deficit	...	\$ 204	...	\$1 889	\$2 357	\$1 664	\$1 951	—	\$1 221	\$1 610	\$1 984	\$2 100	\$1 835	\$1 497	\$2 316	
Percent receiving public assistance income	...	11.1	...	7.5	20.8	15.2	7.1	—	8.3	10.3	11.4	20.0	9.8	15.2	11.0	
Mean size of family	...	5.08	...	4.79	4.45	5.59	4.85	—	4.57	5.14	5.26	5.82	6.33	4.45	5.51	
With related children under 18 years	19	90	5	175	263	56	73	—	84	253	174	108	190	44	290	
Mean number of related children under 18 years	...	3.39	...	3.25	3.11	4.36	3.63	—	3.26	3.39	3.43	4.27	4.48	3.64	3.82	
With related children under 6 years	10	61	5	97	175	28	35	—	34	153	94	62	107	22	163	
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	1.41	...	1.49	1.45	2.79	1.49	—	1.97	1.67	1.59	1.85	2.04	—	1.69	
Families with female head	15	46	—	69	157	26	37	—	42	86	47	35	56	33	141	
With related children under 18 years	15	46	—	69	157	26	31	—	42	86	47	29	56	27	111	
Mean number of related children under 18 years	...	3.39	...	2.33	3.00	3.77	3.23	—	3.86	2.51	3.13	5.31	4.50	4.07	4.11	
With related children under 6 years	10	26	—	31	94	10	18	—	22	56	23	16	28	15	61	
Percent in labor force	...	100.0	...	19.4	36.2	...	...	—	...	58.9	...	...	39.3	...	1.93
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	1.00	...	1.19	1.53	...	...	—	...	1.71	...	...	2.68	...	1.93
Family heads	23	90	5	214	283	66	85	—	109	282	193	140	214	66	346	
Percent 65 years and over	...	4.0	...	15.9	3.5	15.2	20.0	—	15.6	11.3	11.9	36.4	7.9	7.6	16.2	
Civilian male heads under 65 years	8	35	—	120	113	26	37	—	42	169	123	79	141	28	184	
Percent in labor force	...	60.0	...	92.5	73.5	84.6	75.7	—	66.7	94.7	71.5	79.7	83.0	64.3	74.5	
Unrelated individuals	—	18	—	117	85	16	14	—	62	80	90	36	22	40	71	
Percent of all unrelated individuals	...	56.3	...	73.6	73.3	64.0	35.9	—	54.4	59.7	68.7	61.0	48.9	72.7	80.7	
Mean income	...	...	...	\$378	\$727	...	...	—	\$915	\$640	\$864	\$592	...	\$574	\$663
Mean income deficit	...	...	...	\$1 455	\$1 117	...	...	—	\$871	\$1 189	\$990	\$1 197	...	\$1 257	\$1 145
Percent receiving public assistance income	...	...	...	21.4	37.6	...	...	—	11.						

Table P-6. Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**Census Tracts With
400 or More Negro
Population**

	Totals for split tracts in Charleston County					Adjacent tracts in Dorchester County							
	Tract 0026.02	Tract 0026.03	Tract 0027	Tract 0029	Tract 0044	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108
EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION													
Male, 16 years old and over													
Labor force	154	338	276	166	894	329	589	668	439	170	439	305	232
Civilian labor force	124	238	227	135	640	191	371	473	312	113	349	233	121
Employed	113	228	186	135	600	176	362	447	305	113	344	221	107
Unemployed	11	3	10	—	25	15	9	26	—	—	21	23	11
Not in labor force	30	100	49	31	254	138	218	195	127	57	90	72	111
Female, 16 years old and over													
Labor force	204	377	407	287	1 045	321	778	734	484	237	480	379	255
Civilian labor force	121	197	195	160	501	98	280	186	114	102	229	230	111
Employed	121	197	195	160	501	98	280	186	114	102	229	230	111
Unemployed	90	197	183	160	437	79	254	170	94	81	177	212	105
Not in labor force	31	—	12	—	64	19	26	16	20	21	52	18	6
Married women in labor force, husband present	83	180	212	127	544	223	498	548	370	135	251	149	144
With own children under 6 years	64	117	111	71	273	75	155	126	68	61	127	105	72
Total employed, 16 years old and over	16	45	14	35	77	27	62	40	9	6	67	32	31
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	16	105	52	32	64	14	33	27	14	14	30	49	5
Managers and administrators, except farm	—	18	—	6	—	4	16	—	—	—	—	13	—
Sales workers	—	8	14	9	11	—	13	8	—	—	—	10	6
Clerical and kindred workers	9	41	41	26	81	16	17	19	34	5	—	8	—
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	12	78	21	11	142	42	77	107	28	29	81	20	37
Operatives, except transport	17	38	51	20	184	44	114	184	123	55	91	39	16
Transport equipment operatives	—	21	3	8	67	18	26	45	34	5	34	29	25
Laborers, except farm	44	29	45	48	155	23	118	104	79	15	99	72	18
Farm workers	9	—	11	—	—	46	54	70	26	17	—	—	7
Service workers, except private household	40	46	103	74	203	16	56	43	56	26	108	79	27
Private household workers	56	41	28	61	130	32	92	10	5	28	57	91	60
Female employed, 16 years old and over													
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	12	70	30	32	50	14	29	14	7	14	17	212	105
Managers and administrators, except farm	—	9	—	6	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	16	5
Sales workers	—	8	6	4	6	—	9	4	—	—	—	9	—
Clerical and kindred workers	—	30	19	16	38	5	13	19	8	—	—	5	6
Operatives, including transport	—	12	25	6	74	13	53	60	28	23	—	4	—
Other blue-collar workers	—	—	—	—	19	5	6	11	9	—	—	—	—
Farm workers	—	—	5	—	—	—	6	12	—	—	—	—	13
Service workers, except private household	22	27	70	39	127	10	38	40	42	16	71	53	21
Private household workers	56	41	28	57	123	32	92	10	—	28	57	91	60
FAMILY INCOME IN 1969													
All families	115	226	256	131	685	217	467	481	298	119	289	218	141
Less than \$1,000	3	12	19	3	58	17	47	78	33	5	24	10	10
\$1,000 to \$1,999	19	5	14	6	54	47	87	45	5	6	28	14	5
\$2,000 to \$2,999	7	15	22	14	26	33	59	69	25	28	3	36	26
\$3,000 to \$3,999	20	5	8	4	96	29	60	62	44	10	23	18	19
\$4,000 to \$4,999	4	17	44	14	100	13	59	45	65	23	39	30	11
\$5,000 to \$5,999	22	22	14	26	72	20	33	34	36	16	17	13	14
\$6,000 to \$6,999	8	31	50	29	51	14	47	32	22	13	37	18	21
\$7,000 to \$7,999	8	8	7	—	57	4	9	27	12	8	20	19	6
\$8,000 to \$8,999	—	21	11	7	53	19	36	15	20	5	17	24	4
\$9,000 to \$9,999	3	15	26	3	23	—	17	28	—	5	13	—	7
\$10,000 or more	21	75	41	25	95	21	17	46	36	—	68	16	18
Median income: Families	\$5 205	\$7 750	\$6 140	\$5 942	\$5 118	\$3 397	\$3 742	\$3 782	\$4 646	\$4 457	\$6 284	\$4 367	\$4 955
Families and unrelated individuals	\$3 960	\$6 403	\$6 070	\$5 288	\$4 579	\$2 985	\$3 279	\$3 460	\$4 231	\$4 087	\$5 029	\$3 466	\$3 474
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹													
Percent of families with incomes:													
Less than .50 of poverty level	15.7	7.5	13.7	12.2	12.0	28.1	23.1	32.4	15.4	7.6	14.2	9.6	20.6
.50 to .74	27.0	8.8	11.3	2.3	10.2	20.7	13.3	11.9	10.1	9.2	9.3	18.8	—
.75 to .99	19.1	4.4	6.6	3.1	19.6	6.0	8.8	8.3	20.5	24.4	6.9	13.3	18.4
1.00 to 1.24	3.5	6.2	15.6	22.9	5.3	9.7	12.0	7.3	12.4	25.2	11.1	19.3	18.4
1.25 to 1.49	—	9.3	5.5	19.1	14.0	5.1	14.3	4.6	3.7	6.7	15.9	12.8	—
1.50 to 1.99	12.2	13.3	13.3	9.9	15.2	10.1	14.6	14.1	13.1	4.2	13.5	11.9	29.1
2.00 or more	22.6	50.4	34.0	30.5	23.8	20.3	13.9	21.4	24.8	22.7	29.1	14.2	13.5
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹													
Families													
Percent of all families	71	47	81	23	286	119	211	253	137	49	88	91	55
Mean family income	\$3 336	\$2 286	\$2 336	...	\$2 691	\$1 925	\$1 895	\$2 004	\$2 900	\$2 737	\$2 131	\$2 073	\$2 565
Mean income deficit	\$1 633	\$1 684	\$2 097	...	\$1 614	\$2 034	\$2 259	\$2 269	\$1 629	\$1 133	\$1 955	\$1 581	\$1 766
Percent receiving public assistance income	18.3	—	9.9	...	10.1	25.2	27.5	16.6	10.9	—	15.9	9.9	38.2
Mean size of family	6.30	4.43	5.22	...	5.15	4.82	4.92	5.19	6.07	4.76	5.61	3.86	5.24
With related children under 18 years	71	38	77	19	257	94	188	212	112	28	77	60	46
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.65	2.87	3.69	...	3.42	3.15	3.14	3.53	4.48	3.96	3.57	2.93	3.54
With related children under 6 years	34	9	63	—	157	44	129	146	72	9	37	28	20
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.71	—	1.46	...	1.65	2.07	1.73	1.71	2.33	...	1.92	1.50	...
Families with female head	38	7	52	16	90	10	99	80	41	4	26	53	15
With related children under 18 years	38	7	48	16	90	10	93	66	23	4	26	43	6
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.47	—	3.50	...	2.62	...	2.97	3.24	...	...	2.42	2.77	...
With related children under 6 years	17	4	34	—	60	—	58	31	5	—	12	11	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	—	47.1	...	61.7	—	15.5	35.5	—	—	—	—	—
Percent in labor force	—	—	1.65	...	1.67	—	1.72	2.29	...	...	...	...	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	—	81	23	286	119	211	253	137	49	88	91	55
Percent 65 years and over	19.7	10.6	4.9	...	11.2	41.2	3.8	20.6	13.1	26.5	15.9	7.7	7.3
Civilian male heads under 65 years	29	35	23	—	169	66	104	143	96	32	48	31	40
Percent in labor force	72.4	88.6	—	...	94.7	57.6	64.4	87.4	84.4	71.9	100.0	61.3	32.5
Unrelated individuals	9	24	—	21	84	24	52	45	38	22	49	60	41
Percent of all unrelated individuals	—	34.8	—	61.8	60.9	—	74.3	90.0	70.4	56.4	79.0	59.4	100.0
Mean income	—	—	—	...	\$667	—	\$790	\$736	\$595	—	\$1 045	\$995	\$456
Mean income deficit	—	—	—	...	\$1 159	—	\$1 067	\$991	\$1 135	—	\$805	\$794	\$1 285
Percent receiving public assistance income	—	—	—	...	6.0	—	30.8	13.3	21.1	—	12.2	—	—
Percent 65 years and over	—	—	—	...	31.0	—	30.8	62.2	26.3	—	32.7	56.7	43.9
Persons	456	232	423	130	1 558	598	1 091	1 357	869	255	543	411	329
Percent of all persons	74.8	19.7	33.2	18.7	46.9	60.2	50.3	57.3	56.9	43.8	34.3	38.1	42.4
Percent receiving Social Security income	10.1	3.9	2.8	14.6	4.7	13.2	7.8	5.5	6.9	14.5	8.5	18.5	16.7
Percent 65 years and over	4.2	7.8	1.7	14.6	4.9	21.9	3.5	6.7	4.1	5.1	8.5	11.9	7.9
Percent receiving Social Security income	—	—	—	...	64.9	49.6	78.9	54.9	50.0	...	73.9	89.8	65.4
Related children under 18 years	236	126	300	71	833	292	536	763	478	134	225	189	174
Percent living with both parents	71.2	81.7	42.3	—	50.2	61.3	41.0	59.6	66.7	53.7	65.3	21.2	92.5
Households	80	51	73	41	342	89	247	211	166	41	114	137	83
Percent of all households	63.5	21.3	28.6	25.9	44.1	52.4	52.1	57.0	55.3	35.0	35.7	47.2	56.7
Owner occupied	51	32	16	35	108	44	112	137	115	32	55	75	85
Mean value of unit	\$10 200	\$7 200	...	\$9 700	\$10 200	\$5 200							

Table P-7. General and Social Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**Census Tracts With
400 or More Persons
of Spanish Language**

	Total SMSA	Berkeley County	Charleston County		
			Total	Charleston	Balance
AGE BY SEX					
Male, all ages	1 321	239	1 082	226	856
Under 5 years	155	54	101	8	93
3 and 4 years	41	32	9	-	9
5 to 9 years	103	20	83	36	47
5 years	5	-	5	-	5
6 years	34	6	28	6	22
10 to 14 years	99	41	58	-	58
14 years	-	-	-	-	-
15 to 19 years	139	21	118	13	105
15 years	13	-	13	-	13
16 years	23	9	14	-	14
17 years	25	-	25	-	25
18 years	27	12	15	-	15
19 years	51	-	51	13	38
20 to 24 years	275	10	265	31	234
20 years	66	-	66	10	56
21 years	68	-	68	6	62
25 to 34 years	223	53	170	39	131
35 to 44 years	167	13	154	49	105
45 to 54 years	103	27	76	12	64
55 to 59 years	31	-	31	21	10
60 to 64 years	6	-	6	-	6
65 to 74 years	20	-	20	17	3
75 years and over	-	-	-	-	-
Female, all ages	1 209	264	945	219	726
Under 5 years	144	43	101	46	55
3 and 4 years	64	22	42	14	28
5 to 9 years	128	41	87	20	67
5 years	32	21	11	5	6
6 years	42	8	34	5	29
10 to 14 years	100	29	71	-	71
14 years	-	-	-	-	-
15 to 19 years	178	18	160	-	160
15 years	33	7	26	-	26
16 years	38	5	33	-	33
17 years	18	-	18	-	18
18 years	43	-	43	-	43
19 years	46	6	40	-	40
20 to 24 years	173	27	146	37	109
20 years	37	6	31	-	31
21 years	74	10	64	30	34
25 to 34 years	224	53	171	47	124
35 to 44 years	128	20	108	33	75
45 to 54 years	84	15	69	22	47
55 to 59 years	27	11	16	10	6
60 to 64 years	7	7	-	-	-
65 to 74 years	16	-	16	4	12
75 years and over	-	-	-	-	-
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD					
All persons	2 530	503	2 027	445	1 582
In households	2 240	503	1 737	425	1 312
Head of household	688	136	552	154	398
Head of family	580	136	444	107	337
Primary individual	108	-	108	47	61
Wife of head	471	78	393	84	309
Other relative of head	1 063	289	774	175	599
Not related to head	18	-	18	12	6
In group quarters	290	-	290	20	270
Persons per household	3.26	3.70	3.15	2.76	3.30
TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD					
All households	688	136	552	154	398
Male primary individual	54	-	54	28	26
Female primary individual	54	-	54	19	35
Husband-wife households	479	82	397	89	308
Households with other male head	25	14	11	11	-
Households with female head	76	40	36	7	29
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT					
Persons, 16 to 21 years old	516	48	468	59	409
Not attending school	367	29	338	46	292
Not high school graduates	116	29	87	8	79
Percent of total	22.5	60.4	18.6	13.6	19.3
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED					
Persons, 25 years old and over	1 036	199	837	254	583
No school years completed	27	-	27	-	27
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	11	-	11	-	11
5 to 7 years	40	-	40	34	6
8 years	29	6	23	-	23
High school: 1 to 3 years	207	48	159	36	123
4 years	355	64	291	75	216
College: 1 to 3 years	207	39	168	35	133
4 years or more	160	42	118	74	44
Median school years completed	12.6	12.7	12.5	12.8	12.5
Percent high school graduates	69.7	72.9	68.9	72.4	67.4
RESIDENCE IN 1965					
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970¹	2 231	406	1 825	391	1 434
Same house as in 1970	445	34	411	143	268
Different house:					
In central city of this SMSA	124	36	88	48	40
In other part of this SMSA	260	82	178	-	178
Outside this SMSA	890	109	781	108	673
North and West	464	15	449	53	396
South	426	94	332	55	277
Abroad	166	30	136	44	92

¹Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-8. Economic Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text]. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**Census Tracts With
400 or More Persons
of Spanish Language**

	Total SMSA	Berkeley County	Charleston County		
			Total	Charleston	Balance
EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION					
Male, 16 years old and over					
Labor force	951	124	827	182	645
Civilian labor force	838	110	728	134	594
Employed	369	75	294	106	188
Unemployed	361	75	286	106	180
Not in labor force	8	—	8	—	8
Female, 16 years old and over					
Labor force	113	14	99	48	51
Civilian labor force	804	144	660	153	507
Employed	271	53	218	77	141
Unemployed	248	41	207	77	130
Not in labor force	241	41	200	77	123
Married women in labor force, husband present	7	—	7	—	7
With own children under 6 years	533	91	442	76	366
Total employed, 16 years old and over	130	31	99	35	64
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	52	23	29	13	16
Managers and administrators, except farm	602	116	486	183	303
Sales workers	111	16	95	59	36
Clerical and kindred workers	60	—	60	11	49
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	52	16	36	7	29
Operatives, except transport	124	6	118	30	88
Transport equipment operatives	139	13	126	54	72
Laborers, except farm	48	30	18	14	4
Farm workers	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	30	17	13	—	13
Private household workers	30	18	12	—	12
Female employed, 16 years old and over	8	—	8	8	—
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	241	41	200	77	123
Managers and administrators, except farm	42	8	34	25	9
Sales workers	9	—	9	—	9
Clerical and kindred workers	23	10	13	—	13
Operatives, including transport	110	6	104	30	74
Other blue-collar workers	20	6	14	—	—
Farm workers	6	—	6	—	6
Service workers, except private household	—	—	—	—	—
Private household workers	23	11	12	—	12
Total employed, 16 years old and over	8	—	8	8	—
FAMILY INCOME IN 1969					
All families					
Less than \$1,000	580	136	444	107	337
\$1,000 to \$1,999	46	28	18	—	18
\$2,000 to \$2,999	9	—	9	—	9
\$3,000 to \$3,999	20	6	14	—	14
\$4,000 to \$4,999	47	—	47	—	47
\$5,000 to \$5,999	16	—	16	—	16
\$6,000 to \$6,999	72	21	51	12	39
\$7,000 to \$7,999	37	4	33	14	19
\$8,000 to \$8,999	34	10	24	7	17
\$9,000 to \$9,999	44	6	38	—	38
\$10,000 or more	23	6	17	17	—
Median income: Families	232	55	177	57	120
Families and unrelated individuals	\$8 205	\$7 900	\$8 263	\$10 875	\$7 382
Families and unrelated individuals	\$5 661	\$7 900	\$5 393	\$9 029	\$4 725
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹					
Percent of families with incomes:					
Less than .50 of poverty level	7.9	20.6	4.1	—	5.3
.50 to .74	2.8	—	3.6	—	4.7
.75 to .99	5.5	4.4	5.9	—	7.7
1.00 to 1.24	4.1	5.1	3.8	—	5.0
1.25 to 1.49	7.2	9.6	6.5	—	8.6
1.50 to 1.99	12.9	7.4	14.6	11.2	15.7
2.00 or more	59.5	52.9	61.5	88.8	52.8
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹					
Families					
Percent of all families	94	34	60	—	60
Mean family income	16.2	25.0	13.5	—	17.8
Mean income deficit	\$1 525	\$506	\$2 103	—	\$2 103
Percent receiving public assistance income	\$1 896	\$2 614	\$1 490	—	\$1 490
Mean size of family	3.61	3.12	3.88	—	3.88
With related children under 18 years	81	28	53	—	53
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.43	—	2.47	—	2.47
With related children under 6 years	71	18	53	—	53
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.55	—	1.58	—	1.58
Families with female head	46	28	18	—	18
With related children under 18 years	46	28	18	—	18
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.70	—	—	—	—
With related children under 6 years	36	18	18	—	18
Percent in labor force	—	—	—	—	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.69	—	—	—	—
Family heads					
Percent 65 years and over	94	34	60	—	60
Civilian male heads under 65 years	19	6	13	—	13
Percent in labor force	—	—	—	—	—
Unrelated individuals					
Percent of all unrelated individuals	14	—	14	14	—
Mean income	11.1	—	11.1	23.7	—
Mean income deficit	—	—	—	—	—
Percent receiving public assistance income	—	—	—	—	—
Percent 65 years and over	—	—	—	—	—
Persons					
Percent of all persons	353	106	247	14	233
Percent receiving Social Security income	15.8	21.1	14.2	3.3	17.8
Percent 65 years and over	—	—	—	—	—
Percent receiving Social Security income	—	—	—	—	—
Related children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	—
Percent living with both parents	236	88	148	—	148
Households					
Percent of all households	30.5	34	48.6	—	48.6
Owner occupied	14.6	27.2	57	6	51
Mean value of unit	6	6	—	4.7	13.7
Renter occupied	—	—	—	—	—
Mean gross rent	85	28	57	6	51
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	\$96	—	\$105	—	\$116

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970**

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Total SMSA	Berkeley County	Charleston County			Berkeley County									
			Total	Charleston	Balance	Tract 0201	Tract 0202	Tract 0203	Tract 0204	Tract 0205	Tract 0206	Tract 0207	Tract 0208	Tract 0209	Tract 0210
All housing units -----	93 307	16 240	77 067	23 436	53 631	931	1 612	1 471	1 232	1 864	431	4 256	1 439	1 814	1 190
Vacant—seasonal and migratory -----	1 260	75	1 185	7	1 178	17	13	27	1	13	1	2	—	1	—
All year-round housing units -----	92 047	16 165	75 882	23 429	52 453	914	1 599	1 444	1 231	1 851	430	4 254	1 439	1 813	1 190
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS															
Owner occupied -----	49 692	10 362	39 330	8 822	30 508	684	1 165	991	901	1 112	292	2 375	939	1 262	641
Cooperative and condominium -----	53	5	48	—	48	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
White -----	37 859	7 515	30 344	6 625	23 719	297	416	649	367	746	222	2 077	847	1 255	639
Negro -----	11 725	2 810	8 915	2 183	6 732	387	748	341	534	365	67	276	85	7	—
Renter occupied -----	32 951	4 178	28 773	12 391	16 382	169	335	226	190	469	54	1 515	369	456	395
White -----	21 851	3 286	18 565	6 178	12 387	63	135	149	88	272	30	1 389	330	438	392
Negro -----	10 860	860	10 000	6 189	3 811	106	200	77	102	196	24	104	37	14	—
Vacant year-round -----	9 404	1 625	7 779	2 216	5 563	61	99	227	140	270	84	364	131	95	154
For sale only -----	1 400	396	1 004	235	769	3	9	12	14	41	12	192	48	39	26
Vacant less than 6 months -----	886	263	623	145	478	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median price asked -----	\$18 200	\$15 800	\$19 200	\$20 900	\$19 000	—	\$5 900	\$5000	—	\$5 800	\$10 800	\$18 800	\$15 000	\$18 300	\$33 100
For rent -----	4 624	520	4 104	1 431	2 673	14	24	34	42	122	3	68	46	42	125
Vacant less than 2 months -----	2 405	262	2 143	847	1 296	7	9	11	18	29	—	36	32	39	80
Median rent asked -----	\$73	\$63	\$74	\$75	\$74	\$30	\$30	\$43	\$30	\$38	—	\$94	\$96	\$95	\$83
Other -----	3 380	709	2 671	550	2 121	44	66	181	84	107	69	104	37	14	3
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES															
All units -----	11 263	3 108	8 155	1 860	6 295	414	766	394	590	428	132	273	92	13	6
Owner occupied -----	5 503	1 970	3 533	150	3 383	268	525	264	418	171	69	187	55	9	4
Negro -----	4 936	1 707	3 229	113	3 116	239	486	205	381	155	45	145	46	5	—
Renter occupied -----	4 218	704	3 514	1 427	2 087	106	183	96	98	125	24	50	16	4	2
Negro -----	3 813	594	3 219	1 285	1 934	90	168	69	77	114	21	38	15	2	—
Vacant year-round -----	1 542	434	1 108	283	825	40	58	34	74	132	39	36	21	—	—
For sale only -----	92	31	61	22	39	—	5	3	8	10	1	4	—	—	—
For rent -----	534	149	385	175	210	7	12	11	34	71	—	6	8	—	—
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS															
Lacking complete kitchen facilities -----	8 766	2 747	6 019	792	5 227	392	657	346	529	333	102	281	85	7	15
Access only through other living quarters -----	73	1	72	42	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
ROOMS															
1 room -----	701	93	608	405	203	6	13	20	9	8	3	6	5	1	22
2 rooms -----	2 785	226	2 559	1 059	1 500	25	28	41	30	29	11	20	5	11	26
3 rooms -----	8 646	812	7 834	3 457	4 377	55	89	118	81	86	42	114	40	71	116
4 rooms -----	19 291	3 036	16 255	5 013	11 242	209	300	405	344	473	94	484	133	307	287
5 rooms -----	24 832	5 123	19 709	4 985	14 724	187	326	315	293	455	97	2 013	602	455	380
6 rooms -----	20 159	4 362	15 797	3 903	11 894	266	512	339	265	419	108	1 240	466	504	243
7 rooms -----	9 323	1 628	7 695	2 357	5 338	101	183	123	120	228	45	280	139	335	74
8 rooms -----	3 876	582	3 294	1 221	2 073	48	97	52	63	91	15	77	31	78	30
9 rooms or more -----	2 434	303	2 131	1 029	1 102	17	51	31	26	62	15	20	18	51	12
Median -----	5.1	5.3	5.0	4.9	5.1	5.4	5.6	4.9	5.0	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.4	5.6	4.9
All occupied housing units -----	82 643	14 540	68 103	21 213	46 890	853	1 500	1 217	1 091	1 581	346	3 890	1 308	1 718	1 036
PERSONS															
1 person -----	11 947	1 321	10 626	4 931	5 695	96	190	161	142	224	39	185	59	128	97
2 persons -----	20 804	2 975	17 829	5 981	11 848	167	288	297	233	393	75	577	242	419	284
3 persons -----	15 430	2 752	12 678	3 552	9 126	134	238	207	162	286	41	793	293	372	226
4 persons -----	13 839	2 920	10 919	2 646	8 273	127	239	194	155	269	72	939	311	407	207
5 persons -----	8 902	1 938	6 964	1 655	5 309	109	185	134	116	146	50	682	150	237	129
6 persons or more -----	11 721	2 634	9 087	2 448	6 639	220	360	224	283	263	69	714	253	155	93
Median, all occupied units -----	3.1	3.6	2.9	2.4	3.1	3.7	3.6	3.2	3.6	3.1	3.8	3.9	3.7	3.3	3.1
Median, owner occupied units -----	3.3	3.6	3.2	2.8	3.3	3.7	3.6	3.3	3.6	3.1	3.7	3.7	3.9	3.6	3.4
Median, renter occupied units -----	2.7	3.5	2.5	2.3	2.8	3.9	3.7	3.0	3.1	3.1	4.0	4.2	3.1	2.7	2.8
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers -----	1 328	110	1 218	647	571	3	11	10	6	16	1	18	9	27	9
PERSONS PER ROOM															
1.00 or less -----	73 027	12 536	60 491	18 940	41 551	649	1 212	1 032	844	1 358	292	3 398	1 150	1 636	965
1.01 to 1.50 -----	6 629	1 495	5 134	1 410	3 724	136	196	135	149	163	36	421	120	76	63
1.51 or more -----	2 987	509	2 478	863	1 615	68	92	50	98	60	18	71	38	6	8
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more -----	6 522	1 162	5 360	1 886	3 474	72	96	85	78	124	28	408	123	77	71
VALUE															
Specified owner occupied units¹ -----	40 354	7 870	32 484	7 262	25 222	388	824	587	566	847	219	1 897	833	1 122	587
Less than \$5,000 -----	3 380	1 098	2 282	79	2 203	173	325	174	171	95	27	102	15	6	10
\$5,000 to \$7,499 -----	2 659	769	1 890	184	1 706	85	169	123	129	101	26	86	14	10	26
\$7,500 to \$9,999 -----	3 052	619	2 433	343	2 090	43	112	68	114	82	20	95	13	31	41
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	8 914	1 644	7 270	1 306	5 964	46	91	107	94	174	27	550	173	155	227
\$15,000 to \$19,999 -----	9 675	2 008	7 667	1 576	6 091	17	52	66	24	157	37	761	418	315	161
\$20,000 to \$24,999 -----	5 406	882	4 524	1 288	3 236	12	38	17	10	98	36	232	117	261	61
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	4 578	593	3 985	1 324	2 661	7	20	24	12	86	36	50	56	265	37
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	1 760	193	1 567	700	867	5	11	6	5	39	2	12	23	68	22
\$50,000 or more -----	930	64	866	542	324	—	6	2	7	15	8	9	4	11	2
Median -----	\$16 000	\$14 400	\$16 400	\$20 600	\$15 500	\$5 600	\$6 300	\$7 400	\$7 200	\$14 100	\$16 600	\$15 700	\$17 400	\$20 800	\$14 700
CONTRACT RENT															
Specified renter occupied units² -----	32 252	3 950	28 302	12 302	16 000	150	283	196	140	449	39	1 482	364	453	394
Less than \$30 -----	3 164	311	2 853	1 571	1 282	35	85	23	20	102	4	27	5	8	2
\$30 to \$39 -----	1 987	91	1 896	1 343	753	5	23	16	10	29	—	7	1	—	—
\$40 to \$59 -----	5 252	226	5 026	3 095	1 931	11	30	23	9	89	4	27	3	6	24
\$60 to \$79 -----	5 579	429	5 150	2 031	3 119	6	21	26	16	69	4	48	5	102	132
\$80 to \$99 -----	4 194	558	3 636	1 106	2 530	2	3	13	1	25	—	116	165	97	136
\$100 to \$149 -----	6 401	827	5 574	1 679	3 895	—	6	13	—	24	5	365	133	192	89
\$150 to \$199 -----	1 542	79	1 463	900	563	—	—								

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued**

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Charleston														
	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0009.99	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014
All housing units	1 483	993	343	984	1 117	901	826	783	1 193	--	1 399	1 478	769	894	411
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	1	2	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	--
All year-round housing units	1 482	991	342	984	1 117	901	826	783	1 193	--	1 399	1 478	768	894	411
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS															
Owner occupied.....	527	474	86	136	242	154	153	87	184	--	306	346	285	122	117
Cooperative and condominium.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
White.....	520	472	70	88	230	64	41	21	6	--	36	12	34	18	17
Negro.....	7	2	16	44	12	90	112	66	178	--	268	334	250	104	100
Renter occupied.....	828	412	173	680	715	632	610	650	913	--	965	1 030	420	709	262
White.....	773	403	139	410	667	275	151	43	3	--	28	12	135	42	16
Negro.....	54	9	34	267	46	356	459	607	910	--	936	1 018	285	666	246
Vacant year-round.....	127	105	83	168	160	115	63	46	96	--	128	102	63	66	32
For sale only.....	6	4	6	7	7	9	3	7	3	--	9	7	3	2	2
Vacant less than 6 months.....	1	...	2	4	7	--	...	1	...	--	8	3	...	...	...
Median price asked.....	\$35 000	...	\$20 000	...	\$22 500	...	...	...	...	--	...	...	...	...	...
For rent.....	54	39	62	140	97	75	38	29	82	--	95	48	35	36	20
Vacant less than 2 months.....	36	18	35	80	24	33	24	21	39	--	26	28	24	33	11
Median rent asked.....	\$70	\$84	\$75	\$52	\$69	\$69	\$48	\$46	\$39	--	\$47	\$47	\$48	\$36	\$43
Other.....	67	62	15	21	56	31	22	10	11	--	24	47	25	25	10
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES															
All units.....	24	8	16	91	31	105	87	100	393	--	434	149	75	168	62
Owner occupied.....	4	--	3	1	3	3	6	5	11	--	27	9	6	18	13
Negro.....	1	--	1	--	3	3	6	4	10	--	26	9	6	15	11
Renter occupied.....	18	6	11	78	25	69	66	80	337	--	342	123	57	125	42
Negro.....	10	2	7	66	2	57	57	76	337	--	337	123	15	123	42
Vacant year-round.....	2	2	2	12	3	33	15	15	45	--	65	17	12	25	7
For sale only.....	--	--	--	1	--	6	--	4	--	--	3	1	--	--	--
For rent.....	--	2	2	7	3	12	8	7	37	--	48	10	6	12	6
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS															
Lacking complete kitchen facilities.....	19	10	10	47	42	61	53	40	99	--	162	47	24	49	25
Access only through other living quarters.....	8	3	--	5	4	2	2	3	3	--	5	2	2	2	--
ROOMS															
1 room.....	80	23	8	49	41	23	30	6	69	--	32	5	6	10	4
2 rooms.....	134	35	21	86	62	73	54	44	105	--	134	43	93	100	14
3 rooms.....	181	113	97	238	235	170	203	261	373	--	360	282	87	217	56
4 rooms.....	289	141	70	233	245	258	232	218	329	--	344	440	163	271	106
5 rooms.....	219	137	59	201	243	194	173	145	158	--	226	354	188	177	72
6 rooms.....	186	160	28	89	125	94	65	58	100	--	156	197	127	70	72
7 rooms.....	126	112	29	26	56	40	36	15	28	--	69	103	53	26	21
8 rooms.....	123	91	13	31	51	26	18	18	19	--	53	51	20	15	8
9 rooms or more.....	144	179	17	31	59	23	15	18	12	--	25	23	31	8	7
Median.....	4.8	5.8	4.1	4.0	4.4	4.2	4.0	3.9	3.7	--	4.0	4.4	4.7	3.9	4.7
All occupied housing units	1 355	886	259	816	957	786	763	737	1 097	--	1 271	1 376	705	831	379
PERSONS															
1 person.....	570	314	91	323	391	211	220	209	296	--	314	306	183	203	60
2 persons.....	436	304	87	222	320	227	190	137	215	--	289	308	143	185	67
3 persons.....	131	100	34	94	120	122	92	93	170	--	198	226	112	97	57
4 persons.....	109	77	22	67	54	92	78	85	94	--	149	155	93	85	54
5 persons.....	57	57	11	50	44	62	47	58	89	--	84	118	55	63	37
6 persons or more.....	52	34	14	60	28	72	136	155	233	--	237	263	119	198	104
Median, all occupied units.....	1.7	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.8	2.3	2.4	2.7	2.7	--	2.7	2.8	2.7	2.8	3.6
Median, owner occupied units.....	2.2	2.3	2.6	2.0	2.2	2.7	2.4	2.9	3.0	--	2.8	2.5	3.0	3.4	2.6
Median, renter occupied units.....	1.4	1.5	1.7	1.8	1.6	2.2	2.3	2.7	2.6	--	2.6	3.0	2.5	2.7	4.1
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers.....	22	29	21	46	29	30	43	21	46	--	72	41	24	18	12
PERSONS PER ROOM															
1.00 or less.....	1 337	877	242	737	929	687	604	537	777	--	982	1 097	599	605	269
1.01 to 1.50.....	13	7	10	49	20	59	82	107	163	--	157	196	67	144	67
1.51 or more.....	5	2	7	30	8	40	77	93	157	--	132	83	39	82	43
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more.....	16	9	14	69	27	82	139	176	213	--	194	246	100	186	94
VALUE															
Specified owner occupied units ¹	418	405	65	71	143	76	52	36	77	--	169	234	169	82	99
Less than \$5,000.....	1	--	--	--	1	1	2	2	7	--	16	13	4	3	1
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	41	3	--	4	2	5	6	1	8	--	24	30	23	18	15
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	3	1	7	6	7	12	9	2	20	--	29	41	27	24	28
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	21	9	12	11	17	24	17	12	23	--	44	86	60	17	36
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	39	9	10	15	25	15	10	8	15	--	40	37	44	15	13
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	61	30	8	16	23	6	4	8	1	--	10	16	6	4	6
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	118	58	8	4	38	7	3	2	2	--	4	7	2	1	--
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	83	116	11	5	16	3	1	1	1	--	1	4	3	--	--
\$50,000 or more.....	91	181	8	10	14	3	--	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	--
Median.....	\$32 000	\$47 200	\$21 600	\$19 800	\$24 200	\$14 100	\$12 000	\$15 800	\$10 500	--	\$11 600	\$11 500	\$11 900	\$9 600	\$10 600
CONTRACT RENT															
Specified renter occupied units ²	828	412	173	678	715	630	606	640	911	--	950	1 020	417	706	261
Less than \$30.....	82	11	10	143	16	57	48	212	171	--	147	205	12	282	37
\$30 to \$39.....	41	3	18	92	19	37	91	105	268	--	237	166	22	134	34
\$40 to \$59.....	98	46	37	202	118	198	261	234	378	--	411	452	141	212	127
\$60 to \$79.....	192	93	42	108	77	139	119	56	72	--	121	155	129	56	47
\$80 to \$99.....	200	67	18	36	77	54	66	7	6	--	10	10	17	6	6
\$100 to \$149.....	144	99	36	45	113	116	8	16	3	--	8	2	3	--	1
\$150 to \$199.....	33	53	5	24	95	5	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
\$200 to \$249.....	6	18	--	--	12	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
\$250 or more.....	4	5	1	--	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1
No cash rent.....	28	17	6	23	21	23	13	9	12	--	16	30	93	16	8
Median.....	\$79	\$92	\$67	\$47	\$75	\$61	\$52	\$40	\$40	--	\$43	\$45	\$58	\$35	\$47

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. ²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued**

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Charleston—Con.											Balance of Charleston County			
	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0026.02	Tract 0026.03	Tract 0027	Tract 0028	Tract 0029	Tract 0030	Tract 0044	Tract 0019.01	Tract 0019.02	Tract 0020.01	Tract 0020.02
All housing units	779	751	1 065	82	138	2 948	1 439	882	369	1 325	84	1 455	605	2 345	1 151
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
All year-round housing units	779	751	1 064	82	138	2 947	1 439	882	369	1 325	84	1 455	605	2 344	1 151
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS															
Owner occupied	422	379	598	—	5	1 598	596	717	294	984	10	981	381	1 997	852
Cooperative and condominium	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
White	189	290	354	—	5	1 595	579	714	276	984	10	909	348	1 847	841
Negro	233	88	242	—	—	1	17	2	17	—	—	72	33	150	11
Renter occupied	297	295	374	81	113	1 133	559	136	54	279	71	408	191	242	219
White	131	282	295	81	111	1 123	532	134	50	274	68	354	74	166	214
Negro	165	13	79	—	2	4	24	1	4	1	3	54	117	75	5
Vacant year-round	60	77	92	1	20	216	284	29	21	62	3	66	33	105	80
For sale only	10	2	25	—	—	47	31	14	12	19	—	17	4	42	36
Vacant less than 6 months	5	—	15	—	—	34	22	12	8	12	—	12	—	22	9
Median price asked	\$12 500	—	\$23 800	—	—	\$31 200	\$14 600	\$23 300	\$17 500	\$20 800	—	\$15 000	—	\$22 200	\$24 400
For rent	22	59	47	—	19	151	243	10	5	25	—	34	21	14	21
Vacant less than 2 months	6	24	22	—	19	142	174	8	3	17	—	19	10	4	13
Median rent asked	\$58	\$86	\$78	—	\$140	\$160	\$87	\$120	\$110	\$110	—	\$91	\$40	\$90	\$117
Other	28	16	20	1	1	18	10	5	4	18	3	15	8	49	23
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES															
All units	49	3	36	1	2	8	8	3	2	5	—	72	39	176	15
Owner occupied	10	—	16	—	1	2	2	3	2	5	—	26	13	94	9
Negro	6	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	23	13	93	5
Renter occupied	23	2	13	1	1	4	4	—	—	—	—	44	23	64	5
Negro	17	—	10	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	42	23	62	2
Vacant year-round	16	1	7	—	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	2	3	18	1
For sale only	4	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
For rent	7	1	5	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	1
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS															
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	27	29	25	2	—	1	9	5	—	6	—	62	31	139	13
Access only through other living quarters	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—
ROOMS															
1 room	3	1	2	2	—	1	1	1	2	6	—	1	1	4	3
2 rooms	12	3	15	—	6	11	7	2	—	5	—	12	5	15	4
3 rooms	54	27	48	—	68	247	94	8	5	30	3	59	19	24	42
4 rooms	146	108	97	15	28	659	425	49	43	55	49	302	74	115	119
5 rooms	233	299	291	19	33	472	456	166	95	320	24	395	128	447	366
6 rooms	185	193	301	20	3	560	321	281	144	364	4	415	145	753	416
7 rooms	90	73	166	17	—	570	112	262	65	259	3	152	125	612	163
8 rooms	39	29	85	8	—	270	13	82	8	150	—	82	59	241	27
9 rooms or more	17	18	59	1	—	157	10	31	7	136	1	37	49	133	11
Median	5.2	5.3	5.8	5.8	3.4	5.6	4.9	6.3	5.8	6.2	4.3	5.4	6.0	6.3	5.6
All occupied housing units	719	674	972	81	118	2 731	1 155	853	348	1 263	81	1 389	572	2 239	1 071
PERSONS															
1 person	127	130	180	4	54	375	85	63	22	194	6	205	55	92	76
2 persons	231	241	357	26	47	802	305	241	114	445	42	449	166	397	264
3 persons	116	148	161	22	11	591	330	190	74	252	11	262	104	435	234
4 persons	87	79	109	20	6	479	213	187	69	176	7	216	95	613	221
5 persons	53	31	80	5	—	298	114	104	36	98	4	125	81	350	139
6 persons or more	105	45	85	4	—	186	108	68	33	98	11	132	71	352	137
Median, all occupied units	2.5	2.4	2.4	3.0	1.6	2.8	3.1	3.1	3.0	2.5	2.3	2.7	3.1	3.8	3.3
Median, owner occupied units	2.6	2.4	2.5	—	2.0	3.4	3.3	3.2	3.0	2.6	2.5	2.8	3.1	3.8	3.5
Median, renter occupied units	2.5	2.3	2.2	3.0	1.6	2.2	2.9	3.0	3.1	2.2	2.3	2.4	3.2	3.9	2.7
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	15	17	20	—	17	95	13	2	—	10	4	18	6	10	8
PERSONS PER ROOM															
1.00 or less	635	646	930	81	118	2 685	1 079	836	332	1 249	70	1 316	526	2 077	993
1.01 to 1.50	60	19	33	—	—	43	64	13	13	14	10	54	37	108	72
1.51 or more	24	9	9	—	—	3	12	4	3	—	1	19	9	54	6
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	76	28	39	—	—	45	76	17	15	14	11	50	34	91	73
VALUE															
Specified owner occupied units ¹	368	347	498	—	—	1 425	577	705	288	947	9	903	363	1 947	816
Less than \$5,000	7	—	13	—	—	3	3	1	1	—	—	16	11	50	6
\$5,000 to \$7,499	17	3	8	—	—	—	8	3	6	—	—	42	7	28	1
\$7,500 to \$9,999	37	11	19	—	—	3	24	8	15	10	—	71	6	22	15
\$10,000 to \$14,999	150	88	74	—	—	12	218	121	69	182	2	336	24	144	210
\$15,000 to \$19,999	116	129	182	—	—	178	201	189	90	191	4	269	79	445	331
\$20,000 to \$24,999	32	58	102	—	—	379	81	133	85	138	1	90	66	528	169
\$25,000 to \$34,999	7	37	78	—	—	524	36	186	18	182	2	46	56	538	74
\$35,000 to \$49,999	2	11	16	—	—	249	4	52	3	118	—	13	53	142	7
\$50,000 or more	—	10	6	—	—	77	2	12	1	126	—	20	61	50	3
Median	\$14 200	\$17 200	\$18 700	—	—	\$27 600	\$15 800	\$21 100	\$18 500	\$23 300	\$17 100	\$14 800	\$24 100	\$22 700	\$17 400
CONTRACT RENT															
Specified renter occupied units ²	292	294	363	80	112	1 124	551	136	54	279	70	403	186	233	217
Less than \$30	5	1	28	59	—	2	3	3	—	—	37	31	16	33	2
\$30 to \$39	23	—	20	16	3	2	3	—	1	—	8	8	22	10	1
\$40 to \$59	91	15	42	2	—	1	11	2	2	6	8	36	48	8	8
\$60 to \$79	128	80	95	1	1	5	103	5	5	29	8	67	18	8	21
\$80 to \$99	23	89	56	—	1	7	228	20	11	90	1	109	10	6	42
\$100 to \$149	7	89	74	—	45	521	155	52	20	114	8	106	32	71	117
\$150 to \$199	—	11	16	—	61	495	36	32	13	20	—	6	26	58	19
\$200 to \$249	—	2	9	—	—	67	—	15	1	2	—	1	—	5	—
\$250 or more	—	—	3	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—
No cash rent	15	7	20	2	1	20	12	5	1	18	—	39	13	31	11
Median	\$62	\$92	\$77	\$30	\$155	\$151	\$89	\$133	\$121	\$101	\$30	\$87	\$60	\$128	\$112

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued**

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Balance of Charleston County—Con.															
	Tract 0020.03	Tract 0020.04	Tract 0021.01	Tract 0021.02	Tract 0022	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0026.01	Tract 0026.02	Tract 0026.03	Tract 0027	Tract 0028	Tract 0029	Tract 0030
Census Tracts															
All housing units	1 013	1 329	1 419	702	554	725	1 016	1 460	990	1 506	743	1 097	1 026	1 301	199
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	2	359	16	13	19	352	13	7	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
All year-round housing units	1 011	970	1 403	689	535	373	1 003	1 453	990	1 505	743	1 097	1 026	1 301	199
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS															
Owner occupied	820	259	1 054	467	388	232	680	1 056	752	1 086	494	610	774	527	161
Cooperative and condominium	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
White	309	252	848	170	91	70	225	524	650	994	274	475	772	422	161
Negro	511	7	205	297	296	162	454	532	102	89	220	134	2	105	—
Renter occupied	128	164	222	132	89	97	216	272	145	304	199	398	169	533	31
White	50	150	140	39	14	20	48	101	86	234	142	278	168	493	31
Negro	78	14	82	93	75	77	167	170	59	68	57	119	1	39	—
Vacant year-round	63	547	127	90	58	44	107	125	93	115	50	89	83	241	7
For sale only	24	31	30	4	2	—	1	8	52	75	3	12	37	9	2
Vacant less than 6 months	15	27	27	—	—	—	—	5	36	68	—	12	20	9	—
Median price asked	\$19 200	\$10 800	\$13 400	—	—	—	—	\$10 800	\$21 800	\$20 400	—	\$12 500	\$21 000	\$17 500	—
For rent	7	240	26	4	1	8	23	19	7	24	29	48	23	207	4
Vacant less than 2 months	—	31	17	—	—	—	5	1	3	23	20	15	19	34	—
Median rent asked	\$124	\$83	\$73	—	—	\$30—	\$30—	\$54	\$115	\$113	\$95	\$80	\$124	\$65	—
Other	32	276	71	82	55	36	83	98	34	16	18	29	23	25	1
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES															
All units	269	26	268	388	331	222	591	638	128	76	54	98	8	41	—
Owner occupied	194	4	146	232	224	129	339	402	64	32	22	39	4	12	—
Negro	193	3	124	221	219	126	318	356	63	30	22	33	—	12	—
Renter occupied	61	8	77	86	66	75	170	169	51	41	23	38	4	19	—
Negro	59	6	67	81	65	73	157	157	51	38	23	33	—	18	—
Vacant year-round	14	14	45	70	41	18	82	67	13	3	9	21	—	10	—
For sale only	2	4	2	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
For rent	—	4	4	—	—	8	17	6	—	—	—	4	—	5	—
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS															
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	195	16	238	335	298	196	509	565	129	50	36	80	4	34	—
Access only through other living quarters	1	1	—	—	—	—	2	2	—	3	—	—	—	2	—
ROOMS															
1 room	3	3	10	3	2	—	3	4	5	4	—	2	1	2	1
2 rooms	13	22	31	40	19	19	32	53	10	10	9	14	6	30	—
3 rooms	25	144	66	63	16	17	54	82	28	50	49	78	43	149	2
4 rooms	131	376	277	196	117	106	254	354	68	169	186	320	82	420	21
5 rooms	279	250	488	149	138	72	214	303	314	425	188	353	220	345	27
6 rooms	346	103	356	142	147	84	262	405	325	451	149	237	396	221	71
7 rooms	137	25	122	50	47	41	100	163	142	269	89	65	182	98	38
8 rooms	56	25	44	25	23	22	58	63	68	89	47	18	70	29	28
9 rooms or more	21	22	9	21	26	12	26	26	30	38	26	10	26	7	11
Median	5.7	4.3	5.2	4.8	5.3	5.1	5.2	5.3	5.7	5.7	5.2	4.9	5.9	4.6	6.2
All occupied housing units	948	423	1 276	599	477	329	896	1 328	897	1 390	693	1 008	943	1 060	192
PERSONS															
1 person	60	92	122	82	75	61	127	155	51	118	73	156	77	194	19
2 persons	139	162	251	119	94	66	170	297	148	314	179	298	234	338	95
3 persons	169	63	224	92	55	41	125	218	200	265	157	169	202	210	32
4 persons	184	46	247	85	64	33	122	193	238	316	111	148	213	119	18
5 persons	138	26	178	64	48	40	85	134	136	186	82	104	115	83	18
6 persons or more	258	34	254	157	141	88	267	331	124	191	91	133	102	116	10
Median, all occupied units	4.1	2.2	3.7	3.6	3.7	3.4	3.7	3.5	3.7	3.5	3.1	2.8	3.3	2.5	2.3
Median, owner occupied units	4.1	2.2	3.7	3.6	3.7	3.0	3.7	3.4	3.7	3.6	3.4	2.9	3.4	2.5	2.4
Median, renter occupied units	4.1	2.4	3.3	3.5	3.7	4.5	3.6	3.8	3.5	2.8	2.5	2.5	2.9	2.5	2.0
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	4	19	12	4	4	8	3	10	9	11	2	7	9	7	2
PERSONS PER ROOM															
1.00 or less	760	384	1 052	445	353	236	672	1 037	813	1 287	632	890	898	944	188
1.01 to 1.50	127	28	142	87	82	45	128	181	56	80	45	94	41	90	3
1.51 or more	61	11	82	67	42	48	96	110	28	23	16	24	4	26	1
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	84	37	143	38	18	12	50	79	41	75	55	95	45	107	4
VALUE															
Specified owner occupied units¹	746	206	827	245	235	161	439	735	708	1 014	426	467	698	495	155
Less than \$5,000	80	9	82	66	80	89	204	319	37	18	27	18	2	3	—
\$5,000 to \$7,499	64	30	90	51	42	33	104	125	26	26	39	32	3	21	—
\$7,500 to \$9,999	68	38	127	23	27	11	50	73	14	39	28	44	5	51	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	129	64	331	45	29	9	35	106	57	153	114	151	70	185	4
\$15,000 to \$19,999	203	40	111	26	23	9	15	53	304	297	82	117	245	141	26
\$20,000 to \$24,999	124	15	44	11	10	3	13	24	103	225	34	61	206	56	30
\$25,000 to \$34,999	62	7	27	14	11	4	11	21	109	215	55	25	115	27	67
\$35,000 to \$49,999	12	3	6	5	9	3	4	11	55	39	4	8	40	9	21
\$50,000 or more	4	—	9	4	4	—	3	3	3	2	6	11	12	2	5
Median	\$15 700	\$11 700	\$11 400	\$8 100	\$7 200	\$5000—	\$5 400	\$6 000	\$18 800	\$19 600	\$15 300	\$14 600	\$20 600	\$14 700	\$27 300
CONTRACT RENT															
Specified renter occupied units²	121	158	192	101	60	73	179	245	124	298	199	395	167	529	31
Less than \$30	23	7	35	24	8	20	81	78	19	24	21	25	3	12	—
\$30 to \$39	5	2	10	9	5	5	2	12	6	14	5	22	2	10	—
\$40 to \$59	15	27	21	13	10	3	8	30	5	25	12	43	2	44	1
\$60 to \$79	7	62	44	3	4	3	2	20	3	23	21	68	15	239	4
\$80 to \$99	16	16	26	3	—	—	1	6	4	35	38	92	18	41	5
\$100 to \$149	11	24	9	4	—	—	3	1	45	122	87	112	80	124	8
\$150 to \$199	6	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	26	2	3	32	45	13
\$200 to \$249	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	7	—	—	6	—	—
\$250 or more	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	37	16	47	45	33	42	82	98	21	21	13	—	9	14	—
Median	\$58	\$70	\$63	\$34	\$41	\$30—	\$30—	\$30	\$126	\$112	\$98	\$85	\$127	\$70	\$139

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued**

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Balance of Charleston County—Con.													
	Tract 0031.01	Tract 0031.02	Tract 0031.03	Tract 0031.04	Tract 0031.05	Tract 0032	Tract 0033	Tract 0034	Tract 0034.99	Tract 0035	Tract 0036	Tract 0037	Tract 0038	Tract 0039
All housing units	1 212	3 020	1 165	1 153	1 048	955	2 215	1 602	—	1 683	1 445	2 087	1 412	1 105
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—
All year-round housing units	1 212	3 020	1 165	1 153	1 047	955	2 215	1 602	—	1 683	1 445	2 075	1 412	1 105
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS														
Owner occupied	735	1 498	778	674	737	2	896	868	—	1 026	602	382	959	618
Cooperative and condominium	—	5	—	10	—	—	6	—	—	8	—	—	—	—
White	652	1 407	771	597	555	2	517	866	—	1 023	600	365	935	496
Negro	80	81	6	74	178	—	376	—	—	—	—	15	23	121
Renter occupied	275	1 282	244	294	283	949	1 027	592	—	571	699	1 304	364	382
White	244	1 225	239	255	209	921	735	582	—	567	677	642	354	291
Negro	31	34	4	36	72	23	288	6	—	—	—	599	7	86
Vacant year-round	202	240	143	185	27	4	292	142	—	86	144	389	89	105
For sale only	37	44	53	20	5	—	17	12	—	6	17	9	14	8
Vacant less than 6 months	28	17	8	19	6	—	5	8	—	4	6	9	12	4
Median price asked	\$18 200	\$22 500	\$28 500	\$16 300	\$20 000	—	\$7 500	\$14 200	—	\$18 800	\$5 600	...	\$12 500	\$18 100
For rent	49	149	64	147	17	—	224	80	—	70	95	336	51	71
Vacant less than 2 months	2	137	39	122	8	—	95	59	—	43	74	199	29	26
Median rent asked	\$80	\$111	\$91	\$139	\$83	—	\$73	\$79	—	\$58	\$83	\$61	\$88	\$47
Other	116	47	26	18	4	4	51	50	—	9	32	44	24	26
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES														
All units	98	39	24	60	74	1	330	11	—	8	9	17	14	78
Owner occupied	52	22	15	37	39	—	112	4	—	1	4	7	5	20
Negro	39	14	3	33	29	—	104	—	—	—	—	2	4	19
Renter occupied	30	7	8	19	31	1	165	7	—	6	2	9	3	37
Negro	26	4	...	16	30	1	160	4	—	—	—	4	1	33
Vacant year-round	16	10	1	4	4	—	53	—	—	1	3	1	6	21
For sale only	3	3	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
For rent	4	2	1	—	3	—	33	—	—	1	1	—	3	12
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS														
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	104	75	49	42	44	—	244	8	—	47	13	13	27	62
Access only through other living quarters	—	—	—	2	—	—	1	2	—	—	2	4	—	—
ROOMS														
1 room	4	1	2	3	1	—	12	6	—	3	10	11	5	1
2 rooms	15	73	19	23	16	—	115	41	—	13	63	133	9	21
3 rooms	95	323	64	79	96	3	313	151	—	63	170	491	34	75
4 rooms	233	716	285	364	338	65	686	462	—	352	478	766	196	218
5 rooms	416	1 065	357	483	407	334	604	563	—	494	334	486	655	421
6 rooms	266	520	208	154	129	419	350	272	—	489	234	136	394	253
7 rooms	126	240	185	31	38	116	93	83	—	199	101	39	94	85
8 rooms	40	66	35	14	18	16	23	19	—	48	36	10	19	24
9 rooms or more	17	16	10	2	4	2	19	5	—	22	19	3	4	7
Median	5.1	4.9	5.1	4.7	4.7	5.7	4.5	4.8	—	5.3	4.5	4.0	5.2	5.1
All occupied housing units	1 010	2 780	1 022	968	1 020	951	1 923	1 460	—	1 597	1 301	1 686	1 323	1 000
PERSONS														
1 person	79	221	72	106	116	2	337	201	—	140	222	303	104	112
2 persons	215	679	266	274	267	94	516	400	—	485	439	533	343	270
3 persons	211	639	204	240	242	132	374	342	—	388	275	335	306	218
4 persons	204	622	224	157	178	282	251	243	—	315	179	211	274	176
5 persons	138	348	142	102	101	259	165	169	—	170	104	115	165	113
6 persons or more	163	271	114	89	116	182	280	105	—	99	82	189	131	111
Median, all occupied units	3.5	3.3	3.3	2.9	3.0	4.4	2.8	2.9	—	2.9	2.5	2.5	3.2	3.0
Median, owner occupied units	3.8	3.4	3.6	3.2	3.1	...	3.0	3.1	—	2.9	2.6	2.4	3.2	3.5
Median, renter occupied units	2.6	3.1	2.5	2.4	2.9	4.4	2.6	2.5	—	3.0	2.4	2.6	3.1	2.3
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	7	36	6	30	25	—	35	27	—	13	19	17	18	11
PERSONS PER ROOM														
1.00 or less	897	2 572	938	880	897	862	1 645	1 355	—	1 527	1 219	1 434	1 227	913
1.01 to 1.50	90	185	69	72	88	84	193	88	—	59	70	177	88	67
1.51 or more	23	23	15	16	35	5	85	17	—	11	12	75	8	20
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	81	201	81	63	103	89	204	104	—	68	82	250	93	76
VALUE														
Specified owner occupied units ¹	645	850	578	292	310	...	695	663	—	999	527	294	927	531
Less than \$5,000	36	17	14	33	21	...	99	17	—	2	12	13	9	11
\$5,000 to \$7,499	27	16	26	24	24	...	129	24	—	6	15	25	12	19
\$7,500 to \$9,999	28	27	35	26	52	...	120	71	—	27	45	38	151	31
\$10,000 to \$14,999	70	110	152	61	111	...	164	314	—	291	206	99	518	104
\$15,000 to \$19,999	226	300	122	112	63	...	115	173	—	398	138	90	222	179
\$20,000 to \$24,999	219	192	62	20	22	...	31	41	—	153	57	19	11	115
\$25,000 to \$34,999	30	159	150	8	13	...	19	14	—	93	42	8	1	61
\$35,000 to \$49,999	6	23	13	3	3	...	11	6	—	26	10	1	3	9
\$50,000 or more	3	6	4	3	1	...	7	3	—	3	2	1	—	2
Median	\$19 000	\$19 300	\$17 000	\$15 000	\$12 300	...	\$10 000	\$13 700	—	\$16 700	\$14 600	\$13 800	\$12 800	\$18 200
CONTRACT RENT														
Specified renter occupied units ²	268	1 280	238	293	280	947	1 016	589	—	565	697	1 286	363	375
Less than \$30	18	6	5	12	14	1	99	6	—	15	1	284	3	22
\$30 to \$39	2	1	5	8	10	—	47	4	—	17	4	43	4	15
\$40 to \$59	16	17	11	15	19	—	129	38	—	286	126	184	15	29
\$60 to \$79	24	82	37	46	52	—	330	178	—	68	299	430	80	25
\$80 to \$99	40	209	82	42	87	—	173	199	—	76	144	133	140	58
\$100 to \$149	49	850	79	141	78	122	164	145	—	84	103	205	109	186
\$150 to \$199	85	97	2	1	1	10	4	—	—	4	3	—	1	23
\$200 to \$249	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	—	—	1
\$250 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	32	16	15	13	19	814	70	19	—	14	15	7	11	16
Median	\$127	\$112	\$95	\$105	\$88	\$117	\$72	\$86	—	\$58	\$49	\$64	\$88	\$104

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued**

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Balance of Charleston County—Con.														
	Tract 0040	Tract 0041	Tract 0042	Tract 0042.99	Tract 0043	Tract 0044	Tract 0045	Tract 0045.99	Tract 0046.01	Tract 0046.02	Tract 0047	Tract 0048	Tract 0049	Tract 0050
Census Tracts														
All housing units	1 193	648	104	—	1 847	1 260	687	—	427	1 907	1 731	735	1 180	1 174
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	21	6	169	181	3
All year-round housing units	1 193	648	104	—	1 847	1 259	687	—	426	1 886	1 725	566	999	1 171
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS														
Owner occupied	749	236	—	—	581	465	338	—	326	1 487	1 213	307	640	820
Cooperative and condominium	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
White	647	234	—	—	353	115	56	—	62	1 040	1 094	297	637	216
Negro	99	2	—	—	224	348	282	—	262	445	117	10	2	604
Renter occupied	365	346	104	—	982	625	288	—	57	313	386	133	181	177
White	289	333	102	—	810	198	25	—	15	195	300	129	176	72
Negro	70	3	2	—	160	421	263	—	42	118	83	4	4	105
Vacant year-round	79	66	—	—	284	169	61	—	43	86	126	126	178	174
For sale only	20	5	—	—	15	6	2	—	2	29	26	2	28	2
Vacant less than 6 months	16	1	—	—	6	6	—	—	—	17	15	—	14	—
Median price asked	\$10 500	—	—	—	\$9 400	—	—	—	—	\$24 000	\$16 300	—	\$20 000	—
For rent	39	37	—	—	130	118	35	—	7	17	70	30	53	23
Vacant less than 2 months	20	20	—	—	75	38	10	—	6	6	31	13	19	10
Median rent asked	\$84	\$84	—	—	\$72	\$57	\$45	—	\$30—	\$105	\$78	\$67	\$99	\$30
Other	20	24	—	—	139	45	24	—	34	40	30	94	97	149
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES														
All units	50	2	—	—	145	286	252	—	258	343	79	15	8	654
Owner occupied	12	—	—	—	40	56	77	—	188	212	31	7	3	454
Negro	12	—	—	—	37	53	69	—	184	206	24	1	—	428
Renter occupied	26	2	—	—	87	176	150	—	37	105	41	7	5	102
Negro	25	—	—	—	76	175	148	—	35	102	36	—	—	90
Vacant year-round	12	—	—	—	18	54	25	—	33	26	7	—	—	98
For sale only	1	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—
For rent	4	—	—	—	12	33	14	—	5	4	2	—	—	13
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS														
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	45	17	1	—	124	93	134	—	223	298	54	5	27	548
Access only through other living quarters	—	—	—	—	1	1	2	—	1	1	—	—	—	—
ROOMS														
1 room	2	6	—	—	23	20	16	—	5	3	2	4	—	11
2 rooms	15	55	—	—	269	92	37	—	15	46	30	5	7	44
3 rooms	56	96	8	—	521	346	90	—	18	69	103	17	12	74
4 rooms	218	174	13	—	408	294	181	—	82	288	249	89	147	253
5 rooms	441	166	19	—	300	214	154	—	106	349	536	120	351	248
6 rooms	341	100	16	—	240	170	132	—	95	425	457	131	266	271
7 rooms	92	44	26	—	49	78	52	—	51	339	221	76	119	141
8 rooms	19	4	8	—	23	31	19	—	35	228	71	63	38	92
9 rooms or more	9	3	14	—	14	14	6	—	19	139	56	61	59	37
Median	5.2	4.5	6.3	—	3.8	4.1	4.6	—	5.4	5.9	5.4	5.9	5.5	5.3
All occupied housing units	1 114	582	104	—	1 563	1 090	626	—	383	1 800	1 599	440	821	997
PERSONS														
1 person	131	161	2	—	490	197	113	—	48	164	189	73	87	135
2 persons	364	216	24	—	489	227	145	—	64	392	390	139	232	205
3 persons	231	97	31	—	224	180	96	—	52	320	313	77	182	160
4 persons	172	61	23	—	133	143	78	—	53	331	332	50	160	139
5 persons	91	31	13	—	85	102	49	—	38	250	185	39	96	107
6 persons or more	125	16	11	—	142	241	145	—	128	343	190	62	64	251
Median, all occupied units	2.8	2.1	3.3	—	2.1	3.2	3.1	—	4.0	3.6	3.2	2.6	3.0	3.5
Median, owner occupied units	2.7	2.2	—	—	2.6	3.5	3.0	—	4.2	3.7	3.3	2.7	3.1	3.4
Median, renter occupied units	2.9	2.0	3.3	—	1.9	2.9	3.1	—	3.5	2.9	3.0	2.4	2.7	3.7
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	13	23	—	—	31	24	23	—	—	11	12	12	11	14
PERSONS PER ROOM														
1.00 or less	1 024	557	103	—	1 385	802	477	—	281	1 576	1 479	422	788	788
1.01 to 1.50	67	18	1	—	120	158	87	—	49	138	93	14	27	122
1.51 or more	23	7	—	—	58	130	62	—	53	86	27	4	6	87
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	76	25	1	—	151	191	73	—	21	110	104	16	30	50
VALUE														
Specified owner occupied units ¹	714	195	—	—	452	420	279	—	250	1 299	1 149	288	605	672
Less than \$5,000	20	2	—	—	24	40	65	—	74	167	33	—	1	376
\$5,000 to \$7,499	54	5	—	—	50	90	77	—	61	73	40	13	4	126
\$7,500 to \$9,999	189	29	—	—	123	83	49	—	31	63	51	28	18	63
\$10,000 to \$14,999	385	90	—	—	178	126	57	—	44	124	315	64	117	64
\$15,000 to \$19,999	57	42	—	—	57	65	17	—	26	144	392	76	241	18
\$20,000 to \$24,999	5	13	—	—	10	6	9	—	5	187	151	33	126	17
\$25,000 to \$34,999	3	12	—	—	5	5	2	—	5	335	98	47	62	5
\$35,000 to \$49,999	1	1	—	—	4	4	1	—	3	152	55	21	28	3
\$50,000 or more	—	1	—	—	1	1	—	—	1	54	14	6	8	—
Median	\$10 900	\$13 600	—	—	\$10 600	\$9 900	\$7 400	—	\$7 100	\$22 100	\$16 600	\$17 400	\$18 500	\$5000—
CONTRACT RENT														
Specified renter occupied units ²	365	346	103	—	975	616	284	—	48	303	385	132	179	156
Less than \$30	10	9	1	—	46	45	70	—	25	54	33	6	1	34
\$30 to \$39	11	4	—	—	29	62	86	—	2	6	22	6	—	15
\$40 to \$59	42	30	—	—	123	302	79	—	5	17	51	17	5	20
\$60 to \$79	107	134	—	—	358	53	20	—	3	17	92	29	21	2
\$80 to \$99	150	106	—	—	247	18	8	—	1	26	68	17	38	—
\$100 to \$149	35	58	4	—	147	94	5	—	—	77	88	33	82	1
\$150 to \$199	—	—	7	—	—	4	—	—	—	23	8	8	17	—
\$200 to \$249	—	—	3	—	—	2	—	—	—	9	1	3	5	—
\$250 or more	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2	1	2	—
No cash rent	10	5	75	—	25	36	16	—	—	72	20	12	8	84
Median	\$81	\$79	\$233	—	\$76	\$48	\$37	—	\$30—	\$96	\$77	\$82	\$109	\$31

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Totals for split tracts in Charleston County							Adjacent tracts in Dorchester County							
	Tract 0026.02	Tract 0026.03	Tract 0027	Tract 0028	Tract 0029	Tract 0030	Tract 0044	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108
All housing units	1 644	3 691	2 536	1 908	1 670	1 524	1 344	687	1 365	1 296	841	1 354	1 414	1 301	1 468
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	1	1	—	—	—	—	1	3	—	1	—	—	1	1	2
All year-round housing units	1 643	3 690	2 536	1 908	1 670	1 524	1 343	684	1 365	1 295	841	1 354	1 413	1 300	1 466
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS															
Owner occupied	1 091	2 092	1 206	1 491	821	1 145	475	494	888	873	630	1 004	981	709	1 078
Cooperative and condominium	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
White	999	1 869	1 054	1 486	698	1 145	125	308	543	537	315	854	739	549	947
Negro	89	221	151	4	122	—	348	186	344	336	287	150	241	160	129
Renter occupied	417	1 332	957	305	587	310	696	134	334	274	123	274	289	467	221
White	345	1 265	810	302	543	305	266	51	137	104	40	240	169	326	189
Negro	70	61	143	2	43	1	424	83	197	169	80	34	120	139	30
Vacant year-round	135	266	373	112	262	69	172	56	143	148	88	76	143	124	167
For sale only	75	50	43	51	21	21	6	—	5	11	8	10	78	13	97
Vacant less than 6 months	68	37	34	32	17	13	6	—	—	2	4	7	5	9	90
Median price asked	\$20 400	\$30 600	\$14 400	\$21 300	\$17 500	\$22 500	...	—	—	\$8 100	\$5 000	\$17 900	\$19 300	\$22 500	\$22 900
For rent	43	180	291	33	212	29	118	11	21	22	41	25	24	55	27
Vacant less than 2 months	42	162	189	27	37	21	38	3	2	6	3	17	12	30	10
Median rent asked	\$130	\$152	\$86	\$124	\$65	\$110	\$57	\$35	\$30	\$30	\$30	\$55	\$45	\$68	\$106
Other	17	36	39	28	29	19	48	45	117	115	39	41	41	56	43
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES															
All units	78	62	106	11	43	5	286	243	460	467	348	196	252	183	153
Owner occupied	33	24	41	7	14	5	56	121	221	232	215	132	121	45	111
Negro	30	22	35	—	13	—	53	99	197	198	163	86	102	41	100
Renter occupied	42	27	42	4	19	—	176	88	176	168	72	37	101	112	21
Negro	39	23	36	—	18	—	175	76	169	145	62	26	94	95	16
Vacant year-round	3	11	23	—	10	—	54	34	63	67	61	27	30	26	21
For sale only	—	—	2	—	—	—	1	—	—	4	6	4	1	1	6
For rent	—	8	4	—	5	—	33	8	7	10	32	3	12	12	6
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS															
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	50	37	89	9	34	6	93	195	358	378	299	157	222	123	201
Access only through other living quarters	3	—	—	—	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
ROOMS															
1 room	4	1	3	2	4	7	20	2	11	8	5	6	10	18	1
2 rooms	16	20	21	8	30	5	92	9	25	28	13	22	24	24	9
3 rooms	118	296	172	51	154	32	349	15	86	67	45	68	62	112	38
4 rooms	197	845	745	131	463	76	343	147	274	280	239	259	275	190	158
5 rooms	458	660	809	386	440	347	428	174	274	262	198	389	427	245	428
6 rooms	454	709	558	677	365	435	174	192	401	384	221	319	383	323	468
7 rooms	269	659	177	444	163	297	81	94	191	167	82	172	154	191	279
8 rooms	89	317	31	152	37	178	31	39	68	78	23	78	53	94	67
9 rooms or more	38	183	20	57	14	147	15	12	35	21	15	41	25	103	18
Median	5.6	5.5	4.9	6.1	4.9	6.2	4.1	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.1	5.3	5.3	5.7	5.7
All occupied housing units	1 508	3 424	2 163	1 796	1 408	1 455	1 171	628	1 222	1 147	753	1 278	1 270	1 176	1 299
PERSONS															
1 person	172	448	241	140	216	213	203	65	207	135	100	111	143	198	83
2 persons	361	981	603	475	452	540	269	174	337	226	184	270	293	307	248
3 persons	276	748	499	392	284	284	191	99	218	212	141	254	247	219	223
4 persons	322	590	361	400	188	194	150	119	182	210	106	264	241	177	329
5 persons	186	380	218	219	119	116	106	83	106	125	73	180	148	132	222
6 persons or more	191	277	241	170	149	108	252	88	172	239	149	199	198	143	194
Median, all occupied units	3.3	2.9	3.0	3.2	2.6	2.5	3.1	3.3	2.8	3.5	3.2	3.5	3.3	2.9	3.8
Median, owner occupied units	3.6	3.4	3.2	3.3	2.7	2.5	3.4	3.1	2.8	3.4	3.1	3.6	3.4	2.9	3.8
Median, renter occupied units	2.4	2.3	2.8	3.0	2.6	2.2	2.8	3.8	2.9	4.1	3.4	3.1	3.0	2.8	3.5
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	28	97	20	11	7	12	28	2	15	11	10	7	13	27	14
PERSONS PER ROOM															
1.00 or less	1 405	3 317	1 969	1 734	1 276	1 437	872	553	1 084	954	608	1 126	1 113	1 083	1 177
1.01 to 1.50	80	88	158	54	103	17	168	43	85	123	94	117	113	64	86
1.51 or more	23	19	36	8	29	1	131	32	53	70	51	35	44	29	36
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	75	100	171	62	122	18	202	28	46	70	54	114	95	51	66
VALUE															
Specified owner occupied units ¹	1 016	1 851	1 044	1 403	783	1 102	429	262	666	491	467	720	717	667	894
Less than \$5,000	18	30	21	3	4	—	40	74	121	134	204	113	98	53	75
\$5,000 to \$7,499	26	39	40	6	27	—	90	65	148	114	81	65	71	54	33
\$7,500 to \$9,999	39	31	68	13	66	10	83	30	84	73	44	58	31	31	35
\$10,000 to \$14,999	154	126	369	191	254	186	128	47	140	78	76	118	83	88	89
\$15,000 to \$19,999	298	260	318	434	231	219	69	21	85	47	30	124	177	117	176
\$20,000 to \$24,999	225	413	142	339	141	168	7	14	47	24	13	78	146	99	224
\$25,000 to \$34,999	215	579	61	301	45	249	7	9	28	15	11	86	71	127	236
\$35,000 to \$49,999	39	290	12	92	12	139	4	2	10	5	5	62	21	66	25
\$50,000 or more	2	83	13	24	3	131	1	—	3	1	3	16	19	32	1
Median	\$19 600	\$25 500	\$15 400	\$20 800	\$15 900	\$24 000	\$10 000	\$7 200	\$9 400	\$7 400	\$5 900	\$15 300	\$17 300	\$19 600	\$20 900
CONTRACT RENT															
Specified renter occupied units ²	410	1 323	946	303	583	310	686	99	315	212	106	263	281	462	211
Less than \$30	24	23	28	6	12	—	82	30	132	73	34	22	73	75	10
\$30 to \$39	17	7	25	2	11	—	70	7	26	12	9	9	7	38	1
\$40 to \$59	25	13	54	4	46	7	310	12	48	36	9	18	26	67	6
\$60 to \$79	24	26	171	20	244	33	61	1	14	6	6	34	41	78	19
\$80 to \$99	36	45	320	38	52	95	19	—	2	—	—	48	38	49	35
\$100 to \$149	167	608	267	132	144	122	102	1	1	—	5	74	42	62	91
\$150 to \$199	87	497	39	64	58	33	4	—	—	—	—	13	8	46	23
\$200 to \$249	7	67	—	21	1	2	2	—	—	—	—	1	1	4	1
\$250 or more	1	4	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	22	33	42	14	15	18	36	48	92	85	43	34	45	43	25
Median	\$128	\$146	\$88	\$129	\$73	\$103	\$47	\$30	\$30	\$30	\$30	\$94	\$64	\$67	\$109

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Total SMSA	Berkeley County	Charleston County			Berkeley County									
			Total	Charleston	Balance	Tract 0201	Tract 0202	Tract 0203	Tract 0204	Tract 0205	Tract 0206	Tract 0207	Tract 0208	Tract 0209	Tract 0210
All year-round housing units -----	92 136	16 191	75 945	23 432	52 513	916	1 601	1 459	1 161	1 886	398	4 208	1 495	1 865	1 202
UNITS IN STRUCTURE															
1 (includes mobile home or trailer) -----	68 978	14 923	54 055	10 926	43 129	897	1 571	1 438	1 147	1 818	398	3 484	1 455	1 643	1 072
2 -----	9 586	862	8 724	4 366	4 358	4	26	11	14	53	—	628	—	33	93
3 and 4 -----	4 662	240	4 422	3 016	1 406	—	4	10	—	15	—	73	6	118	14
5 to 49 -----	7 809	149	7 660	4 262	3 398	4	—	—	—	—	—	17	34	71	23
50 or more -----	1 101	17	1 084	862	222	11	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT															
1969 to March 1970 -----	5 070	978	4 092	984	3 108	64	88	91	58	92	13	247	112	175	38
1965 to 1968 -----	16 021	4 049	11 972	2 189	9 783	146	172	285	115	256	97	1 829	634	435	80
1960 to 1964 -----	15 289	3 864	11 425	2 223	9 202	168	155	258	183	302	64	1 430	529	535	240
1950 to 1959 -----	19 964	3 485	16 479	3 097	13 382	174	351	357	301	439	54	461	153	519	676
1940 to 1949 -----	17 263	2 028	15 235	4 530	10 705	214	373	219	262	401	65	97	47	187	163
1939 or earlier -----	18 529	1 787	16 742	10 409	6 333	150	462	249	242	396	105	144	20	14	5
HEATING EQUIPMENT															
Steam or hot water -----	1 437	17	1 420	1 068	352	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	5	—
Warm air furnace -----	32 883	5 484	27 399	7 910	19 489	146	110	212	65	523	76	1 907	774	1 326	345
Built-in electric units -----	4 361	1 348	3 013	829	2 184	4	36	76	17	66	33	942	129	31	14
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace -----	14 131	2 316	11 815	1 614	10 201	74	70	57	101	175	28	608	373	297	533
Other means or not heated -----	39 324	7 026	32 298	12 011	20 287	692	1 385	1 114	978	1 122	261	746	212	206	310
BASEMENT															
All units with basement -----	3 721	374	3 347	1 726	1 621	3	35	16	57	21	12	84	34	26	86
One-family houses with basement -----	2 421	348	2 073	861	1 212	3	35	16	57	21	12	77	34	26	67
SELECTED EQUIPMENT															
With more than 1 bathroom -----	26 483	4 795	21 688	7 019	14 669	60	158	142	73	461	112	2 071	518	967	233
With public water supply -----	72 508	8 810	63 698	23 402	40 296	6	468	12	6	1 060	70	3 020	1 133	1 840	1 195
With public sewer -----	58 898	7 958	50 940	22 954	27 986	7	13	—	—	709	95	2 946	1 137	1 856	1 195
With air conditioning -----	53 726	8 662	45 064	12 943	32 121	242	321	529	172	819	165	2 861	1 159	1 590	804
Room unit(s) -----	33 463	5 192	28 271	7 953	20 318	218	275	487	157	569	106	1 433	505	776	666
Central system -----	20 263	3 470	16 793	4 990	11 803	24	46	42	15	250	59	1 428	654	814	138
All occupied housing units -----	82 646	14 540	68 106	21 213	46 893	853	1 500	1 217	1 030	1 667	260	3 794	1 395	1 790	1 034
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT															
1968 to March 1970 -----	32 223	5 560	26 663	7 546	19 117	191	306	342	187	368	47	2 135	702	890	392
1965 to 1967 -----	15 665	2 672	12 993	4 198	8 795	161	253	186	86	228	76	786	327	349	220
1960 to 1964 -----	13 191	2 496	10 695	3 626	7 069	150	189	158	252	346	50	548	257	305	241
1950 to 1959 -----	11 861	1 885	9 976	3 196	6 780	155	281	235	152	347	49	208	79	238	141
1949 or earlier -----	9 706	1 927	7 779	2 647	5 132	196	471	296	353	378	38	117	30	8	40
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE															
1 -----	37 653	7 232	30 421	8 121	22 300	412	676	547	439	749	106	2 165	766	763	609
2 -----	24 882	4 621	20 261	4 779	15 482	152	287	384	226	522	83	1 412	484	769	392
3 or more -----	3 656	748	2 908	806	2 102	36	52	24	8	120	30	76	110	220	72
None -----	16 455	1 939	14 516	7 507	7 009	253	485	262	357	276	41	141	35	38	51
GROSS RENT															
Specified renter occupied units¹ -----	32 411	3 991	28 420	12 342	16 078	152	290	206	132	460	31	1 479	369	477	395
Less than \$40 -----	2 019	170	1 849	1 088	761	23	28	24	19	52	—	24	—	—	—
\$40 to \$59 -----	3 132	143	2 989	1 890	1 099	7	19	34	18	50	—	6	5	—	4
\$60 to \$79 -----	4 268	277	3 991	2 418	1 573	16	44	20	20	99	6	24	9	11	28
\$80 to \$99 -----	5 445	376	5 069	2 197	2 872	—	44	31	5	38	11	47	4	93	103
\$100 to \$149 -----	9 478	1 166	8 312	2 363	5 949	—	26	24	5	93	—	378	222	200	218
\$150 to \$199 -----	3 374	414	2 960	1 389	1 571	—	5	11	—	11	—	124	96	131	36
\$200 to \$249 -----	815	47	768	505	263	—	—	—	—	6	—	10	6	25	—
\$250 or more -----	213	—	213	123	90	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent -----	3 667	1 398	2 269	369	1 900	106	124	62	65	111	14	866	27	17	6
Median -----	\$98	\$112	\$97	\$85	\$105	\$40	\$70	\$69	\$48	\$75	...	\$117	\$140	\$131	\$110
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME															
Specified renter occupied units¹ -----	32 411	3 991	28 420	12 342	16 078	152	290	206	132	460	31	1 479	369	477	395
Less than \$5,000 -----	15 761	1 829	13 932	6 715	7 217	115	113	127	72	214	14	811	79	139	145
Less than 20 percent -----	1 496	122	1 374	820	554	12	6	32	10	39	—	12	—	—	11
20 to 24 percent -----	1 213	51	1 162	695	467	—	—	18	—	24	—	—	—	—	9
25 to 34 percent -----	2 408	143	2 265	1 059	1 206	—	15	—	—	30	—	30	—	29	39
35 percent or more -----	7 157	442	6 715	3 366	3 349	18	13	21	8	44	—	159	37	66	76
Not computed -----	3 487	1 071	2 416	775	1 641	85	79	56	54	77	14	610	42	44	10
Median -----	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	32.3	21.0	...	26.8	...	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	11 272	1 579	9 693	3 716	5 977	37	128	60	48	159	6	518	197	242	184
Less than 20 percent -----	5 992	648	5 344	2 309	3 035	16	76	38	39	120	6	88	36	122	107
20 to 24 percent -----	2 051	274	1 777	616	1 161	—	13	5	—	17	—	93	63	47	36
25 to 34 percent -----	1 591	219	1 372	490	882	—	10	11	5	—	—	52	65	48	28
35 percent or more -----	458	60	398	246	152	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	23	25	7
Not computed -----	1 180	378	802	55	747	21	29	6	4	22	—	280	10	—	6
Median -----	18.4	19.3	18.4	17.6	18.8	...	13.6	15.0	11.6	14.2	...	21.7	24.6	19.9	19.0
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	3 846	451	3 395	1 281	2 114	—	38	19	12	51	6	140	56	69	60
25 percent or more -----	68	—	68	33	35	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed -----	426	121	305	43	262	—	5	—	12	16	—	88	—	—	—
Median -----	13.6	13.6	13.6	13.9	13.4	—	10.0-	...	—	12.5	...	12.8	15.3	17.1	12.5
\$15,000 or more -----	1 532	132	1 400	630	770	—	11	—	—	36	5	10	37	27	6
25 percent or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed -----	246	32	214	15	199	—	11	—	—	—	—	10	11	—	—
Median -----	10.0-	10.0-	10.0-	10.0-	10.0-	—	—	—	—	10.0-	...	—	10.0-	13.1	...

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

Census Tracts	Charleston														
	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0009.99	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014
All year-round housing units	1 479	996	340	972	1 129	935	792	783	1 193	-	1 337	1 478	831	875	430
UNITS IN STRUCTURE															
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	515	642	75	210	233	213	115	96	209	-	314	509	347	305	244
2	246	106	109	224	286	236	248	169	391	-	643	366	303	159	93
3 and 4	246	131	27	159	226	173	140	201	356	-	254	198	138	91	41
5 to 49	228	117	129	363	243	263	165	317	237	-	126	405	43	320	52
50 or more	244	-	-	16	141	50	124	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT															
1969 to March 1970	5	5	-	56	-	17	3	-	-	-	4	6	-	10	7
1965 to 1968	30	12	-	63	145	30	9	-	33	-	17	119	19	-	10
1960 to 1964	27	12	4	40	24	107	22	-	5	-	16	39	30	5	57
1950 to 1959	15	30	-	5	43	53	25	24	78	-	145	54	61	160	13
1940 to 1949	412	54	6	97	46	57	227	413	379	-	177	226	134	364	101
1939 or earlier	990	883	330	711	871	671	506	346	698	-	978	1 034	587	336	242
HEATING EQUIPMENT															
Steam or hot water	507	151	-	18	77	18	68	3	-	-	-	53	5	-	-
Warm air furnace	375	509	105	192	342	211	33	22	4	-	4	64	52	25	17
Built-in electric units	10	17	-	31	20	7	-	17	5	-	7	31	-	-	-
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	72	34	-	-	52	26	-	28	-	-	17	22	-	11	-
Other means or not heated	515	285	235	731	638	673	691	713	1 184	-	1 309	1 308	774	839	413
BASEMENT															
All units with basement	180	266	56	84	127	127	27	33	32	-	40	115	198	10	4
One-family houses with basement	126	177	12	24	39	19	-	10	12	-	12	50	43	-	4
SELECTED EQUIPMENT															
With more than 1 bathroom	587	598	38	147	291	154	26	35	52	-	90	170	108	28	35
With public water supply	1 477	1 008	323	996	1 100	941	786	783	1 193	-	1 373	1 478	795	884	421
With public sewer	1 463	1 008	323	996	1 100	931	779	765	1 193	-	1 356	1 472	795	878	414
With air conditioning	1 003	850	152	286	720	365	98	83	76	-	247	365	254	161	56
Room unit(s)	792	626	106	230	523	298	79	65	68	-	239	348	246	153	48
Central system	211	224	46	56	197	67	19	18	8	-	8	17	8	8	8
All occupied housing units	1 355	900	245	827	946	837	712	737	1 097	-	1 243	1 376	733	817	393
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT															
1968 to March 1970	511	271	121	259	380	361	176	148	345	-	291	427	191	260	139
1965 to 1967	269	163	49	242	166	144	127	174	196	-	230	356	229	172	45
1960 to 1964	169	177	12	121	141	148	124	149	171	-	211	219	170	168	97
1950 to 1959	190	125	33	89	91	85	142	179	234	-	208	141	52	102	52
1949 or earlier	216	164	30	116	168	99	143	87	151	-	303	233	91	115	60
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE															
1	574	429	139	236	465	400	217	160	232	-	273	344	201	166	110
2	351	321	36	48	152	45	30	52	24	-	50	57	58	18	15
3 or more	80	65	-	15	26	-	-	-	15	-	-	-	8	14	-
None	350	85	70	528	303	392	465	525	826	-	920	975	466	619	268
GROSS RENT															
Specified renter occupied units ¹	828	395	190	679	709	670	572	650	913	-	947	1 030	438	697	264
Less than \$40	85	4	14	119	7	48	21	121	158	-	77	140	-	225	24
\$40 to \$59	57	11	8	157	24	48	107	181	270	-	302	260	45	202	73
\$60 to \$79	125	43	49	102	113	167	218	201	357	-	365	306	67	150	52
\$80 to \$99	228	69	27	106	213	167	196	105	107	-	138	214	140	84	61
\$100 to \$149	216	148	76	118	192	176	26	31	8	-	61	86	70	26	48
\$150 to \$199	47	76	10	22	97	41	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
\$200 to \$249	19	14	6	28	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$250 or more	5	19	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No cash rent	46	11	-	27	9	23	4	-	13	-	4	24	116	10	-
Median	\$93	\$113	\$97	\$66	\$99	\$87	\$74	\$62	\$61	-	\$64	\$66	\$86	\$52	\$70
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME															
Specified renter occupied units ¹	828	395	190	679	709	670	572	650	913	-	947	1 030	438	697	264
Less than \$5,000	415	145	100	437	356	302	366	488	742	-	684	712	283	558	159
Less than 20 percent	36	-	12	63	26	37	48	72	164	-	118	67	5	115	33
20 to 24 percent	62	12	-	25	36	33	24	51	70	-	114	101	18	102	20
25 to 34 percent	78	10	6	48	64	115	54	93	74	-	151	129	29	64	34
35 percent or more	202	105	66	272	221	82	135	233	381	-	260	374	115	223	67
Not computed	37	18	16	29	9	35	105	39	53	-	41	41	116	54	5
Median	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	30.5	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	-	30.9	35.0+	35.0+	30.5	32.1
\$5,000 to \$9,999	304	137	60	186	216	311	167	135	138	-	236	244	136	106	93
Less than 20 percent	180	51	36	133	129	214	153	121	138	-	217	218	113	106	82
20 to 24 percent	78	36	14	25	47	70	14	4	-	-	12	15	17	-	5
25 to 34 percent	26	44	4	10	27	27	-	6	-	-	7	5	-	-	-
35 percent or more	9	6	6	6	13	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
Not computed	11	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	6	-	-
Median	18.1	22.4	18.8	14.3	17.6	17.4	14.5	13.1	12.5	-	13.2	14.2	16.4	14.9	16.6
\$10,000 to \$14,999	62	75	21	46	115	51	29	17	23	-	27	54	12	15	6
25 percent or more	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed	5	-	-	10	5	-	-	-	5	-	4	-	-	-	-
Median	13.8	12.8	...	16.0	13.6	12.6	10.0-	...	...	-	...	10.5	...	...	...
\$15,000 or more	47	38	9	10	22	6	10	10	10	-	-	20	7	18	6
25 percent or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed	4	6	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median	10.8	10.0-	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	...	...	...	...	...

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Charleston—Con.											Balance of Charleston County			
	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0026.02	Tract 0026.03	Tract 0027	Tract 0028	Tract 0029	Tract 0030	Tract 0044	Tract 0019.01	Tract 0019.02	Tract 0020.01	Tract 0020.02
All year-round housing units	750	814	1 011	82	125	2 948	1 452	882	360	1 334	104	1 455	672	2 345	1 151
UNITS IN STRUCTURE															
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	540	464	667	5	—	1 973	869	861	348	1 146	26	1 231	526	2 299	1 003
2	112	200	224	—	—	4	49	16	—	110	72	170	12	42	95
3 and 4	67	76	48	43	—	10	347	5	—	39	—	37	6	—	11
5 to 49	31	74	72	34	—	811	187	—	—	39	6	17	128	—	36
50 or more	—	—	—	—	125	150	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	4	6
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT															
1969 to March 1970	—	5	6	—	115	304	369	48	12	12	—	31	131	132	31
1965 to 1968	5	52	34	—	10	1 188	242	124	12	35	—	129	95	853	380
1960 to 1964	—	31	58	—	—	1 144	241	234	77	44	6	109	131	916	267
1950 to 1959	59	126	220	39	—	276	531	367	233	521	19	526	202	322	422
1940 to 1949	183	448	400	—	—	—	69	76	14	568	79	404	63	90	51
1939 or earlier	503	152	293	43	—	36	—	33	12	154	—	256	50	32	—
HEATING EQUIPMENT															
Steam or hot water	12	28	69	—	—	10	—	5	4	40	—	7	—	4	—
Warm air furnace	155	291	456	82	120	2 763	416	581	222	863	6	587	391	1 637	515
Built-in electric units	—	—	41	—	5	119	475	20	—	17	7	60	9	196	170
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	60	171	76	—	—	23	493	212	62	220	35	455	176	209	436
Other means or not heated	523	324	369	—	—	33	68	64	72	194	56	346	96	299	30
BASEMENT															
All units with basement	52	32	120	9	—	43	54	15	23	72	7	69	28	94	15
One-family houses with basement	41	32	77	5	—	35	49	15	23	49	7	59	28	90	15
SELECTED EQUIPMENT															
With more than 1 bathroom	83	256	353	76	80	1 985	301	596	192	730	8	463	365	1 703	545
With public water supply	750	826	996	89	124	2 929	1 453	882	355	1 339	101	1 294	544	1 595	1 043
With public sewer	739	826	996	89	124	2 877	1 398	868	349	1 314	101	1 16	132	62	158
With air conditioning	468	713	723	89	124	2 836	926	804	323	1 180	41	1 066	452	1 958	957
Room unit(s)	435	517	524	83	—	417	762	415	200	746	33	844	210	740	569
Central system	33	196	199	6	124	2 419	164	389	123	434	8	222	242	1 218	388
All occupied housing units	693	752	900	89	111	2 723	1 162	853	325	1 286	101	1 389	614	2 239	1 071
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT															
1968 to March 1970	169	279	273	41	111	1 502	634	273	45	291	48	507	269	781	401
1965 to 1967	170	138	177	35	—	567	178	134	55	174	8	184	108	655	267
1960 to 1964	136	67	98	6	—	499	179	202	57	285	20	208	75	576	167
1950 to 1959	116	129	152	—	—	135	160	209	158	389	25	319	147	142	212
1949 or earlier	102	139	200	7	—	20	11	35	10	147	—	171	15	85	24
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE															
1	379	477	563	47	44	1 001	632	313	143	542	34	674	182	633	563
2	64	189	192	42	42	1 456	407	473	128	519	10	454	324	1 334	438
3 or more	—	31	21	—	25	243	56	33	25	141	8	80	36	157	40
None	250	55	124	—	—	23	67	34	29	84	49	181	72	115	30
GROSS RENT															
Specified renter occupied units ¹	273	307	350	77	102	1 128	570	136	...	314	84	403	216	237	219
Less than \$40	—	—	6	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	34	5	32	42	—
\$40 to \$59	21	—	32	59	—	—	5	—	—	—	28	40	45	—	—
\$60 to \$79	50	18	17	13	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	31	38	10	—
\$80 to \$99	110	37	67	—	—	5	100	—	—	7	16	30	11	16	18
\$100 to \$149	80	169	132	—	5	136	322	51	—	180	6	212	17	34	133
\$150 to \$199	5	78	75	—	51	653	99	26	—	93	—	69	47	61	45
\$200 to \$249	—	5	—	—	41	256	18	37	—	13	—	5	14	28	12
\$250 or more	—	—	16	—	—	59	—	18	—	—	—	—	3	16	—
No cash rent	7	—	5	—	5	19	21	4	—	—	—	11	9	30	11
Median	\$89	\$114	\$115	\$53	\$193	\$182	\$115	\$179	...	\$140	\$45	\$116	\$69	\$151	\$135
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME															
Specified renter occupied units ¹	273	307	350	77	102	1 128	570	136	...	314	84	403	216	237	219
Less than \$5,000	109	75	101	5	26	281	179	36	...	76	73	153	130	63	43
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	5	8	18	—
20 to 24 percent	10	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	39	—	—
25 to 34 percent	25	13	12	5	—	—	38	—	...	7	10	12	16	—	7
35 percent or more	56	62	67	—	26	210	110	23	...	42	27	110	57	24	30
Not computed	18	—	17	—	—	71	25	13	...	27	6	26	10	21	6
Median	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	...	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	...	...	35.0+	28.5	35.0+	33.1	35.0+	35.0+
\$5,000 to \$9,999	96	144	107	10	50	363	284	29	...	148	11	160	45	83	102
Less than 20 percent	72	82	56	10	—	14	134	9	...	30	11	97	20	36	45
20 to 24 percent	19	39	29	—	—	54	74	6	...	58	—	43	—	5	7
25 to 34 percent	—	11	6	—	10	180	70	10	...	42	—	20	16	24	39
35 percent or more	5	12	16	—	35	110	—	—	...	18	—	—	4	—	6
Not computed	—	—	—	—	5	5	6	4	...	—	—	—	5	18	5
Median	15.4	19.0	19.4	...	35.0+	31.2	20.3	22.9	...	23.8	...	18.6	20.0	19.1	22.5
\$10,000 to \$14,999	56	66	87	22	21	309	67	37	...	56	—	79	24	29	69
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	24	—	4	...	5	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	5	—	—	9	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	10.0—	12.6	13.0	...	...	18.1	12.6	21.8	...	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$15,000 or more	12	22	55	40	5	175	40	34	...	34	—	11	17	62	5
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	4	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	...	...	10.1	10.0—	...	13.1	12.9	15.4	...	10.8	—	...	...	15.0	...

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Balance of Charleston County—Con.															
Census Tracts	Tract 0020.03	Tract 0020.04	Tract 0021.01	Tract 0021.02	Tract 0022	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0026.01	Tract 0026.02	Tract 0026.03	Tract 0027	Tract 0028	Tract 0029	Tract 0030
All year-round housing units	1 006	908	1 424	660	507	388	1 005	1 453	990	1 494	745	1 111	1 026	1 304	192
UNITS IN STRUCTURE															
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	970	616	1 410	654	499	388	989	1 430	971	1 383	621	887	949	637	172
2	21	164	5	6	8	—	11	16	—	43	77	72	20	455	10
3 and 4	—	106	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	42	52	—	31	—
5 to 49	15	22	—	—	—	—	5	7	19	65	5	100	52	181	10
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT															
1969 to March 1970	33	28	66	46	36	19	40	100	68	190	24	180	52	31	—
1965 to 1968	265	97	242	53	26	27	191	171	419	434	169	238	237	150	4
1960 to 1964	251	138	287	113	83	45	97	142	301	418	230	123	261	23	14
1950 to 1959	158	341	491	129	92	63	216	265	102	292	180	241	394	229	164
1940 to 1949	170	180	209	139	178	124	127	251	40	73	68	184	34	792	5
1939 or earlier	129	124	129	180	92	110	334	524	60	87	74	145	48	79	5
HEATING EQUIPMENT															
Steam or hot water	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	16	—	4	—	—	—	6	—
Warm air furnace	432	104	235	28	44	44	98	217	622	985	372	469	668	357	159
Built-in electric units	10	42	91	9	4	—	10	33	39	11	6	80	40	6	4
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	99	90	393	38	—	9	35	103	120	206	210	201	215	253	14
Other means or not heated	465	672	689	585	459	335	862	1 084	209	288	157	361	103	682	15
BASEMENT															
All units with basement	24	21	32	16	23	6	32	48	11	34	26	15	23	47	5
One-family houses with basement	24	10	32	16	23	6	32	48	11	29	16	11	19	24	5
SELECTED EQUIPMENT															
With more than 1 bathroom	346	59	172	47	76	55	46	157	618	861	227	169	625	145	150
With public water supply	445	907	37	5	78	—	39	22	706	1 367	729	989	1 008	1 298	196
With public sewer	182	37	37	21	67	—	—	35	609	622	20	279	364	1 141	196
With air conditioning	440	190	661	156	92	70	150	408	750	1 273	528	710	944	868	184
Room unit(s)	192	157	555	140	68	53	130	348	266	605	329	585	442	651	64
Control system	248	33	106	16	24	17	20	60	484	668	199	125	502	217	120
All occupied housing units	948	381	1 287	588	450	356	896	1 328	897	1 362	711	1 029	943	1 045	196
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT															
1968 to March 1970	160	164	281	150	82	52	128	286	399	530	242	527	348	424	36
1965 to 1967	305	18	297	60	36	60	154	267	256	305	107	169	182	141	18
1960 to 1964	170	77	277	93	145	14	141	197	177	253	163	74	235	158	28
1950 to 1959	107	72	292	124	44	69	205	180	34	204	123	147	155	194	106
1949 or earlier	206	50	140	161	143	161	268	398	31	70	76	112	23	128	8
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE															
1	413	248	611	231	193	150	424	622	312	549	308	572	352	594	72
2	332	114	437	131	68	39	96	262	439	580	330	292	516	258	104
3 or more	27	—	41	16	11	—	7	14	40	138	34	60	61	51	12
None	176	19	198	210	178	167	369	430	106	95	39	105	14	142	8
GROSS RENT															
Specified renter occupied units ¹	122	139	195	118	45	87	183	243	129	248	221	416	169	527	31
Less than \$40	21	5	42	22	—	20	30	44	21	—	9	28	5	5	—
\$40 to \$59	—	—	17	29	5	11	35	39	13	22	—	71	8	5	—
\$60 to \$79	18	28	14	5	—	9	23	35	5	5	15	14	19	47	—
\$80 to \$99	8	14	39	16	19	11	13	14	—	14	26	49	9	197	10
\$100 to \$149	24	85	37	11	8	—	—	24	14	89	120	181	47	179	6
\$150 to \$199	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	33	89	35	28	55	78	5
\$200 to \$249	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	5	6	9	4	12	10
\$250 or more	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	7	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	32	7	46	35	13	36	82	87	16	15	10	36	22	4	—
Median	\$96	\$108	\$82	\$51	\$94	\$55	\$48	\$58	\$155	\$140	\$126	\$114	\$136	\$102	\$118
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME															
Specified renter occupied units ¹	122	139	195	118	45	87	183	243	129	248	221	416	169	527	31
Less than \$5,000	48	68	97	78	24	64	166	183	41	87	64	210	46	187	4
Less than 20 percent	—	—	14	23	—	8	28	38	4	—	4	45	5	23	—
20 to 24 percent	8	12	12	—	5	—	17	14	—	12	—	13	5	5	—
25 to 34 percent	9	15	16	—	—	—	11	25	15	5	10	19	5	41	—
35 percent or more	15	34	25	20	5	26	28	31	11	49	29	84	25	112	—
Not computed	16	7	30	35	14	30	82	75	11	21	21	49	6	6	4
Median	33.9	35.0+	29.7	19.3	...	35.0+	24.1	25.8	32.3	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999	59	59	62	36	21	23	17	41	60	85	129	164	50	187	10
Less than 20 percent	20	45	42	26	8	17	17	29	13	25	46	116	28	123	10
20 to 24 percent	9	9	9	—	—	—	—	—	10	24	42	33	4	44	—
25 to 34 percent	14	5	—	—	8	—	—	—	21	27	31	15	6	16	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	5	10	—	—	—	—
Not computed	16	—	11	10	5	6	—	12	9	4	—	—	12	4	—
Median	20.8	17.7	12.8	11.8	...	...	...	11.9	26.2	23.2	22.2	17.9	17.0	17.6	...
\$10,000 to \$14,999	15	12	31	4	—	—	—	9	22	55	24	42	54	96	5
25 percent or more	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	7	—	5	—	—	—
Not computed	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	6	4	—	—
Median	...	...	12.6	...	—	—	—	...	...	14.2	...	12.9	17.6	12.6	...
\$15,000 or more	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	10	6	21	4	—	19	57	12
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	10.0	...

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Balance of Charleston County—Con.													
	Tract 0031.01	Tract 0031.02	Tract 0031.03	Tract 0031.04	Tract 0031.05	Tract 0032	Tract 0033	Tract 0034	Tract 0034.99	Tract 0035	Tract 0036	Tract 0037	Tract 0038	Tract 0039
All year-round housing units	1 235	3 020	1 165	1 153	1 048	932	2 215	1 602	—	1 683	1 445	2 066	1 412	1 105
UNITS IN STRUCTURE														
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	1 038	2 128	1 077	921	990	552	1 702	1 406	—	1 399	882	829	1 387	812
2	41	529	56	26	30	375	170	113	—	271	418	236	6	60
3 and 4	56	102	5	16	—	—	104	18	—	13	47	235	14	70
5 to 49	100	227	27	190	28	5	239	65	—	—	98	766	5	163
50 or more	—	34	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT														
1969 to March 1970	253	348	63	341	148	—	81	26	—	15	16	48	—	103
1965 to 1968	444	1 102	430	348	293	47	284	179	—	91	128	168	76	436
1960 to 1964	183	1 215	297	195	212	336	328	255	—	186	74	139	177	222
1950 to 1959	132	300	280	209	275	544	781	961	—	607	344	285	457	224
1940 to 1949	168	42	66	44	69	5	536	125	—	434	696	1 218	696	94
1939 or earlier	55	13	29	16	51	—	205	56	—	350	187	208	6	24
HEATING EQUIPMENT														
Steam or hot water	6	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
Warm air furnace	703	2 129	566	647	632	891	310	603	—	592	280	239	199	693
Built-in electric units	102	225	214	182	—	25	104	24	—	15	53	90	5	14
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	92	459	193	87	38	—	471	736	—	579	410	472	754	127
Other means or not heated	332	207	192	237	378	16	1 316	239	—	497	696	1 265	454	271
BASEMENT														
All units with basement	29	28	23	22	11	—	55	15	—	32	66	80	55	26
One-family houses with basement	29	28	23	9	11	—	45	11	—	28	44	33	55	21
SELECTED EQUIPMENT														
With more than 1 bathroom	546	1 318	419	242	153	582	130	214	—	491	234	137	167	245
With public water supply	688	2 807	819	994	934	910	2 123	1 597	—	1 683	1 438	2 066	1 412	1 049
With public sewer	580	2 251	711	783	766	907	1 965	1 570	—	1 683	1 445	2 040	1 412	985
With air conditioning	670	2 643	921	783	672	937	1 007	1 217	—	1 412	936	821	1 095	846
Room unit(s)	279	1 210	585	544	558	16	851	1 060	—	987	737	733	1 024	359
Central system	391	1 433	336	239	114	921	156	157	—	425	199	88	71	487
All occupied housing units	1 038	2 780	1 022	968	1 020	923	1 923	1 460	—	1 597	1 301	1 716	1 323	1 000
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT														
1968 to March 1970	586	1 846	482	495	556	707	911	715	—	396	580	1 058	396	508
1965 to 1967	136	529	226	201	178	179	290	203	—	312	134	363	236	210
1960 to 1964	156	316	158	126	149	32	269	206	—	306	176	92	188	163
1950 to 1959	98	79	113	126	96	5	255	251	—	446	263	91	379	85
1949 or earlier	62	10	43	20	41	—	198	85	—	137	148	112	124	34
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE														
1	472	1 566	537	513	594	407	1 090	885	—	708	700	839	625	515
2	389	1 085	397	371	293	464	408	434	—	632	391	242	452	353
3 or more	106	60	67	41	12	52	35	84	—	127	67	37	142	51
None	71	69	21	43	121	—	390	57	—	130	143	598	104	81
GROSS RENT														
Specified renter occupied units'	295	1 282	244	294	279	917	1 019	592	—	567	699	1 311	364	376
Less than \$40	4	4	—	—	10	—	45	—	—	5	10	229	—	5
\$40 to \$59	18	—	—	11	25	—	46	4	—	29	6	129	—	35
\$60 to \$79	14	14	20	29	23	—	89	34	—	178	113	221	10	12
\$80 to \$99	36	79	59	39	23	—	325	103	—	133	252	389	67	18
\$100 to \$149	64	921	101	112	178	126	387	403	—	64	19	31	59	21
\$150 to \$199	111	214	38	87	12	5	46	38	—	—	—	—	—	13
\$200 to \$249	20	21	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	6
\$250 or more	4	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9
No cash rent	24	8	16	11	8	786	81	10	—	16	19	—	21	9
Median	\$149	\$117	\$115	\$120	\$113	\$119	\$98	\$119	—	\$87	\$96	\$83	\$123	\$125
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME														
Specified renter occupied units'	295	1 282	244	294	279	917	1 019	592	—	567	699	1 311	364	376
Less than \$5,000	69	607	107	115	151	53	538	277	—	174	288	817	129	197
Less than 20 percent	—	5	6	6	—	—	19	4	—	10	5	51	—	3
20 to 24 percent	—	5	6	—	24	—	17	—	—	25	25	93	—	3
25 to 34 percent	15	36	10	39	42	5	164	62	—	29	75	150	9	27
35 percent or more	34	367	73	59	55	4	230	132	—	97	113	385	65	100
Not computed	20	194	12	11	30	44	108	75	—	13	70	138	55	64
Median	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	33.7	...	35.0+	35.0+	—	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+
\$5,000 to \$9,999	126	478	75	130	116	528	381	234	—	271	307	416	150	110
Less than 20 percent	67	179	46	51	46	25	219	120	—	195	237	281	57	39
20 to 24 percent	16	177	10	18	26	31	81	43	—	36	34	78	57	49
25 to 34 percent	29	105	14	40	32	16	40	71	—	34	32	52	16	22
35 percent or more	5	17	—	21	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	16	—
Not computed	9	—	5	—	8	—	—	—	—	6	4	—	4	—
Median	19.1	21.7	18.4	23.9	21.5	21.8	18.0	19.8	—	14.3	17.3	17.5	21.4	21.6
\$10,000 to \$14,999	54	157	53	38	12	216	87	60	—	105	82	61	68	61
25 percent or more	—	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	5	—	—	181	5	—	—	6	—	—	6	—
Median	17.4	14.4	14.1	16.3	...	12.5	12.2	13.0	—	10.0	12.2	10.0	14.4	15.7
\$15,000 or more	46	40	9	11	—	120	13	21	—	17	22	17	17	8
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	8	—	—	—	105	—	4	—	4	—	—	—	4
Median	11.8	11.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	—	...	...	...	...	...

'Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Charleston County—Con.													
	Tract 0040	Tract 0041	Tract 0042	Tract 0042.99	Tract 0043	Tract 0044	Tract 0045	Tract 0045.99	Tract 0046.01	Tract 0046.02	Tract 0047	Tract 0048	Tract 0049	Tract 0050
All year-round housing units	1 193	656	103	3	1 874	1 255	661	—	437	1 892	1 752	571	1 025	1 174
UNITS IN STRUCTURE														
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	1 145	429	76	...	1 093	721	528	—	432	1 757	1 604	523	907	1 153
2	10	153	12	...	190	37	89	—	5	57	98	41	100	8
3 and 4	9	20	15	...	228	63	27	—	—	21	21	3	18	4
5 to 49	29	54	—	...	363	261	17	—	—	57	29	4	—	9
50 or more	—	—	—	...	—	173	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT														
1969 to March 1970	9	10	—	...	54	17	5	—	32	143	31	12	70	45
1965 to 1968	93	34	9	...	250	38	27	—	35	537	146	11	300	94
1960 to 1964	48	68	32	...	196	31	33	—	87	344	263	38	142	150
1950 to 1959	95	106	10	...	333	470	157	—	60	548	795	75	355	150
1940 to 1949	934	332	5	...	454	516	207	—	48	157	126	69	124	358
1939 or earlier	14	106	47	...	587	183	232	—	175	163	391	366	34	377
HEATING EQUIPMENT														
Steam or hot water	8	—	22	...	—	173	—	—	7	—	20	40	—	3
Warm air furnace	134	125	81	...	246	71	32	—	16	1 009	660	271	324	72
Built-in electric units	6	5	—	...	105	4	6	—	—	80	65	5	18	17
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	633	242	—	...	291	60	18	—	27	186	485	30	534	15
Other means or not heated	412	284	—	...	1 232	947	605	—	387	617	522	225	149	1 067
BASEMENT														
All units with basement	40	31	—	...	39	215	9	—	7	28	107	87	29	18
One-family houses with basement	40	20	—	...	29	20	9	—	7	22	100	83	29	18
SELECTED EQUIPMENT														
With more than 1 bathroom	114	96	95	...	46	79	29	—	22	940	595	295	561	88
With public water supply	1 193	654	102	...	1 870	1 260	640	—	13	409	1 728	578	1 001	23
With public sewer	1 187	654	102	...	1 765	1 243	627	—	7	260	710	301	40	11
With air conditioning	822	454	96	...	987	472	83	—	77	1 192	1 204	207	578	131
Room unit(s)	722	429	58	...	894	269	83	—	70	381	855	166	379	120
Central system	100	25	38	...	93	203	—	—	7	811	349	41	199	11
All occupied housing units	1 114	552	102	...	1 613	1 090	578	—	386	1 828	1 593	415	821	997
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT														
1968 to March 1970	374	253	96	...	966	314	88	—	105	774	444	149	387	163
1965 to 1967	209	83	6	...	176	207	122	—	36	427	329	75	238	100
1960 to 1964	125	53	—	...	118	179	80	—	98	217	300	20	120	193
1950 to 1959	193	57	—	...	105	192	106	—	35	267	352	92	58	160
1949 or earlier	213	106	—	...	248	198	182	—	112	143	168	79	18	381
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE														
1	590	284	36	...	976	581	227	—	129	625	742	199	367	388
2	333	101	52	...	211	174	26	—	46	773	632	168	395	111
3 or more	32	30	14	...	10	8	—	—	—	149	54	36	43	—
None	159	137	—	...	416	327	325	—	211	261	165	12	16	498
GROSS RENT														
Specified renter occupied units ¹	365	332	103	...	985	625	286	—	51	306	393	116	174	155
Less than \$40	—	—	—	...	17	11	31	—	26	—	25	—	—	8
\$40 to \$59	9	24	—	...	43	137	134	—	12	30	31	4	5	27
\$60 to \$79	40	26	—	...	122	157	77	—	7	12	29	9	6	15
\$80 to \$99	94	125	—	...	324	111	18	—	—	37	90	19	5	10
\$100 to \$149	201	146	5	...	432	150	9	—	—	64	143	44	52	5
\$150 to \$199	7	—	5	...	33	16	—	—	—	50	57	19	90	—
\$200 to \$249	—	—	6	...	—	4	—	—	—	25	—	8	9	—
\$250 or more	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	5	—	—
No cash rent	14	11	87	...	14	39	17	—	—	6	78	18	8	7
Median	\$106	\$98	...	...	\$99	\$78	\$57	—	\$38	\$125	\$104	\$118	\$159	\$59
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME														
Specified renter occupied units ¹	365	332	103	...	985	625	286	—	51	306	393	116	174	155
Less than \$5,000	148	188	16	...	666	305	197	—	32	111	120	25	27	104
Less than 20 percent	12	15	—	...	51	69	44	—	—	15	8	—	—	8
20 to 24 percent	13	4	—	...	16	35	25	—	9	4	13	—	—	4
25 to 34 percent	34	67	—	...	116	37	28	—	7	—	27	12	—	9
35 percent or more	80	65	—	...	407	132	74	—	10	55	64	10	14	9
Not computed	9	37	16	...	76	32	26	—	6	37	8	3	13	74
Median	35.0+	33.4	...	...	35.0+	33.8	30.9	—	30.7	35.0+	35.0+	...	...	28.3
\$5,000 to \$9,999	174	88	21	...	219	226	73	—	19	123	135	61	83	40
Less than 20 percent	85	44	—	...	151	149	73	—	19	28	75	29	28	29
20 to 24 percent	52	24	5	...	47	48	—	—	—	14	35	11	30	—
25 to 34 percent	32	14	—	...	21	10	—	—	—	27	9	8	16	—
35 percent or more	—	—	11	...	—	—	—	—	—	13	6	13	9	—
Not computed	5	6	5	...	—	19	—	—	—	41	10	—	—	11
Median	20.0	19.4	...	...	17.6	17.2	10.0—	—	...	24.6	18.7	20.7	22.3	13.3
\$10,000 to \$14,999	39	38	23	...	89	88	16	—	—	32	109	25	26	5
25 percent or more	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	23	...	—	7	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	5
Median	12.5	13.6	—	...	11.9	10.0—	...	—	—	12.0	13.3	15.8	17.4	—
\$15,000 or more	4	18	43	...	11	6	—	—	—	—	29	5	38	6
25 percent or more	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	5	43	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	—
Median .....	...	...	—	...	...	...	...	—	—	13.8	10.0—	—	11.3	...

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Totals for split tracts in Charleston County							Adjacent tracts in Dorchester County							
	Tract 0026.02	Tract 0026.03	Tract 0027	Tract 0028	Tract 0029	Tract 0030	Tract 0044	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108
All year-round housing units	1 619	3 693	2 563	1 908	1 664	1 526	1 359	649	1 403	1 296	841	1 319	1 449	1 296	1 468
UNITS IN STRUCTURE															
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	1 383	2 594	1 756	1 810	985	1 318	747	640	1 324	1 291	836	1 247	1 385	1 131	1 426
2	43	81	121	36	455	120	109	4	70	5	—	25	32	62	11
3 and 4	3	52	399	5	31	39	63	5	5	—	—	—	13	62	—
5 to 49	65	816	287	52	181	49	267	—	4	—	5	47	19	41	31
50 or more	125	150	—	5	12	—	173	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT															
1969 to March 1970	305	328	549	100	43	12	17	34	72	78	48	71	237	17	193
1965 to 1968	444	1 357	480	361	162	39	38	106	177	180	48	357	349	158	619
1960 to 1964	418	1 374	364	495	100	58	37	68	183	181	149	262	190	91	357
1950 to 1959	292	456	772	761	462	685	489	96	232	282	273	286	187	239	133
1940 to 1949	73	68	253	110	806	573	595	151	218	205	149	158	191	108	55
1939 or earlier	87	110	145	81	91	159	183	194	521	370	174	185	295	683	111
HEATING EQUIPMENT															
Steam or hot water	4	10	—	5	10	40	173	—	—	—	—	6	—	27	—
Warm air furnace	1 105	3 135	885	1 249	579	1 022	77	85	281	257	103	630	750	599	931
Built-in electric units	16	125	555	60	6	21	11	55	57	28	12	40	50	—	60
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	206	233	694	427	315	234	95	16	14	38	56	186	86	96	172
Other means or not heated	288	190	429	167	754	209	1 003	493	1 051	973	670	457	563	574	305
BASEMENT															
All units with basement	34	69	69	38	70	77	222	24	32	7	7	88	137	71	4
One-family houses with basement	29	51	60	34	47	54	27	24	27	7	7	78	131	52	4
SELECTED EQUIPMENT															
With more than 1 bathroom	941	2 212	470	1 221	337	880	87	123	235	183	100	414	462	541	786
With public water supply	1 491	3 658	2 442	1 890	1 653	1 535	1 361	21	788	255	15	469	981	1 294	1 077
With public sewer	746	2 697	1 677	1 232	1 490	1 510	1 344	—	392	27	9	142	422	1 260	760
With air conditioning	1 397	3 364	1 636	1 748	1 191	1 364	513	277	537	394	199	766	824	649	1 149
Room unit(s)	605	746	1 347	857	851	810	302	199	368	285	177	391	406	262	490
Central system	792	2 618	289	891	340	554	211	78	169	109	22	375	418	387	659
All occupied housing units	1 473	3 434	2 191	1 796	1 370	1 482	1 191	592	1 258	1 147	753	1 241	1 307	1 176	1 299
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT															
1968 to March 1970	641	1 744	1 161	621	469	327	362	111	357	269	182	414	573	417	590
1965 to 1967	305	674	347	316	196	192	215	69	205	179	107	265	191	162	383
1960 to 1964	253	662	253	437	215	313	199	79	245	192	103	180	164	183	175
1950 to 1959	204	258	307	364	352	495	217	130	167	243	208	151	158	196	39
1949 or earlier	70	96	123	58	138	155	198	203	284	264	153	231	221	218	112
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE															
1	593	1 309	1 204	665	737	614	615	283	562	519	375	554	655	480	554
2	622	1 786	699	989	386	623	184	147	306	335	202	517	381	470	598
3 or more	163	277	116	94	76	153	16	47	92	50	37	79	104	19	62
None	95	62	172	48	171	92	376	115	298	243	139	91	167	207	85
GROSS RENT															
Specified renter occupied units ¹	350	1 349	986	305	546	345	709	89	326	215	110	251	302	467	205
Less than \$40	—	9	28	5	5	—	45	16	75	49	—	24	36	27	—
\$40 to \$59	22	—	76	8	5	—	165	11	43	20	21	9	28	35	—
\$60 to \$79	5	15	19	19	47	—	157	5	50	43	31	29	41	71	—
\$80 to \$99	16	31	149	9	197	17	127	4	37	25	—	33	71	95	—
\$100 to \$149	94	256	503	98	179	186	156	—	29	5	10	85	60	93	116
\$150 to \$199	140	688	127	81	83	98	16	—	—	—	—	50	26	82	53
\$200 to \$249	46	262	27	41	26	23	4	—	—	—	—	15	—	13	10
\$250 or more	7	59	—	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	10
No cash rent	20	29	57	26	4	21	39	53	92	73	48	6	40	36	16
Median	\$160	\$175	\$114	\$150	\$104	\$140	\$75	\$43	\$60	\$62	\$64	\$117	\$89	\$98	\$143
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME															
Specified renter occupied units ¹	350	1 349	986	305	546	345	709	89	326	215	110	251	302	467	205
Less than \$5,000	113	345	389	82	194	80	378	49	199	121	69	84	155	170	54
Less than 20 percent	—	4	45	5	23	—	93	9	44	32	—	6	11	25	—
20 to 24 percent	12	—	19	5	5	—	41	—	23	8	7	7	4	22	—
25 to 34 percent	5	10	57	5	41	7	47	8	33	9	8	22	28	39	5
35 percent or more	75	239	194	48	119	42	159	—	31	28	6	36	62	57	34
Not computed	21	92	74	19	6	31	38	32	68	44	48	13	50	27	15
Median	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	32.7	...	24.7	24.1	...	35.0+	35.0+	31.3	35.0+
\$5,000 to \$9,999	135	492	448	79	192	158	237	40	103	70	33	125	109	167	101
Less than 20 percent	25	60	250	37	123	40	160	19	69	47	26	70	73	84	11
20 to 24 percent	24	96	107	10	44	58	48	—	6	—	—	23	26	26	24
25 to 34 percent	37	211	85	16	21	42	10	—	—	—	—	21	—	22	50
35 percent or more	40	120	—	—	—	18	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	21	10
Not computed	9	5	6	16	4	—	19	21	28	23	7	6	10	14	6
Median	28.8	29.1	19.2	18.9	17.8	23.4	16.9	...	12.8	11.8	11.4	16.5	17.0	18.8	27.5
\$10,000 to \$14,999	76	333	109	91	103	61	88	—	18	13	8	42	29	101	30
25 percent or more	7	24	5	4	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	5
Not computed	5	9	6	4	—	—	7	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
Median	14.4	17.8	12.7	19.7	13.1	15.8	10.0	—	...	...	...	17.4	10.0	15.1	14.7
\$15,000 or more	26	179	40	53	57	46	6	—	6	11	—	—	9	29	20
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	10.7	13.0	12.9	10.3	10.0	10.6	...	—	...	...	—	—	...	10.7	...

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-3. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population

All occupied housing units

TENURE AND PLUMBING

Owner occupied
 With all plumbing facilities
 Renter occupied
 With all plumbing facilities

ROOMS

1 room
 2 rooms
 3 and 4 rooms
 5 and 6 rooms
 7 rooms or more
 Median

PERSONS

1 person
 2 and 3 persons
 4 and 5 persons
 6 persons or more
 Median
 Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers

PERSONS PER ROOM

1.00 or less
 1.01 to 1.50
 1.51 or more
 Units with all plumbing facilities - 1.01 or more

VALUE

Specified owner occupied units¹
 Less than \$5,000
 \$5,000 to \$9,999
 \$10,000 to \$14,999
 \$15,000 to \$19,999
 \$20,000 to \$34,999
 \$35,000 or more
 Median

CONTRACT RENT

Specified renter occupied units²
 Median

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population

All occupied housing units

TENURE AND PLUMBING

Owner occupied
 With all plumbing facilities
 Renter occupied
 With all plumbing facilities

ROOMS

1 room
 2 rooms
 3 and 4 rooms
 5 and 6 rooms
 7 rooms or more
 Median

PERSONS

1 person
 2 and 3 persons
 4 and 5 persons
 6 persons or more
 Median
 Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers

PERSONS PER ROOM

1.00 or less
 1.01 to 1.50
 1.51 or more
 Units with all plumbing facilities - 1.01 or more

VALUE

Specified owner occupied units¹
 Less than \$5,000
 \$5,000 to \$9,999
 \$10,000 to \$14,999
 \$15,000 to \$19,999
 \$20,000 to \$34,999
 \$35,000 or more
 Median

CONTRACT RENT

Specified renter occupied units²
 Median

	Total SMSA	Berkeley County	Charleston County			Berkeley County							
			Total	Charleston	Balance	Tract 0201	Tract 0202	Tract 0203	Tract 0204	Tract 0205	Tract 0206	Tract 0207	Tract 0208
All occupied housing units	22 585	3 670	18 915	8 372	10 543	493	948	418	636	561	91	380	122
TENURE AND PLUMBING													
Owner occupied	11 725	2 810	8 915	2 183	6 732	387	748	341	534	365	67	276	85
With all plumbing facilities	6 789	1 103	5 686	2 070	3 616	148	262	136	153	210	22	131	39
Renter occupied	10 860	860	10 000	6 189	3 811	106	200	77	102	196	24	104	37
With all plumbing facilities	7 047	266	6 781	4 904	1 877	16	32	8	25	82	3	66	22
ROOMS													
1 room	261	28	233	149	84	3	6	6	2	5	-	3	3
2 rooms	1 048	84	964	523	441	11	14	14	16	15	7	4	3
3 and 4 rooms	8 520	964	7 556	3 951	3 595	118	205	102	197	165	30	98	33
5 and 6 rooms	9 426	1 830	7 596	2 825	4 771	262	493	187	291	284	32	217	60
7 rooms or more	3 330	764	2 566	914	1 652	99	230	109	130	92	22	58	23
Median	4.8	5.5	4.7	4.3	5.0	5.6	5.8	5.7	5.3	5.2	5.4	5.2	5.1
PERSONS													
1 person	3 702	466	3 236	1 824	1 412	39	125	69	82	82	19	35	12
2 and 3 persons	7 443	1 062	6 381	3 028	3 353	135	287	119	175	175	15	112	35
4 and 5 persons	5 223	912	4 311	1 768	2 543	134	255	92	140	132	26	108	20
6 persons or more	6 217	1 230	4 987	1 752	3 235	185	281	138	239	172	31	125	55
Median	3.5	4.1	3.4	3.0	3.9	4.6	4.0	3.9	4.3	3.8	4.4	4.2	4.6
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	458	31	427	291	136	2	7	2	6	8	-	1	4
PERSONS PER ROOM													
1.00 or less	16 502	2 634	13 868	6 390	7 478	326	728	319	427	406	65	275	71
1.01 to 1.50	3 642	659	2 983	1 180	1 803	106	142	65	121	107	14	73	29
1.51 or more	2 441	377	2 064	802	1 262	61	78	34	88	48	12	32	22
Units with all plumbing facilities - 1.01 or more	3 142	261	2 881	1 606	1 275	41	40	19	49	58	4	33	17
VALUE													
Specified owner occupied units ¹	9 007	2 042	6 965	1 400	5 565	280	549	229	364	298	48	209	62
Less than \$5,000	2 651	785	1 866	57	1 809	160	266	93	120	73	11	50	11
\$5,000 to \$9,999	2 922	719	2 203	361	1 842	89	193	66	165	120	18	50	17
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1 667	290	1 377	404	973	15	40	34	53	59	5	68	16
\$15,000 to \$19,999	979	121	858	375	483	6	21	19	10	25	7	26	7
\$20,000 to \$34,999	608	84	524	171	353	6	20	14	9	14	2	8	10
\$35,000 or more	180	43	137	32	105	4	9	3	7	7	5	7	1
Median	\$7 900	\$6 400	\$8 500	\$13 200	\$7 300	\$5000-	\$5 200	\$6 200	\$6 800	\$7 800	\$8 800	\$10 200	\$10 500
CONTRACT RENT													
Specified renter occupied units ²	9 290	352	8 938	6 009	2 929	32	77	17	22	124	...	46	17
Median	\$42	\$30-	\$43	\$44	\$40	\$30-	\$30-	\$30	\$30-	\$30-	...	\$60	\$93

	Charleston													Balance of Charleston County	
	Tract 0004	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0019.01	Tract 0019.02
All occupied housing units	311	446	571	673	1 088	1 204	1 352	535	770	346	398	101	321	126	150
TENURE AND PLUMBING															
Owner occupied	44	90	112	66	178	268	334	250	104	100	233	88	242	72	33
With all plumbing facilities	43	87	106	62	168	242	325	244	89	89	227	88	231	49	20
Renter occupied	267	356	459	607	910	936	1 018	285	666	246	165	13	79	54	117
With all plumbing facilities	201	299	402	531	573	599	895	270	543	204	148	13	69	12	94
ROOMS															
1 room	14	6	8	5	62	27	5	3	10	4	1	-	-	-	1
2 rooms	31	36	39	41	99	117	39	5	88	12	5	-	7	2	4
3 and 4 rooms	153	203	297	425	628	622	656	179	407	133	99	7	39	50	66
5 and 6 rooms	92	165	181	168	246	317	478	259	222	166	199	66	155	50	67
7 rooms or more	21	36	46	34	53	121	174	89	43	31	94	28	120	24	12
Median	4.0	4.3	4.2	3.8	3.6	4.0	4.4	5.0	4.0	4.7	5.4	5.9	6.0	5.0	4.6
PERSONS															
1 person	92	93	122	187	290	300	298	80	166	54	40	4	40	20	20
2 and 3 persons	106	163	200	196	382	452	523	204	262	104	164	47	121	36	48
4 and 5 persons	65	122	119	137	183	220	270	135	145	85	106	29	95	36	40
6 persons or more	48	68	130	153	233	232	261	116	197	103	88	21	65	34	42
Median	2.5	3.1	3.0	2.9	2.7	2.7	2.8	3.3	3.0	3.8	3.4	3.5	3.5	3.9	3.9
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	11	9	35	17	46	71	41	18	18	11	8	-	3	-	1
PERSONS PER ROOM															
1.00 or less	247	355	416	475	768	921	1 075	432	546	237	327	88	287	92	110
1.01 to 1.50	40	57	80	105	163	153	194	66	142	66	51	9	26	21	31
1.51 or more	24	34	75	93	157	130	83	37	82	43	20	4	8	13	9
Units with all plumbing facilities - 1.01 or more	54	77	137	174	213	189	244	97	185	93	64	13	31	11	28
VALUE															
Specified owner occupied units ¹	21	41	37	23	73	144	225	143	73	84	199	83	194	58	27
Less than \$5,000	-	1	2	2	6	15	12	3	3	1	3	-	5	11	11
\$5,000 to \$9,999	8	15	14	2	26	46	68	39	39	36	30	1	16	23	10
\$10,000 to \$14,999	3	13	11	7	23	38	84	54	14	29	71	16	27	16	2
\$15,000 to \$19,999	7	8	6	8	14	36	35	38	12	12	68	46	80	7	1
\$20,000 to \$34,999	2	4	4	3	3	9	22	6	5	6	26	15	54	1	1
\$35,000 or more	1	-	-	1	1	-	4	3	-	-	1	5	12	-	2
Median	\$12 100	\$11 100	\$10 800	\$15 400	\$10 600	\$11 300	\$11 500	\$11 900	\$9 300	\$10 700	\$14 700	\$17 600	\$18 000	\$7 300	\$5 900
CONTRACT RENT															
Specified renter occupied units ²	260	346	447	594	897	912	980	273	655	238	153	12	71	31	106
Median	\$36	\$50	\$47	\$39	\$40	\$43	\$45	\$57	\$35	\$47	\$61	\$72	\$66	\$30-	\$

Table H-3. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970—Continued**

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population

Balance of Charleston County—Con.															
	Tract 0020.01	Tract 0020.03	Tract 0021.01	Tract 0021.02	Tract 0022	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0026.01	Tract 0026.02	Tract 0026.03	Tract 0027	Tract 0029	Tract 0031.01	Tract 0031.02
All occupied housing units	225	589	287	390	371	239	621	702	161	157	277	253	144	111	115
TENURE AND PLUMBING															
Owner occupied	150	511	205	297	296	162	454	532	102	89	220	134	105	80	81
With all plumbing facilities	57	318	81	76	77	36	136	176	39	59	198	101	93	41	67
Renter occupied	75	78	82	93	75	77	167	170	59	68	57	119	39	31	34
With all plumbing facilities	13	19	15	12	10	4	10	13	8	30	34	86	21	5	30
ROOMS															
1 room	2	3	6	1	—	—	3	2	4	1	—	—	—	2	—
2 rooms	9	10	14	27	18	17	23	37	7	6	3	6	3	5	—
3 and 4 rooms	80	119	112	156	91	82	198	229	61	58	70	72	45	27	35
5 and 6 rooms	90	318	120	161	203	105	280	314	73	84	138	149	77	58	54
7 rooms or more	44	139	35	45	59	35	117	120	16	8	66	26	19	19	25
Median	4.9	5.6	4.7	4.6	5.4	5.0	5.3	5.2	4.7	4.9	5.4	5.1	5.1	5.2	5.2
PERSONS															
1 person	25	42	40	63	57	43	90	80	21	27	35	25	12	18	8
2 and 3 persons	57	165	83	111	96	59	163	198	44	52	110	87	51	35	47
4 and 5 persons	58	172	60	87	82	57	142	162	49	26	70	67	40	21	30
6 persons or more	85	210	104	129	136	80	226	262	47	52	62	74	41	37	30
Median	4.5	4.5	4.1	3.9	4.2	4.3	4.2	4.3	4.1	3.5	3.4	3.9	4.0	3.7	3.6
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	—	2	1	1	3	7	3	5	3	3	2	1	—	1	5
PERSONS PER ROOM															
1.00 or less	138	424	188	257	250	154	426	462	112	110	232	184	103	79	92
1.01 to 1.50	39	105	46	69	79	38	107	141	26	30	30	54	27	17	16
1.51 or more	48	60	53	64	42	47	88	99	23	17	15	15	14	15	7
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	16	62	26	19	16	5	28	41	6	19	39	48	32	7	17
VALUE															
Specified owner occupied units ¹	135	451	143	158	179	125	310	437	87	85	202	123	100	72	64
Less than \$5,000	47	80	49	56	73	82	175	269	34	11	26	14	2	18	5
\$5,000 to \$9,999	43	122	54	49	58	36	102	105	34	33	58	20	38	22	25
\$10,000 to \$14,999	20	75	25	29	21	2	19	38	11	23	60	21	35	10	16
\$15,000 to \$19,999	11	92	7	9	12	3	6	13	5	9	30	16	19	9	9
\$20,000 to \$34,999	8	71	7	10	8	1	6	4	3	8	26	42	6	7	7
\$35,000 or more	4	11	3	5	7	1	2	4	—	1	2	10	—	6	2
Median	\$6 800	\$11 400	\$6 800	\$6 600	\$6 200	\$5000—	\$5000—	\$5000—	\$6 000	\$9 800	\$11 100	\$18 200	\$11 000	\$8 800	\$10 500
CONTRACT RENT															
Specified renter occupied units ²	49	39	40	34	21	27	80	80	26	59	48	104	38	17	25
Median	\$30—	\$32	\$30—	\$30—	\$36	\$30—	\$30—	\$30—	\$30—	\$35	\$42	\$48	\$40	\$30—	\$107

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population

Balance of Charleston County—Con.															
	Tract 0031.04	Tract 0031.05	Tract 0032	Tract 0033	Tract 0037	Tract 0039	Tract 0040	Tract 0042.99	Tract 0043	Tract 0044	Tract 0045	Tract 0046.01	Tract 0046.02	Tract 0047	Tract 0050
All occupied housing units	110	250	23	664	614	207	169	—	384	769	545	304	563	200	709
TENURE AND PLUMBING															
Owner occupied	74	178	—	376	15	121	99	—	224	348	282	262	445	117	604
With all plumbing facilities	41	149	—	272	13	102	87	—	187	295	213	78	239	93	176
Renter occupied	36	72	23	288	599	86	70	—	160	421	263	42	118	83	105
With all plumbing facilities	20	42	22	128	595	53	45	—	84	246	115	7	16	47	15
ROOMS															
1 room	—	—	—	7	2	—	1	—	10	18	12	2	—	2	4
2 rooms	6	5	—	34	7	—	4	—	31	55	34	13	20	5	27
3 and 4 rooms	34	85	2	219	410	75	58	—	136	316	215	65	151	70	177
5 and 6 rooms	54	125	17	315	188	100	86	—	170	271	219	137	287	85	314
7 rooms or more	16	35	4	89	7	26	20	—	37	109	65	87	105	38	187
Median	5.0	4.9	5.9	4.9	4.1	4.9	4.9	—	4.7	4.5	4.6	5.6	5.4	5.0	5.6
PERSONS															
1 person	8	18	—	109	75	34	22	—	75	93	99	40	68	39	82
2 and 3 persons	46	85	2	229	239	84	55	—	143	260	190	82	178	65	226
4 and 5 persons	27	82	13	155	162	49	35	—	71	195	117	61	132	46	170
6 persons or more	29	65	8	171	138	40	57	—	95	221	139	121	185	50	231
Median	3.6	4.0	5.1	3.4	3.4	3.1	3.8	—	3.1	3.8	3.3	4.4	4.0	3.3	4.0
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	1	7	—	19	5	3	4	—	10	16	19	—	—	2	11
PERSONS PER ROOM															
1.00 or less	81	183	18	497	444	166	119	—	288	505	401	209	404	154	517
1.01 to 1.50	18	43	4	108	114	27	36	—	55	138	83	45	94	31	109
1.51 or more	11	24	1	59	56	14	14	—	41	126	61	50	65	15	83
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	7	50	5	95	169	31	36	—	70	168	70	16	48	31	37
VALUE															
Specified owner occupied units ¹	52	132	—	340	11	109	95	—	201	320	255	207	400	106	529
Less than \$5,000	22	18	—	69	1	7	15	—	18	37	63	73	150	26	337
\$5,000 to \$9,999	20	53	—	144	4	35	35	—	84	144	114	85	106	39	131
\$10,000 to \$14,999	3	42	—	64	3	41	29	—	72	76	55	30	66	17	37
\$15,000 to \$19,999	4	11	—	31	—	16	11	—	18	48	14	10	34	16	9
\$20,000 to \$34,999	1	6	—	23	2	9	5	—	6	10	8	7	38	5	14
\$35,000 or more	2	2	—	9	1	1	—	—	3	5	1	2	6	3	1
Median	\$5 800	\$9 600	—	\$8 200	\$11 300	\$11 600	\$9 700	—	\$9 900	\$9 200	\$7 300	\$6 300	\$7 100	\$7 700	\$5000—
CONTRACT RENT															
Specified renter occupied units ²	31	61	6	258	583	78	68	—	145	387	247	29	63	76	36
Median	\$53	\$59	\$110	\$39	\$55	\$46	\$55	—	\$45	\$44	\$36	\$30—	\$30—	\$35	\$30—

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

Table H-3. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970—Continued**

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population

	Totals for split tracts in Charleston County					Adjacent tracts in Dorchester County							
	Tract 0026.02	Tract 0026.03	Tract 0027	Tract 0029	Tract 0044	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108
All occupied housing units	159	282	294	165	772	269	541	505	367	184	361	299	159
TENURE AND PLUMBING													
Owner occupied	89	221	151	122	348	186	344	336	287	150	241	160	129
With all plumbing facilities	59	199	116	109	295	87	147	138	124	64	139	119	29
Renter occupied	70	61	143	43	424	83	197	169	80	34	120	139	30
With all plumbing facilities	31	38	107	25	249	7	28	24	18	8	26	44	14
ROOMS													
1 room	1	-	-	-	18	1	7	4	5	1	8	2	-
2 rooms	6	3	7	3	55	6	10	10	8	3	12	7	4
3 and 4 rooms	60	74	84	54	316	75	168	147	119	49	94	124	46
5 and 6 rooms	84	139	172	89	274	144	294	246	189	100	193	124	85
7 rooms or more	8	66	31	19	109	43	62	98	46	31	54	42	24
Median	4.8	5.4	5.1	5.1	4.5	5.3	5.3	5.5	5.2	5.7	5.2	4.8	5.6
PERSONS													
1 person	29	36	28	16	93	26	84	54	48	22	66	51	22
2 and 3 persons	52	113	108	58	261	96	220	146	135	71	124	131	37
4 and 5 persons	26	71	79	44	196	77	106	128	82	45	85	57	35
6 persons or more	52	62	79	47	222	70	131	177	102	46	86	60	65
Median	3.4	3.4	3.8	3.9	3.8	3.8	3.2	4.3	3.5	3.5	3.3	3.0	4.7
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	3	2	1	-	16	1	8	5	3	2	7	11	1
PERSONS PER ROOM													
1.00 or less	112	237	221	119	507	209	433	353	265	146	279	237	102
1.01 to 1.50	30	30	58	31	139	31	61	88	65	26	47	35	33
1.51 or more	17	15	15	15	126	29	47	64	37	12	35	27	24
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	19	39	52	37	169	16	19	35	27	10	21	21	5
VALUE													
Specified owner occupied units ¹	85	203	140	116	320	126	281	226	238	122	217	153	113
Less than \$5,000	11	27	16	3	37	47	97	93	140	63	73	42	71
\$5,000 to \$9,999	33	58	24	45	144	54	143	90	63	41	73	52	29
\$10,000 to \$14,999	23	60	21	38	76	20	25	19	23	10	30	19	10
\$15,000 to \$19,999	9	30	18	21	48	4	8	12	2	5	18	24	1
\$20,000 to \$34,999	8	26	47	9	10	1	7	9	7	2	12	10	2
\$35,000 or more	1	2	14	-	5	-	1	3	3	1	11	6	-
Median	\$9 800	\$11 100	\$18 300	\$11 000	\$9 200	\$6 000	\$6 100	\$5 900	\$5000-	\$5 000	\$6 500	\$7 300	\$5000-
CONTRACT RENT													
Specified renter occupied units ²	60	52	124	42	389	25	122	67	40	12	90	124	15
Median	\$35	\$45	\$52	\$42	\$44	\$30-	\$30-	\$30-	\$30-	\$30-	\$30-	\$30	\$91

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

Table H-4. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population

	Total SMSA	Berkeley County	Charleston County			Berkeley County							
			Total	Charleston	Balance	Tract 0201	Tract 0202	Tract 0203	Tract 0204	Tract 0205	Tract 0206	Tract 0207	Tract 0208
All occupied housing units	22 664	3 712	18 952	8 413	10 539	514	948	418	624	552	100	380	156
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	15 271	3 599	11 672	2 614	9 058	499	935	414	617	544	100	330	156
2 to 4	4 756	98	4 658	3 973	685	-	13	4	7	8	-	50	-
5 or more	2 637	15	2 622	1 826	796	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1960 to March 1970	4 606	1 090	3 516	567	2 949	179	209	100	166	151	5	184	92
1950 to 1959	3 664	890	2 774	643	2 131	106	230	95	173	128	23	107	28
1949 or earlier	14 394	1 732	12 662	7 203	5 459	229	509	223	285	273	72	89	36
SELECTED EQUIPMENT													
With air conditioning	3 787	322	3 465	1 810	1 655	36	51	53	6	23	7	95	43
With more than 1 bathroom	1 666	157	1 509	816	693	12	22	7	10	19	-	67	20
With central or built-in heating system	2 895	417	2 478	731	1 747	48	74	49	14	42	-	116	54
With public water supply	13 746	463	13 283	8 428	4 855	6	160	-	-	160	-	78	44
With public sewer	12 332	186	12 146	8 383	3 763	7	-	-	-	57	-	64	43
With automobile(s) available	10 905	2 221	8 684	2 773	5 911	266	525	258	369	301	51	301	135
1	8 604	1 733	6 871	2 305	4 566	206	407	170	300	228	24	275	116
2 or more	2 301	488	1 813	468	1 345	60	118	88	69	73	27	26	19
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT													
1968 to March 1970	5 805	550	5 255	2 540	2 715	106	144	33	38	68	-	107	35
1960 to 1967	8 011	1 153	6 858	3 426	3 432	130	254	105	212	196	12	170	74
1959 or earlier	8 891	2 026	6 865	2 462	4 403	272	550	280	391	296	80	103	54
GROSS RENT													
Specified renter occupied units ¹	10 604	786	9 818	6 187	3 631	121	164	63	82	185	...	99	42
Less than \$40	1 451	140	1 311	878	633	23	28	18	19	40	...	12	-
\$40 to \$59	2 670	67	2 603	1 555	848	7	5	-	11	38	...	6	-
\$60 to \$79	2 567	39	2 528	1 875	653	-	9	-	6	13	...	7	4
\$80 to \$99	1 820	43	1 777	1 240	537	-	18	-	-	9	...	-	-
\$100 to \$149	890	59	831	513	318	-	5	-	-	8	...	28	18
\$150 to \$199	61	11	50	39	11	-	5	-	-	-	...	-	-
\$200 or more	22	-	22	11	11	-	-	-	-	-	...	-	-
No cash rent	1 123	427	696	76	620	91	94	39	46	77	...	46	20
Median	\$64	\$47	\$64	\$65	\$61	\$36	\$64	...	\$39	\$45	...	\$101	...
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME													
Less than \$10,000	10 054	748	9 306	5 835	3 471	121	146	63	82	173	...	99	34
25 percent or more	4 150	120	4 030	2 796	1 234	12	27	13	8	33	...	13	9
35 percent or more	2 941	71	2 870	1 999	871	12	7	7	8	21	...	7	9
Not computed	1 583	445	1 138	369	769	91	94	39	46	77	...	68	16
Median	24.6	19.4	24.7	25.8	23.3	18.8	25.5	...	12.1	14.7	...	22.9	...

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population

	Charleston													Balance of Charleston County	
	Tract 0004	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0019.01	Tract 0019.02
All occupied housing units	317	462	555	671	1 097	1 177	1 350	562	778	379	390	112	311	111	151
UNITS IN STRUCTURE															
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	53	103	78	68	201	273	461	222	258	223	277	83	243	106	44
2 to 4	127	267	322	306	685	807	488	311	210	109	107	29	68	5	-
5 or more	137	92	155	297	211	97	401	29	310	47	6	-	-	-	107
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT															
1960 to March 1970	67	33	24	-	38	33	164	49	10	69	5	13	-	29	117
1950 to 1959	-	4	22	24	66	114	42	44	146	7	36	36	94	13	6
1949 or earlier	250	425	509	647	993	1 030	1 144	469	622	303	349	63	217	69	28
SELECTED EQUIPMENT															
With air conditioning	39	74	51	42	76	223	345	180	140	41	249	95	177	21	14
With more than 1 bathroom	19	44	14	22	52	90	170	103	22	27	51	34	126	22	12
With central or built-in heating system	29	24	7	43	5	13	166	47	32	6	93	63	126	29	112
With public water supply	329	457	560	686	1 097	1 223	1 354	516	781	371	401	108	302	18	100
With public sewer	329	457	553	672	1 097	1 206	1 354	516	781	364	401	108	302	-	100
With automobile(s) available	91	172	183	176	271	323	395	209	183	103	242	104	226	39	80
1	91	166	153	134	232	273	338	164	159	103	191	47	194	22	59
2 or more	-	6	30	42	39	50	57	45	24	-	51	57	32	17	21
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT															
1968 to March 1970	89	170	135	132	345	291	414	172	260	132	104	60	119	36	113
1960 to 1967	169	204	212	323	367	432	566	267	317	135	201	48	110	13	25
1959 or earlier	71	83	213	231	385	500	374	77	204	104	96	-	73	60	14
GROSS RENT															
Specified renter occupied units ¹	271	375	440	607	913	933	1 009	288	675	244	146	32	67	34	131
Less than \$40	74	36	21	121	158	70	140	-	220	24	-	-	-	-	32
\$40 to \$59	65	34	85	181	270	302	248	38	190	63	21	-	-	10	45
\$60 to \$79	36	120	186	191	357	358	300	67	150	47	24	-	-	5	33
\$80 to \$99	42	131	128	91	107	138	211	102	79	61	74	5	31	-	5
\$100 to \$149	46	50	20	19	8	61	86	70	26	43	27	27	9	-	11
\$150 to \$199	8	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$200 or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No cash rent	-	4	-	-	13	4	24	11	10	6	-	-	-	5	11
Median	\$59	\$79	\$71	\$60	\$61	\$64	\$66	\$85	\$52	\$73	\$87	\$112	\$96	...	\$53
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME															
Less than \$10,000	266	355	414	603	880	906	935	269	642	232	100	19	48	34	119
25 percent or more	175	134	150	322	455	411	495	119	268	107	31	8	21	12	53
35 percent or more	141	30	106	228	381	260	361	97	204	73	18	8	15	12	37
Not computed	10	11	66	39	53	41	47	17	54	5	11	-	5	17	5
Median	35.0+	21.3	21.8	29.3	30.6	24.1	28.8	23.4	23.7	23.4	21.0	...	24.9	...	24.5

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-4. **Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970—Continued**

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population

Balance of Charleston County—Con.															
	Tract 0020.01	Tract 0020.03	Tract 0021.01	Tract 0021.02	Tract 0022	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0026.01	Tract 0026.02	Tract 0026.03	Tract 0027	Tract 0029	Tract 0031.01	Tract 0031.02
All occupied housing units	225	597	282	395	348	260	622	702	161	148	278	260	142	159	110
UNITS IN STRUCTURE															
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	225	580	278	395	344	260	612	702	146	141	264	165	126	149	85
2 to 4	—	12	4	—	4	—	5	—	—	7	14	35	10	10	14
5 or more	—	5	—	—	—	—	5	—	15	—	—	60	6	—	11
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT															
1960 to March 1970	55	262	78	129	96	55	183	178	73	25	92	198	24	53	68
1950 to 1959	90	84	67	56	62	41	130	146	10	54	75	17	67	42	34
1949 or earlier	80	251	137	210	190	164	309	378	78	69	111	45	51	64	8
SELECTED EQUIPMENT															
With air conditioning	48	156	19	42	24	8	22	77	6	34	120	82	53	—	32
With more than 1 bathroom	20	111	12	25	17	5	—	30	—	—	73	64	8	15	11
With central or built-in heating system	31	208	37	13	22	9	34	61	16	21	145	169	32	17	36
With public water supply	31	165	—	5	31	—	7	—	19	66	274	194	130	7	59
With public sewer	—	107	—	—	26	—	—	8	—	8	—	155	—	7	59
With automobile(s) available	117	429	159	183	180	110	273	321	74	82	251	195	102	94	93
1	97	249	125	138	143	90	244	260	51	69	124	126	74	77	89
2 or more	20	180	34	45	37	20	29	61	23	13	127	69	28	17	4
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT															
1968 to March 1970	37	79	45	107	72	40	73	108	51	29	24	152	21	30	54
1960 to 1967	54	264	92	78	131	45	163	224	75	63	116	62	63	52	23
1959 or earlier	134	262	161	194	155	184	381	370	31	69	142	42	54	57	38
GROSS RENT															
Specified renter occupied units ¹	75	80	66	85	37	70	147	146	50	44	63	129	32	34	29
Less than \$40	42	21	27	22	—	20	30	35	21	—	9	28	5	4	4
\$40 to \$59	—	—	9	23	5	11	35	26	8	22	—	49	5	14	—
\$60 to \$79	7	9	8	—	—	9	10	5	5	5	15	14	6	5	—
\$80 to \$99	—	8	—	10	19	—	6	—	—	11	17	—	16	6	—
\$100 to \$149	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	—	12	32	—	—	19
\$150 to \$199	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$200 or more	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
No cash rent	26	32	22	30	13	30	66	66	16	6	10	6	—	5	—
Median	\$30—	\$68	\$35	\$43	...	\$40	\$44	\$47	\$32	\$49	\$81	\$52	\$80	\$53	\$115
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME															
Less than \$10,000	75	75	66	81	37	70	147	146	50	44	59	129	26	34	24
25 percent or more	14	20	18	14	5	26	32	38	26	26	11	24	5	15	15
35 percent or more	14	11	18	14	5	26	21	21	11	26	6	18	5	9	10
Not computed	31	32	22	35	19	30	66	71	16	6	15	13	—	10	4
Median	10.0—	24.1	23.3	15.5	...	35.0+	20.8	25.3	31.0	35.0+	15.4	17.7	17.5	...	...

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population

Balance of Charleston County—Con.															
	Tract 0031.04	Tract 0031.05	Tract 0032	Tract 0033	Tract 0037	Tract 0039	Tract 0040	Tract 0042.99	Tract 0043	Tract 0044	Tract 0045	Tract 0046.01	Tract 0046.02	Tract 0047	Tract 0050
All occupied housing units	109	250	31	664	606	207	169	...	402	769	529	306	561	203	709
UNITS IN STRUCTURE															
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	93	213	15	612	128	180	135	...	332	518	432	306	536	157	706
2 to 4	6	30	16	39	187	19	9	...	49	71	90	—	25	21	3
5 or more	10	7	—	13	291	8	25	...	21	180	—	—	—	25	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT															
1960 to March 1970	57	123	15	152	12	65	72	...	75	62	48	117	194	32	194
1950 to 1959	36	67	16	163	59	80	48	...	86	130	86	44	144	34	101
1949 or earlier	16	60	—	349	535	62	49	...	241	577	395	145	223	137	414
SELECTED EQUIPMENT															
With air conditioning	7	50	20	93	78	70	71	...	106	167	40	19	81	37	24
With more than 1 bathroom	14	—	20	37	—	17	—	...	19	32	29	—	70	21	9
With central or built-in heating system	31	58	31	38	104	65	28	...	96	63	25	13	120	47	15
With public water supply	37	182	20	612	609	173	169	...	407	769	498	—	—	200	—
With public sewer	14	29	20	486	609	133	169	...	316	759	492	7	—	200	—
With automobile(s) available	99	155	20	434	275	147	101	...	270	504	205	115	360	104	277
1	40	108	20	342	255	107	88	...	220	427	192	102	252	83	241
2 or more	59	47	—	92	20	40	13	...	50	77	13	13	108	21	36
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT															
1968 to March 1970	34	96	20	145	395	62	49	...	206	176	64	73	134	49	112
1960 to 1967	61	98	—	238	200	75	75	...	105	287	180	106	193	56	183
1959 or earlier	16	56	—	281	14	70	45	...	104	306	272	131	230	95	414
GROSS RENT															
Specified renter occupied units ¹	35	72	31	280	598	80	70	...	157	421	268	41	119	83	97
Less than \$40	—	10	—	45	155	5	—	...	17	11	31	26	—	25	8
\$40 to \$59	—	20	—	46	89	35	9	...	23	137	134	8	30	26	13
\$60 to \$79	6	7	—	29	142	6	32	...	36	151	77	7	8	5	7
\$80 to \$99	12	—	—	64	196	8	15	...	35	84	5	—	7	13	—
\$100 to \$149	6	27	11	52	16	21	14	...	36	20	4	—	9	5	—
\$150 to \$199	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$200 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	—	8	20	44	—	5	—	...	10	18	17	—	65	9	69
Median	\$90	\$73	...	\$79	\$72	\$59	\$68	...	\$79	\$66	\$56	\$37	\$58	\$48	\$55
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME															
Less than \$10,000	29	72	31	266	570	75	70	...	152	380	257	41	111	83	91
25 percent or more	29	34	6	88	243	40	46	...	83	127	102	17	23	42	—
35 percent or more	23	7	—	54	170	30	35	...	67	96	74	10	14	27	—
Not computed	—	18	20	69	56	5	—	...	10	28	17	—	65	9	69
Median	35.0+	27.6	...	21.9	24.2	30.0	35.0	...	32.5	19.9	21.4	23.1	20.0	28.3	...

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-4. **Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970—Continued**

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population

	Totals for split tracts in Charleston County					Adjacent tracts in Dorchester County							
	Tract 0026.02	Tract 0026.03	Tract 0027	Tract 0029	Tract 0044	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108
All occupied housing units	148	288	302	159	779	256	554	505	357	166	384	299	150
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	141	264	186	143	518	256	533	505	357	155	366	265	145
2 to 4	7	14	56	10	81	-	17	-	-	11	12	34	-
5 or more	-	10	60	6	180	-	4	-	-	-	6	-	5
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1960 to March 1970	25	102	231	33	62	72	136	164	114	6	71	26	55
1950 to 1959	54	75	21	71	130	39	110	105	123	38	44	59	18
1949 or earlier	69	111	50	55	587	145	308	236	120	122	269	214	77
SELECTED EQUIPMENT													
With air conditioning	34	128	102	53	167	12	63	33	16	17	58	30	12
With more than 1 bathroom	-	73	71	8	32	-	22	8	16	-	-	11	-
With central or built-in heating system	21	155	211	32	68	21	41	45	36	23	64	58	12
With public water supply	66	282	239	144	781	-	225	29	-	-	209	299	32
With public sewer	8	8	200	14	771	-	24	6	-	-	34	299	20
With automobile(s) available	82	259	227	109	504	128	379	336	253	116	254	159	96
1	69	124	151	81	427	101	283	201	155	97	210	107	73
2 or more	13	135	76	28	77	27	96	135	98	19	44	52	23
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT													
1968 to March 1970	29	32	183	21	188	47	155	140	90	-	75	64	20
1960 to 1967	63	116	69	70	287	50	178	151	62	49	126	87	53
1959 or earlier	69	142	49	61	306	129	251	214	182	121	173	148	76
GROSS RENT													
Specified renter occupied units ¹	44	73	160	32	431	57	196	131	63	28	131	139	...
Less than \$40	-	9	28	5	11	16	63	45	-	24	26	27	...
\$40 to \$59	22	-	49	5	142	5	25	10	15	-	28	30	...
\$60 to \$79	5	15	14	6	151	-	9	18	15	-	11	26	...
\$80 to \$99	11	17	-	16	89	4	4	5	-	4	31	26	...
\$100 to \$149	-	12	53	-	20	-	9	-	-	-	6	13	...
\$150 to \$199	-	10	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
\$200 or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
No cash rent	6	10	11	-	18	32	86	53	33	-	29	17	...
Median	\$49	\$84	\$59	\$80	\$66	\$31	\$37	\$36	\$60	\$32	\$58	\$63	...
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME													
Less than \$10,000	44	59	154	26	390	57	196	125	55	28	115	121	...
25 percent or more	26	11	44	5	137	8	42	21	-	5	45	37	...
35 percent or more	26	6	25	5	106	-	31	12	-	-	24	17	...
Not computed	6	15	18	-	28	32	90	47	40	-	36	22	...
Median	35.0+	15.4	18.8	17.5	20.4	14.5	21.8	15.5	...	17.5	27.6	19.5	...

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-5. Characteristics of Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**Census Tracts With
400 or More Persons
of Spanish Language**

	Total SMSA	Berkeley County	Charleston County		
			Total	Charleston	Balance
All occupied housing units	671	129	542	141	401
TENURE AND PLUMBING					
Owner occupied.....	216	65	151	54	97
With all plumbing facilities.....	216	65	151	54	97
Renter occupied.....	455	64	391	87	304
With all plumbing facilities.....	455	64	391	87	304
ROOMS					
1 room.....	7	-	7	7	-
2 rooms.....	46	7	39	7	32
3 and 4 rooms.....	236	15	221	48	173
5 and 6 rooms.....	267	92	175	32	143
7 rooms or more.....	115	15	100	47	53
UNITS IN STRUCTURE					
1 (includes mobile home or trailer).....	444	103	341	72	269
2 to 4.....	152	26	126	37	89
5 or more.....	75	-	75	32	43
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT					
1960 to March 1970.....	413	110	303	65	238
1950 to 1959.....	144	19	125	35	90
1949 or earlier.....	114	-	114	41	73
PERSONS					
1 person.....	99	-	99	48	51
2 and 3 persons.....	330	63	267	57	210
4 and 5 persons.....	210	48	162	36	126
6 persons or more.....	32	18	14	-	14
Median.....	2.9	3.6	2.8	2.7	2.9
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers.....	14	8	6	-	6
PERSONS PER ROOM					
1.00 or less.....	605	123	482	125	357
1.01 to 1.50.....	51	6	45	9	36
1.51 or more.....	15	-	15	7	8
Units with all plumbing facilities - 1.01 or more.....	66	6	60	16	44
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT					
1968 to March 1970.....	489	89	400	91	309
1960 to 1967.....	168	32	136	44	92
1959 or earlier.....	14	8	6	6	-
SELECTED EQUIPMENT					
With air conditioning.....	549	124	425	117	308
With more than 1 bathroom.....	238	76	162	50	112
With central or built-in heating system.....	519	104	415	94	321
With public water supply.....	620	113	507	141	366
With public sewer.....	532	113	419	141	278
With automobile(s) available.....	642	129	513	127	386
1.....	495	92	403	120	283
2 or more.....	147	37	110	7	103
VALUE					
Specified owner occupied units¹	164	54	110	33	77
Less than \$5,000.....	5	5	-	-	-
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	-	-	-	-	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	40	19	21	15	6
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	64	20	44	44	44
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	49	10	39	18	21
\$35,000 or more.....	6	6	6	-	6
Median.....	\$18 300	\$16 500	\$19 000	\$25 800	\$18 800
GROSS RENT					
Specified renter occupied units²	447	64	383	87	296
Less than \$40.....	8	-	8	8	-
\$40 to \$59.....	-	-	-	-	-
\$60 to \$79.....	37	-	37	6	31
\$80 to \$99.....	53	-	53	16	37
\$100 to \$149.....	213	39	174	30	144
\$150 to \$199.....	89	-	89	20	69
\$200 or more.....	15	8	7	7	-
No cash rent.....	32	17	15	-	15
Median.....	\$123	\$130	\$122	\$128	\$120
CONTRACT RENT					
Specified renter occupied units³	447	64	383	87	296
Median.....	\$104	\$101	\$104	\$114	\$103
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME					
Less than \$10,000.....	311	42	269	43	226
25 percent or more.....	187	-	187	19	168
35 percent or more.....	129	-	129	13	116
Not computed.....	42	28	14	-	14
Median.....	34.1	...	35.0+	23.8	35.0+

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

³Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

Appendix A.—AREA CLASSIFICATIONS

CENSUS TRACTS	App-1
Definition of census tract	App-1
Historical background	App-1
Description of tracted area	App-1
Comparability from census to census	App-1
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS	App-2

CENSUS TRACTS

Definition of census tract.—Census tracts are small areas into which large cities and adjacent areas have been divided for statistical purposes. Tract boundaries were established cooperatively by a local committee and the Bureau of the Census. Tracts were generally designed to be relatively uniform with respect to population characteristics, economic status, and living conditions. The average tract has about 4,000 residents. Tract boundaries are established with the intention of being maintained over a long time so that comparisons may be made from census to census.

In the decennial censuses, the Bureau of the Census tabulates population and housing information for each census tract. The practice of local agencies to tabulate locally collected data by tracts has increased the value of census tract data in many areas.

Tracts are generally numbered in a consecutive series, with separate series for the central city and for each county. Insofar as possible, the numbers are consecutive within each city, community, township, and the like. In these tables, tracts which contain no population and no housing units are not listed. Tracts populated only by crews of vessels are identified by the tract number suffix "99."

Historical background.—The concept of census tracts was originated by the late Dr. Walter Laidlaw in New York City in 1906. He was convinced of the need for data for homogeneous subdivisions of cities as a basis for studying neighborhoods smaller than boroughs or wards. At his request, the Bureau of the Census tabulated census tract data from the 1910 census for New York and seven other cities with a population of over 500,000. Tract data were again tabulated for the same 8 cities in 1920, and in 1930 this number was increased to 18. In 1940, tract data were tabulated for 60 cities, some with adjacent tracted areas; and, beginning in 1940, housing data were added to the population data in the tract reports. In 1950, final reports were published for 64 tracted areas, many of which included statistics for two or more large cities. By 1960, the program had expanded to include reports for 180 tracted areas (of which 3 were in Puerto Rico).

Tract statistics from the 1970 census are published for 241 areas, 238 in the United States and 3 in the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico. All of these tracted areas are standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's). The goal of extending the census tract program to all SMSA's was achieved in the 1970 census except for six areas that were designated as SMSA's on the basis of the 1970 census count and had not been tracted.

Much of the credit for the growing interest in tract data belongs to the late Howard Whipple Green of Cleveland. He aroused the interest of research workers in numerous cities in the potential usefulness of tract statistics for the analysis of sociological, marketing, and administrative

problems. In his capacity as Chairman of the Committee on Census Enumeration Areas of the American Statistical Association for 25 years, he accepted the responsibility for appointing a Census Tract Key Person in each area where tracts were established, for providing guidance on delineating and maintaining census tracts, and for maintaining a census tract library. These duties were assumed by the Bureau of the Census in 1955. However, the Census Bureau no longer appoints Census Tract Key Persons. They are selected by the local census tract committees.

For a further discussion of census tract data and their uses, see U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census Tract Manual*, Fifth Edition, 1966, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

Description of tracted area.—The map included in this report identifies the boundaries of the area for which the tract statistics are presented. The map also identifies the location and number of each tract and, when appropriate, the limits of cities, townships, counties, or other subdivisions of the tracted area. Boundaries of the tracted area generally constitute a standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA). A few, however, include the SMSA plus an adjoining area outside it. These are designated as including the adjacent area, and the map covers the tracts in the adjacent area as well as those in the SMSA itself.

Comparability from census to census.—One of the principles followed in relation to census tracts is to preserve comparability from census to census. Keeping tract boundaries unchanged makes possible the study of changes

in social and economic characteristics of neighborhoods. There are, nonetheless, several situations where boundaries of individual tracts are changed. For example, it is sometimes necessary to change the boundaries of tracts to add small areas annexed to a city. Similarly, changes in tract boundaries occur when territory is detached from a city or separately incorporated. Changes may also occur in physical features that are used as tract boundaries, such as street or highway relocations. The census tract limits are changed to conform with the revised feature or to follow another nearby visible feature. Census tracts with very large increases in population are subdivided into two or more smaller tracts. On the other hand, a re-examination of the existing tract boundaries may result in modifications of boundaries to provide larger or more homogeneous units. Tables A and B, showing the comparability of tracts between 1960 and 1970, appear at the end of the Introduction.

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS

The Bureau of the Census recognizes 243 standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) in the United States and 4 in Puerto Rico, making a total of 247 in the 1970 census. These include the 231 SMSA's as defined and named in the Bureau of the Budget publication, **Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1967**, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. Since 1967, 16 SMSA's have been added; of which two were defined in January 1968 and an additional 14 were defined in February 1971 on the basis of the results of the 1970 census. Changes in SMSA boundaries or titles made after February 1971 are not recognized in this series of reports. SMSA's are defined by the Office of Management and Budget (formerly Bureau of the Budget).

Except in the New England States, a standard metropolitan statistical area

is a county or group of contiguous counties which contains at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more, or "twin cities" with a combined population of at least 50,000. In addition to the county or counties containing such a city or cities, contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if, according to certain criteria, they are socially and economically integrated with the central city. In the New England States, SMSA's consist of towns and cities instead of counties. In recent years, four cities (High Point, N.C., Macon, Ga., Oklahoma City, Okla., and Sioux Falls, S. Dak.) have annexed territory which lies outside the boundaries of the SMSA. The figures shown in the tables for these cities exclude the portions which lie outside the SMSA. Each SMSA must include at least one central city, and the complete title of an SMSA identifies the central city or cities. For a detailed description of the criteria used in defining SMSA's, see the Bureau of the Budget publication cited above.

Appendix B.—DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS OF SUBJECT CHARACTERISTICS

GENERAL	App-3
POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS	
Age	App-3
Race	App-3
Nativity, parentage, and country of origin	App-3
Spanish heritage	App-4
Spanish language	App-4
Spanish surname	App-4
Puerto Rican birth or parentage	App-4
Spanish mother tongue	App-4
Household	App-4
Relationship to head of household	App-4
Group quarters	App-5
Inmate of institution	App-5
Family	App-5
Own children and related children	App-5
Unrelated individuals	App-5
Marital status	App-5
Children ever born	App-6
School enrollment	App-6
Years of school completed	App-6
Residence in 1965	App-6
Reference week	App-6
Employment status	App-6
Place of work	App-7
Means of transportation to work	App-7
Occupation, industry, and class of worker	App-7
Income in 1969	App-7
Poverty status in 1969	App-8
HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS	
Housing units and group quarters	App-9
Year-round housing units	App-9
Occupied housing units	App-9
Vacant housing units	App-9
Tenure	App-10
Persons	App-10
Year moved into unit	App-10
Complete kitchen facilities	App-10
Access	App-10
Rooms	App-10
Persons per room	App-10
Year structure built	App-10

Units in structure	App-10
Basement	App-11
Plumbing facilities	App-11
Selected equipment	App-11
Heating equipment	App-11
Automobiles available	App-11
Value	App-11
Mean value	App-11
Contract rent	App-12
Gross rent	App-12
Mean gross rent	App-12
Gross rent as percentage of income	App-12

GENERAL

Facsimiles of the census questions and more complete definitions of the subject characteristics may be found in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-C reports for population items and in the 1970 Housing Census HC(1)-B reports for housing items.

Certain characteristics defined here appear in both the population and the housing tables. Definitions for such characteristics are presented only once, in the section "Population Characteristics" or in the section "Housing Characteristics," depending on the nature of the subject (except for "group quarters," which appears in both sections).

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

Age.—The age classification is based on the age of the person in completed years as of April 1, 1970, and was determined from the reply to questions on age and on month and year of birth.

Race.—Data are shown for two racial categories, white and Negro. The

category "white" includes persons who indicated their race as white, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories on the questionnaire but entered Mexican, Puerto Rican, or a response suggesting Indo-European stock. The category "Negro" includes persons who indicated their race as Negro or Black, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories on the questionnaire but who had such entries as Jamaican, Trinidadian, West Indian, Haitian, and Ethiopian. All other racial categories, such as American Indian, Japanese, and Chinese, are included in the total but not shown separately. The classification by race shown for occupied housing units refers to the race of the head of the household occupying the unit.

Differences in the statistics on race in tables P-1, H-1, and H-3, containing 100-percent data, and tables P-5, P-6, and H-4, containing sample data, are due partly to the manual editing of the sample questionnaires. Many persons who reported their race as "Other" on the questionnaire also supplied a write-in entry that indicated the proper race classification should have been one of the specific race categories, e.g., white, Negro, etc. While the field edit procedures included a review of such entries on all questionnaires before the 100-percent data were tabulated, manual editing of the sample questionnaires after the 100-percent data were tabulated resulted in some further changes in classification by race.

Nativity, parentage, and country of origin.—The category "native" comprises persons born in the United

States, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico or an outlying area of the United States, or at sea. Also included in this category is the small number of persons who, although they were born in a foreign country, have at least one native American parent. The category "foreign-born" includes all persons not classified as native. The category "native of native parentage" comprises native persons both of whose parents are also natives of the United States. "Native of foreign or mixed parentage" comprises native persons one or both of whose parents are foreign born.

The category "foreign stock" includes the foreign-born population and the native population of foreign or mixed parentage. In this report, persons of foreign stock are classified according to their country of origin. Natives of foreign parentage whose parents were born in different countries are classified according to the country of birth of the father. Natives of mixed parentage are classified according to the country of birth of the foreign-born parent.

Spanish heritage.—In the census tract reports, separate tables are presented for the population of Spanish heritage, which is variously identified in the reports for different areas: in 42 States and the District of Columbia it is identified as "Persons of Spanish language"; in five Southwestern States, as "Persons of Spanish language or Spanish surname"; and in the Middle Atlantic States, as "Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage." Similarly, separate housing statistics are presented for housing units in these categories, identified on the basis of the classification of the household head occupying the unit. The specific definitions

involved in identifying these population groups are given below.

Spanish language.—Persons of Spanish language comprise persons of Spanish mother tongue (see definition below) and all other persons in families in which the head or wife reported Spanish as his or her mother tongue. A housing unit is classified as occupied by persons of Spanish language if the head or his wife reported Spanish as his or her mother tongue.

Spanish surname.—In five Southwestern States (Arizona, California, Colorado, New Mexico, and Texas) persons with Spanish surnames are identified. Separate statistics are presented, in these States, for persons of Spanish language combined with all additional persons of Spanish surname. These additional persons are shown in the category "Other persons of Spanish surname."

Puerto Rican birth or parentage.—The population of Puerto Rican birth or parentage includes persons born in Puerto Rico and persons born in the United States or an outlying area with one or both parents born in Puerto Rico. Statistics for this group are shown for areas in New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania.

Spanish mother tongue.—Mother tongue is defined as the language spoken in the person's home when he was a child.

In two tracted areas that cross State lines, Wilmington, Del.—N.J.—Md., and Texarkana, Tex.—Ark., the population of Spanish heritage in each State portion is identified, for tabula-

tion purposes, in the manner specified above for that State, and the segments for the different States are combined to form a total for the area. The term used to describe this population in tables P-7, P-8, and H-5, however, is the term applicable in the State containing the major portion of the SMSA. Thus, for the Wilmington SMSA, the term applicable in Delaware, "Persons of Spanish language," is used; and in the Texarkana SMSA the term applicable in Texas, "Persons of Spanish language or Spanish surname," is used.

Household.—A household includes all the persons who occupy a group of rooms or a single room which constitutes a housing unit (see definition of housing unit, below). The average population per household is obtained by dividing the population in households by the number of household heads.

The population per household for Negroes and persons of Spanish heritage, shown in tables P-5 and P-7, may not in all cases be a true representation of the household size for these groups. For example, some persons of a given group may be roomers or domestic employees living with household heads of a different ethnic classification.

Relationship to head of household.—Four categories of relationship to head of household are recognized in this report:

1. **Head of household.**—One person in each household is designated as the "head," that is, the person who is regarded as the head by the members of the household. However, if a married woman living with her husband was reported as the head, her husband was con-

sidered the head for the purpose of simplifying the tabulations. Two types of household heads are distinguished — the head of a family and a primary individual. A family head is a household head living with one or more persons related to him by blood, marriage, or adoption. A primary individual is a household head living alone or with nonrelatives only.

2. *Wife of head.*—A woman married to and living with a household head, including women in common-law marriages as well as women in formal marriages. In table P-1, which is based on 100-percent tabulations, the number of wives is the same as the number of "husband-wife households" and the number of "husband-wife families." In tables P-5 and P-7, which are based on a sample and are limited to a specific ethnic group, the numbers may differ, because of minor differences in the weighting of the data and because a husband and wife do not always have the same ethnic classification.
3. *Other relative of head.*—All persons related to the head of the household by blood, marriage, or adoption except "wife of head."
4. *Not related to head.*—All persons in the household not related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption. Roomers, boarders, lodgers, partners, resident employees, wards, and foster children are included in this category.

Group quarters.—Persons in living arrangements other than households are classified by the Bureau of the Census as living in group quarters. Group quarters are located most frequently in institutions, rooming houses, military

barracks, college dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses, hospitals, monasteries, convents, and ships. A house or apartment is considered group quarters if it is shared by the person in charge and five or more persons unrelated to him, or, if there is no person in charge, by six or more unrelated persons.

Inmate of institution.—Inmates of institutions are persons under care or custody at the time of enumeration in homes, schools, hospitals or wards for juveniles, the physically handicapped, or the mentally handicapped; homes or hospitals for mental, tuberculosis, or other chronic disease patients; homes for unwed mothers; nursing, convalescent, and rest homes; homes for the aged and dependent; and correctional institutions.

Family.—According to 1970 census definitions, a family consists of a household head and one or more other persons living in the same household who are related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption; all persons in a household who are related to the head are regarded as members of his (her) family. A "husband-wife family" is a family in which the head and his wife are enumerated as members of the same household. Not all households contain families, because a household may be composed of a group of unrelated persons or one person living alone. The mean size of family is derived by dividing the number of persons in families by the total number of families.

Own children and related children.—This report shows statistics on families by presence of "own" children and "related" children of specified ages. A child under 18 years old is defined

as an "own child" if he or she is a single (never married) son, daughter, stepchild, or adopted child. The number of children "living with both parents" includes stepchildren and adopted children as well as sons and daughters born to the couple. "Related children" in a family include all persons under 18 related to the head except "wife of head." The "mean number of related children" is derived by dividing the total number of related children of the specified age in families by the number of families having children of that age. In table P-1 the number of own children under 18 years of age is divided by "persons under 18 years" to obtain the "percent of total under 18 years."

Unrelated individuals.—An unrelated individual, as defined in this report, may be any of the following: a household head living alone or with nonrelatives only, a household member not related to the head, or a person living in group quarters who is not an inmate of an institution.

Marital status.—The marital status classification refers to the status at the time of enumeration. Persons classified as "married" consist of those who have been married only once and those who remarried after having been widowed or divorced. Persons reported as separated (living apart because of marital discord, with or without a legal separation) are classified as a subcategory of married persons. Persons in common-law marriages are classified as married, and persons whose only marriage had been annulled are classified as never married. All persons reported as never married are shown as "single" in this report.

Children ever born.—In this report, statistics on the number of children ever born are presented for women 35 to 44 years old who have ever been married. Respondents were instructed to include children born to the woman before her present marriage, children no longer living, and children away from home, as well as children born to the woman who were still living in the home.

School enrollment.—School enrollment is shown for persons 3 to 34 years old. Persons were included as enrolled in school if they reported attending a "regular" school or college at any time between February 1, 1970, and the time of enumeration. Regular schooling is that which may advance a person toward an elementary school certificate or high school diploma, or a college, university, or professional degree. Schooling that was not obtained in a regular school and schooling from a tutor or through correspondence courses were counted only if the credits obtained were regarded as transferable to a school in the regular school system. Persons were included as enrolled in nursery school only if the school included instruction as an important and integral phase of its program. Schooling which is generally regarded as not "regular" includes that given in nursery schools which simply provide custodial day care, in specialized vocational, trade, or business schools, in on-the-job training, and through correspondence courses.

Elementary school, as defined here, includes grades 1 to 8, and high school includes grades 9 to 12. If a person was attending a junior high school, the equivalent in terms of 8 years of elementary school and 4 years of high school was recorded. In general,

a "public" school is defined as any school which is controlled and supported primarily by a local, State, or Federal government agency.

Years of school completed.—The data on years of school completed were derived from the answers to the two questions: (a) "What is the highest grade (or year) of regular school he has ever attended?" and (b) "Did he finish the highest grade (or year) he attended?" Persons whose highest grade of attendance was in a foreign school system, or in an ungraded school whose highest level of schooling was measured by "readers," or whose training was received through a tutor were instructed to report the approximate equivalent grade in the regular United States school system. A person was reported as not having completed a given grade if he dropped out or failed to pass the last grade attended.

Residence in 1965.—Residence on April 1, 1965, is the usual place of residence five years before enumeration. The category "same house" includes all persons five years old and over who did not move during the five years as well as those who had moved but by 1970 had returned to their 1965 residence. The category "different house" includes persons who, on April 1, 1965, lived in the United States in a different house from the one they occupied on April 1, 1970, and for whom sufficient information concerning the 1965 residence was collected. These persons were subdivided into three groups according to their 1965 residence in or outside a standard metropolitan statistical area: "in central city of this SMSA," "in other part of this SMSA," and "outside this SMSA." The category

"abroad" includes those with residence in a foreign country or outlying area of the United States in 1965.

Reference week.—The data on employment status and place of work relate to the calendar week preceding the date on which the respondents completed their questionnaires or were interviewed by enumerators. This week is not the same for all respondents because not all persons were enumerated during the same week.

Employment status.—Employed persons comprise all civilians 16 years old and over who were either (a) "at work" — those who did any work at all as paid employees or in their own business or profession, or on their own farm, or who worked 15 hours or more as unpaid workers on a family farm or in a family business; or (b) were "with a job but not at work" — those who did not work during the reference week but had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent due to illness, bad weather, industrial dispute, vacation, or other personal reasons. Excluded from the employed are persons whose only activity consisted of work around the house or volunteer work for religious, charitable, and similar organizations.

Persons are classified as unemployed if they were civilians 16 years old and over and: (a) were neither "at work" nor "with a job, but not at work" during the reference week, (b) were looking for work during the past 4 weeks, and (c) were available to accept a job. Persons who did not work at all during the reference week and were waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off are also included as unemployed.

The "civilian labor force" consists of persons classified as employed or unemployed in accordance with the criteria described above. The "labor force" includes all persons in the civilian labor force plus members of the Armed Forces (persons on active duty with the United States Army, Air Force, Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard). All persons 16 years old and over who are not classified as members of the labor force are defined as "not in labor force." This category consists mainly of students, housewives, retired workers, seasonal workers enumerated in an "off" season who were not looking for work, inmates of institutions, disabled persons, and persons doing only incidental unpaid family work (less than 15 hours during the reference week). Of these groups, students and inmates are shown separately in selected tables.

Place of work.—Place of work refers to the geographic location at which civilians and Armed Forces personnel not on leave carried out their occupational or job activities during the reference week. For the purposes of this report, these locations were defined with respect to the boundaries of the standard metropolitan statistical area as "inside SMSA" and "outside SMSA." Locations within the SMSA, were subdivided into the central business district of the central city, the balance of that county, or, if outside that county, the specific county of the SMSA.

The central business district (CBD) is usually the downtown retail trade area of the city. As defined by the Bureau of the Census, the CBD is an area of very high land valuation characterized by a high concentration of retail business offices, theaters, hotels, and service businesses, and with a

high traffic flow. CBD's consist of one or more census tracts and have been defined only in cities with a population of 100,000 or more. In order to be counted as working in the CBD, the respondent had to give the exact address (street name and number) of his place of work. Since some respondents did not do this, the number of persons working in the CBD is usually understated by an unknown amount.

The exact address (number and street name) for the place of work was asked. Persons working at more than one job were asked to report the location of the job at which they worked the greatest number of hours during the reference week. Salesmen, deliverymen, and others who work in several places each week were requested to give the address at which they began work each day, if they reported to a central headquarters. For cases in which daily work was not begun at a central place each day, the person was asked to report the exact address of the place where he worked the most hours last week. If his employer operated in more than one location (such as a grocery store chain or public school system), the exact address of the location or branch where the respondent worked was requested. When the number or street name could not be given, the name of the building or the name of the company for which he worked was to be entered.

Means of transportation to work.—Means of transportation to work refers to the chief means of travel or type of conveyance used in traveling to and from work on the last day the respondent worked at the address given as his or her place of work. The "chief means" referred to the

means of transportation covering the greatest distance if more than one means was used in daily travel. "Worked at home" was marked by a person who worked on a farm where he lived or in an office or shop in his home.

Occupation, industry, and class of worker.—The data on these three subjects in this report are for employed persons 16 years old and over and refer to the job held during the reference week. For persons employed at two or more jobs, the data refer to the job at which the person worked the greatest number of hours. The occupation and industry statistics presented here are based on the detailed systems developed for the 1970 census: see 1970 Census of Population, **Classified Index of Industries and Occupations**, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C., 1971.

Income in 1969.—Information on money income received in the calendar year 1969 was requested from persons 14 years old and over. "Total income" is the algebraic sum of the amounts reported separately for wage and salary income, nonfarm net self-employment income, farm net self-employment income, Social Security or railroad retirement income, public assistance or welfare income, and all other income. The figures represent the amount of income regularly received before deductions for personal income taxes, Social Security, bond purchases, union dues, medicare deductions, etc.

"Wage or salary income" is defined as the total money earnings received for work performed as an employee at any time during the calendar year 1969. It includes wages, salary, pay from Armed Forces, commissions, tips, piece rate payments,

and cash bonuses earned. "Nonfarm net self-employment income" is defined as net money income (gross receipts minus business expenses) received from a business, professional enterprise, or partnership in which the person was engaged on his own account. "Farm net self-employment income" is defined as the net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) received from the operation of a farm by a person on his own account, as an owner, renter, or sharecropper.

"Social Security or railroad retirement income" includes cash receipts of Social Security pensions, survivors' benefits, permanent disability insurance payments, and special benefit payments made by the Social Security Administration (under the National old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance programs) before deductions of health insurance premiums. "Medicare" reimbursements are not included. Cash receipts from retirement, disability, and survivors' benefit payments made by the U. S. Government under the Railroad Retirement Act are also included. "Public assistance income" includes cash receipts of payments made under the following public assistance programs: aid to families with dependent children, old-age assistance, general assistance, aid to the blind, and aid to the permanently and totally disabled. Separate payments received for hospital or other medical care are excluded from this item. "Income from all other sources" includes money income received from sources such as interest; dividends; net income (or loss) from property rentals; net receipts from roomers or boarders; veteran's payments; public or private pensions, periodic receipts from insurance policies or annuities; unemployment insurance benefits;

workmen's compensation cash benefits; net royalties; periodic payments from estates and trust funds; alimony or child support from persons who are not members of the household; net gambling gains; nonservice scholarships and fellowships; and money received for transportation and/or subsistence by persons participating in special governmental training programs, e.g., under the Manpower Development and Training Act.

Receipts from the following sources were not included as income: money received from the sale of property (unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property); the value of income "in kind" such as food produced and consumed in the home or free living quarters; withdrawal of bank deposits; money borrowed; tax refunds; exchange of money between relatives living in the same household; gifts and lump-sum inheritances, insurance payments, and other types of lump-sum receipts.

Although the income statistics cover the calendar year 1969, the characteristics of persons and the composition of families refer to the time of enumeration (April 1, 1970). For most families, however, the income reported was received by persons who were members of the family throughout 1969.

The median income is the amount which divides the distribution into two equal groups, one having incomes above the median and the other having incomes below the median. For families and unrelated individuals the median income is based on the distribution of the total number of families and unrelated individuals, including those with no income.

The mean income is the amount obtained by dividing the total in-

come of a particular statistical universe by the number of units in that universe. Thus, mean family income is obtained by dividing total family income by the total number of families. For the six types of income the means are based on families having those types of income.

Care should be exercised in using and interpreting mean income values in the statistics for small areas or small subgroups of the population. Since the mean is strongly influenced by extreme values in the distribution, it is especially susceptible to the effects of sampling variability, misreporting, and processing errors. The median, which is not affected by extreme values, is, therefore, a better measure than the mean when the population base is small. The mean, nevertheless, is shown in this report for most small areas and small subgroups because, when weighted according to the number of cases, the means can be added to obtain summary measures for areas and groups other than those shown in this report.

Poverty status in 1969.—Families and unrelated individuals are classified as being above or below the poverty level, using the poverty index adopted by a Federal Interagency Committee in 1969. This index provides a range of income cutoffs or "poverty thresholds" adjusted to take into account such factors as family size, sex and age of the family head, the number of children, and farm-nonfarm residence. The poverty cutoffs for farm families have been set at 85 percent of the nonfarm levels. These income cutoffs are updated every year to reflect the changes in the Consumer Price Index. The poverty threshold for a nonfarm family of four was \$3,743 in 1969. For a detailed explanation of the poverty

definition, see **Current Population Reports**, Series P-23, No. 28, "Revisions in Poverty Statistics, 1959 to 1968."

Households below the poverty level are defined as households in which the total 1969 income of the family or primary individual was below the poverty level. The incomes of persons in the household other than members of the family or the primary individual are not included when determining poverty status of a household.

The households for which poverty status is shown cannot be compared with the total number of households shown elsewhere. The former exclude those in certain types of housing units: owner-occupied units are restricted to one-family units on places of less than 10 acres and without a business on the property; and renter-occupied units exclude one-family units on places of 10 acres or more.

The "ratio of family income to poverty level" is obtained by dividing the income of a family by its corresponding poverty threshold. The "income deficit" is the difference between the total income of families and unrelated individuals below the poverty level and their respective poverty thresholds. In computing the income deficit, families reporting a net income loss are assigned zero dollars, and for such cases the income deficit is equal to the poverty threshold. The aggregate income deficit provides an estimate of the amount of money which would be required to raise the incomes of all poor families and unrelated individuals to their respective thresholds at the poverty level. The mean income deficit is the amount obtained by dividing the aggregate income deficit of a group below the poverty level by the number of families or unrelated individuals (as appropriate) in that group.

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Housing units and group quarters.—Living quarters are classified in the census as either housing units or group quarters. Usually, living quarters are in structures intended for residential use (e.g., a one-family home, apartment house, hotel or motel, boarding house, mobile home or trailer, etc.). Living quarters may also be in structures intended for nonresidential use (e.g., the rooms in a warehouse where a watchman lives), as well as in tents, caves, old railroad cars, etc.

A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a group of rooms, or a single room occupied or intended for occupancy as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants do not live and eat with any other persons in the structure and which quarters have either (1) direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall or (2) complete kitchen facilities for the exclusive use of the occupants. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or non-related persons who share living arrangements (except as described in the next paragraph on group quarters). For vacant units, the criteria for separateness, direct access, and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use are applied to the intended occupants whenever possible (or to the previous occupants if this information cannot be obtained). Both occupied and vacant housing units are included in the housing inventory, except that mobile homes, trailers, tents, etc., are included only if they are occupied.

Group quarters are living arrangements for institutional inmates or for

other groups containing five or more persons not related to the person in charge. Group quarters are located most frequently in institutions, boarding houses, military barracks, college dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses, hospitals, monasteries, convents, and ships. A house or apartment is considered group quarters if it is shared by the person in charge and five or more persons unrelated to him, or if there is no person in charge, by six or more unrelated persons. Information on the housing characteristics of group quarters was not collected in the census.

Year-round housing units.—Data on housing characteristics are limited to year-round housing units; i.e., all occupied units plus vacant units which are intended for year-round use. Vacant units intended for seasonal occupancy and vacant units held for migratory labor are excluded because it is difficult to obtain reliable information for them. Counts of the total housing inventory, however, are given for each area presented in this report.

Occupied housing units.—A housing unit is classified as occupied if a person or group of persons is living in it at the time of enumeration or if the occupants are only temporarily absent, for example, on vacation. However, if the persons staying in the unit have their usual place of residence elsewhere the unit is classified as vacant.

Vacant housing units.—A housing unit is vacant if no one is living in it at the time of enumeration, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. In addition, a vacant unit may be one which is occupied entirely by persons who have a usual residence elsewhere.

New units not yet occupied are enumerated as vacant housing units if construction has reached a point where all exterior windows and doors are installed and final usable floors are in place. Vacant units are excluded if unfit for human habitation because the roof, walls, windows, or doors no longer protect the interior from the elements, or if there is positive evidence (such as a sign on the house or in the block) that the unit is to be demolished or is condemned.

Vacant housing units are classified in this report as either "seasonal and migratory" (i.e., intended for seasonal occupancy or held for migratory labor) or "year-round." "Seasonal" units are intended for occupancy during only certain seasons of the year. "Migratory" units are vacant units held for occupancy by migratory labor employed in farm work during the crop season. "Year-round" vacant housing units are available or intended for occupancy at any time of the year. A unit in a resort area which is usually occupied on a year-round basis is considered year-round. A unit used only occasionally throughout the year is also considered year-round.

Year-round vacant units are subdivided as follows: "for sale only"; "for rent" which also includes vacant units offered either for rent or for sale; and "other" which includes units sold or rented but not yet occupied by the new owner or renter, units held for the occasional use of the owner, and units being held off the market for other reasons.

Tenure.—A housing unit is "owner occupied" if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit, even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. A cooperative or condominium unit is "owner oc-

cupied" only if the owner or co-owner lives in it. All other occupied units are classified as "renter occupied," including units rented for cash rent and those occupied without payment of cash rent.

Persons.—Persons occupying the housing unit include not only occupants related to the head of the household but also any lodgers, roomers, boarders, partners, wards, foster children and resident employees who share the living quarters of the household head. The data on "persons" show the number of housing units occupied by the specified number of persons.

Units with one or more roomers, boarders, or lodgers are shown as a separate category. Not included as "roomers, boarders, or lodgers" are foster children or wards, servants who live in, companions, and partners.

Year moved into unit.—Data on year moved into unit are based on the information reported for the head of the household. The question refers to the year of latest move. Thus, if the head moved back into a unit he had previously occupied or if he moved from one apartment to another in the same building, the year he moved into his present unit was to be reported.

Complete kitchen facilities.—A unit has complete kitchen facilities when it has all three of the following for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit: (1) An installed sink with piped water; (2) a range or cookstove; and (3) a mechanical refrigerator. All kitchen facilities must be located in the structure, although they need not be in the same room. Quarters with only portable cooking equipment are not considered as hav-

ing a range or cookstove. "Lacking complete kitchen facilities" means that the unit does not have all three specified kitchen facilities, or that they are also for the use of the occupants of other housing units.

Access.—"Access only through other living quarters" means that the occupants of a housing unit must go through someone else's living quarters to enter their own; that is, they do not have a direct entrance from the outside or through a common or public hall.

Rooms.—Rooms to be counted include whole rooms used for living purposes, such as living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, family rooms, etc. Not counted as rooms are bathrooms, porches, balconies, foyers, halls, half-rooms, kitchenettes, strip or pullman kitchens, utility rooms, unfinished attics, basements, or other space used for storage.

Persons per room.—This is computed by dividing the number of persons in the unit by the number of rooms in the unit. The figures shown, therefore, refer to the number of housing units having the specified ratio of persons per room.

Year structure built.—Year structure built refers to when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted.

Units in structure.—In the determination of the number of units in a structure, all housing units, both occupied and vacant, were counted. The statistics are presented in terms of the number of housing units in structures of specified size, not in

terms of the number of residential structures.

A structure is a separate building that either has open space on all sides or is separated from other structures by dividing walls that extend from ground to roof.

Basement.—Statistics on basements are presented in terms of the number of housing units located in structures built with a basement, and are separately tabulated for one-family houses with basements. A structure has a basement if there is enclosed space in which persons can walk upright under all or part of the building.

Plumbing facilities.—The category "with all plumbing facilities" consists of units which have hot and cold piped water, as well as a flush toilet and a bathtub or shower inside the structure for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit. "Lacking some or all plumbing" means that the unit does not have all three specified plumbing facilities (hot and cold piped water, as well as flush toilet and bathtub or shower inside the structure), or that the toilet or bathing facilities are also for the use of the occupants of other housing units.

Selected equipment.—Statistics are presented for the number of housing units with the following selected equipment.

With more than one bathroom.—A complete bathroom is a room with flush toilet, bathtub or shower, and wash basin with piped water. A partial or half bathroom has at least a flush toilet or bathtub (or shower), but does not have all the facilities for a complete bathroom. A housing

unit "with more than one bathroom" has, in addition to one complete bathroom, one or more partial or complete bathrooms.

With public water supply.—A public system refers to a common source supplying running water to six or more housing units. The water may be supplied by a city, county, water district, or private water company, or it may be obtained from a well which supplied six or more housing units.

With public sewer.—A "public sewer" is connected to a city, county, sanitary district, neighborhood, or subdivision sewer system. It may be operated by a government body or by a private organization. Small sewage treatment plants which in some localities are called neighborhood septic tanks are also classified as public sewers.

With air conditioning.—Air conditioning is the cooling of air by a refrigeration unit. A central system is a central installation which air-conditions the entire housing unit. A room unit is an individual air conditioner which is installed in a window or an outside wall and is generally intended to cool one room, although it may sometimes be used to cool more than one room.

Heating equipment.—The list of heating equipment refers to the type of heating equipment and not to the fuel used. "Steam or hot water" refers to a central heating system in which heat from steam or hot water is delivered through radiators or other outlets. "Warm air furnace" refers to a central system which provides warm air through ducts leading

to various rooms; central heat pumps are included in this category. "Built-in electric units" are permanently installed in the floors, walls or ceilings. A "floor, wall, or pipeless furnace" delivers warm air to the room right above the furnace or to the room(s) on one or both sides of the wall in which the furnace is installed. "Other means" includes room heaters with or without flue, fireplaces, stoves, and portable heaters of all types.

A housing unit "With central or built-in heating system" contains a steam or hot water system, a warm-air furnace, built-in electric units, or a floor, wall, or pipeless furnace.

Automobiles available.—Statistics on automobiles available represent the number of passenger automobiles, including station wagons, which are owned or regularly used by any member of the household and which are ordinarily kept at home. Taxicabs, pickups, or larger trucks were not to be counted.

Value.—Value is the respondent's estimate of how much the property (house and lot) would sell for if it were for sale. The term "specified owner-occupied units" means that the value data are limited to owner-occupied one-family houses on less than ten acres, without a commercial establishment or medical office on the property. Owner-occupied cooperatives, condominiums, mobile homes, and trailers are excluded from the value tabulations.

Mean value.—Mean value is the sum of the individual values reported, divided by the number of owner-occupied units for which value is shown. For purposes of computation, the mid-

points of the intervals were used, except that a mean value of \$3,500 was assigned to housing units in the interval "less than \$5,000" and a mean of \$60,000 was assigned to units in the interval "\$50,000 or more."

Contract rent.—Contract rent is the monthly rent agreed to, or contracted for, even if the furnishings, utilities, or services are included. The term "specified renter-occupied units" means that the contract rent data exclude one-family houses on ten acres or more. Renter units occupied without payment of cash rent are

shown separately as "no cash rent" in the rent tabulations.

Gross rent.—Monthly gross rent is the summation of contract rent plus the estimated average monthly cost of utilities (water, electricity, gas) and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.), if these items are paid for by the renter, in addition to rent. Thus, gross rent is intended to eliminate individual differences which result from varying practices with respect to the inclusion of heat and utilities as part of the rental payment.

Mean gross rent.—Mean gross rent is the sum of the individual rental

amounts divided by the number of renter-occupied units, excluding one-family houses on ten acres or more.

Gross rent as percentage of income.—The yearly gross rent (monthly gross rent multiplied by 12) is expressed as a percentage of the total income in 1969 of the family or primary individual. The percentage was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest whole number. Units for which no cash is paid and units occupied by families or primary individuals who reported no income or a net loss comprise the category "not computed."

Appendix C.—ACCURACY OF THE DATA

SOURCES OF ERROR	App-13
EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA	App-13
SAMPLE DESIGN	App-14
RATIO ESTIMATION	App-15
SAMPLING VARIABILITY . . .	App-17

SOURCES OF ERROR

Human and mechanical errors occur in any mass statistical operation such as a decennial census. Errors during the data collection phase can include failure to obtain required information from respondents, obtaining incorrect or inconsistent information, and recording information in the wrong place or incorrectly. Errors can also occur during the field review of the enumerator's work, the clerical handling of the questionnaires, and the various stages of the electronic processing of the material. Careful efforts are made in every census to keep the errors in each step at an acceptably low level. Quality control and check measures are utilized throughout the census operation.

In the manual editing and coding operation, a sample of the work of each coder was verified, and a coder who showed consistently high error rates was retrained. A coder who still did not produce work of acceptable quality after retraining was removed from the coding operation. In addition, provision was made for correction of any work units for which the error rate exceeded a maximum level. Information on error rates will be given in later publications.

As was done for the 1950 and 1960 censuses, evaluative material on many aspects of the 1970 census will be published as soon as the appropriate data are accumulated and analyzed.

A major concern in the evaluation work is to ascertain, insofar as possible, the degree of completeness of the count of both population and housing units.

EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA

The objective of the processing operation is to produce a set of statistics that describes the Nation's population and housing as accurately and clearly as possible. To meet this objective, certain unacceptable entries were edited.

In the field, questionnaires were reviewed for completeness by a census clerk or enumerator, and a followup was made for missing information. The major review occurred in the central processing office, where the editing and coding operation provided an opportunity to correct obvious errors in the respondents' entries for those items which required manual processing. In coding relationship to household head, for example, the clerk made use of written entries, which the computer is not able to read, in determining the correct entry where the machine readable item was blank or contained conflicting information. For a few of the items, the respondents' entries were reviewed for reasonableness or consistency on the basis of other information on the questionnaire. As a rule, however, editing was performed by hand only when it could not be done effectively by machine.

As one of the first steps in mechanical editing, the configuration of marks on the questionnaire was scanned electronically to determine whether it contained information for a person or merely spurious marks. If the

questionnaire contained entries for at least two of the basic characteristics (relationship, sex, race, age, marital status), or for at least two relevant sample characteristics, the inference was made that the marks represented a person. Names were not used as a criterion of the presence of a person because the electronic scanning was unable to distinguish between a name and any other entry in the name space.

If any characteristics for a person or housing unit were missing, they were, in most cases, supplied by allocation. Allocations, or assignments of acceptable codes in place of unacceptable entries, were needed most often where an entry for a given item was lacking or where the information reported for a person or housing unit on that item was inconsistent with other information for the person or housing unit. The assignment of acceptable codes in place of blanks or unacceptable entries, it is believed, enhances the usefulness of the data.

For housing data, the assignment was based on related information reported for the housing unit or on information reported for a similar unit in the immediate neighborhood. For example, if tenure for an occupied unit was omitted but a rental amount was reported, the computer automatically edited tenure to "rented for cash rent." The technique may also be illustrated by the procedure used in the assignment for unknown age. The computer stored reported ages of persons by sex, race, household relationship, and marital status. Each stored age was retained in the computer only until a person having the same set of characteristics, and with age reported was processed through the computer in the edit operation; this stored age was assigned to the next person whose age was

unknown and who otherwise had the same set of specified characteristics.

The editing process also includes another type of correction; namely, the assignment of a full set of characteristics for a person. When there was indication that a housing unit was occupied but the questionnaire contained no information for any person, a previously processed household was selected as a substitute and the full set of characteristics for each substitute person was duplicated.

Specific tolerances were established for the number of computer allocations and substitutions that would be permitted. If the number of corrections was beyond tolerance, the questionnaires in which the errors occurred were clerically reviewed. If it was found that the errors resulted from damaged questionnaires, from improper microfilming, from faulty reading by FOSDIC of undamaged questionnaires, or from other types of machine failure, the questionnaires were reprocessed.

The extent of allocation for States, counties, and other areas will be shown in the allocation tables in chapters B and C of the 1970 Census of Population Volume I, *Characteristics of the Population*, and chapters A and B of Census of Housing Volume I, *Characteristics for States, Cities, and Counties*.

SAMPLE DESIGN

For persons living in housing units at the time of the 1970 census, the housing unit, including all its occupants, was the sampling unit; for persons in group quarters identified in advance of the census, it was the person. In nonmail areas, the enumerator canvassed his assigned area and listed all housing units in an

address register sequentially in the order in which he first visited the units whether or not he completed the interview. Every fifth line of the address register was designated as a sample line, and the housing units listed on these lines were included in the sample. Each enumerator was given a random line on which he was to start listing and the order of canvassing was indicated in advance, although the instructions allowed some latitude in the order of

visiting addresses. In mail areas, the list of housing units was prepared prior to Census Day either by employing commercial mailing lists corrected through the cooperation of the post office or by listing the units in a process similar to that used in nonmail areas. As in other areas, every fifth housing unit of these lists was designated to be in the sample. In group quarters, all persons were listed and every fifth person was selected for the sample.

TABLE C. Sample Rate for Subjects Included in This Report

[Subjects marked with an asterisk (*) were tabulated on a 100% basis for tables P-1, H-1, and H-3. All subjects shown in the tables for persons of Spanish heritage (P-7, P-8, and H-5) were tabulated on a 15% basis. The subjects covered in the remaining tables (P-2 to P-6, H-2, and H-4) were tabulated according to the sample rates shown below]

Population subjects	Sample rate (percent)	Housing subjects	Sample rate (percent)
*Sex	20	*All year-round housing units	20
*Race	20	*Occupied housing units: table H-2.	15
*Age	20	table H-4.	20
*Household relationship	20	*Cooperative or condominium	—
*Family composition	20	*Vacancy status	—
*Marital status	—	*Tenure of housing unit	—
Children ever born	20	Year moved into unit	15
Country of origin	15	*Number of rooms	—
Nativity and parentage	15	*Size of household (persons)	—
School enrollment	15	*Persons per room	—
Years of school completed	20	*Plumbing facilities	—
Residence in 1965	15	Bathrooms	15
Employment status	20	Source of water	15
Place of work	15	Sewage disposal	15
Means of transportation to work	15	*Complete kitchen facilities	—
Occupation	20	*Access	—
Industry	20	Units in structure	20
Class of worker	20	Year structure built	20
Income	20	Basement	20
Poverty status	20	Heating equipment	20
		Air conditioning	15
		Automobiles available	15
		*Value	—
		*Contract rent	—
		Gross rent	20

This 20-percent sample was subdivided into a 15-percent and a 5-percent sample by designating every fourth 20-percent sample unit as a member of the 5-percent sample. The remaining sample units became the 15-percent sample. Two types of sample questionnaires were used, one for the 5-percent and one for the 15-percent sample units. Some questions were included on both the 5-percent and 15-percent sample forms and therefore appear for a sample of 20 percent of the units in the census. Other items appeared on either the 15-percent or the 5-percent questionnaires. The sample rates for the various items appearing in this report are shown in table C.

Although the sampling procedure did not automatically insure an exact 20-percent sample of persons or housing units in each locality, the sample design was unbiased if carried through according to instructions; generally for large areas the deviation from 20 percent was found to be quite small. Biases may have arisen when the enumerator failed to follow his listing and sampling instructions exactly. Quality control procedures were used throughout the census process, however, and where there was clear evidence that the sampling procedures were not properly followed, the work was returned to the field for re-sampling. No attempt at sampling was made for the relatively small numbers of persons and housing units (in most States, less than one percent) added to the enumeration from the post-census post office check, the various supplemental forms, and the special check of vacant units. The ratio estimation procedure described below adjusts the sample data to reflect these classes of population and housing units.

RATIO ESTIMATION

The statistics based on 1970 census sample data are estimates made through the use of ratio estimation procedures, applied separately for the 15- and 20-percent samples. The first step in carrying through the ratio estimates was to establish the areas within which separate ratios were to be prepared. These are referred to as "weighting areas." A single set of weighting areas, containing a minimum population size of 2,500, was defined for use with the 15- and 20-percent samples. Weighting areas were established by mechanical operation on the computer and were defined to conform, as nearly as possible, to areas for which tabulations are produced. In general, sample estimates for a tract may be expected to agree with complete counts whenever the tract was a weighting area. However, tracts were not weighting areas whenever the population was less than 2,500 persons, where the tract was a part of more than one county subdivision or place, or where the Census procedure was not the same in all parts of the tract. In these situations, part of a tract may have been combined with other partial or complete tracts to make up a weighting area and sample estimates for an individual tract in the combination may not agree with complete counts for the tract.

Separate ratio estimation processes were used for persons and for housing units. The ratio estimation process for persons operated in three stages. The first stage employed 19 household-type groups (the first of which was empty by definition). The second stage used two groups, head of household and not head of household, and the third stage used 24 age-sex-race groups.

<i>Group</i>	STAGE I
	<i>Male Head With Own Children Under 18</i>
1	1-person household
2	2-person household
3	3-person household
.	.
.	.
6	6-or-more-person household
	<i>Male Head Without Own Children Under 18</i>
7-12	1-person to 6-or-more-person households
	<i>Female Head</i>
13-18	1-person to 6-or-more-person households
19	<i>Group Quarters Persons</i>
	STAGE II
20	<i>Head of Household</i>
21	<i>Not Head of Household (including persons in group quarters)</i>
	STAGE III
	<i>Male Negro</i>
22	Age under 5 years
23	5-13
24	14-24
25	25-44
26	45-64
27	65 and older
	<i>Male, Not Negro</i>
28-33	Same age groups as for Male Negro
	<i>Female Negro</i>
34-39	Same age groups as for Male Negro
	<i>Female, Not Negro</i>
40-45	Same age groups as for Male Negro

The ratio estimation process for housing operated in two stages for occupied housing units, and in one stage for vacant units. The first stage for occupied units employed 18 household-type groups (the first of which was empty by definition); the second stage for occupied units used four groups: owner and renter occupied units, by race. The single stage for vacant units employed three groups: year-round vacant for sale, year-round vacant for rent, and other vacant.

Occupied housing units:

Group	STAGE I
	<i>Male Head With Own Children Under 18</i>
1	1-person household
2	2-person household
3	3-person household
.	.
.	.
6	6-or-more-person household
	<i>Male Head Without Own Children Under 18</i>
7-12	1-person to 6-or-more person households
	<i>Female Head</i>
13-18	1-person to 6-or-more-person households
	STAGE II
	<i>Owner Occupied</i>
19	Negro
20	Not Negro
	<i>Renter Occupied</i>
21	Negro
22	Not Negro

Vacant housing units:

Group	STAGE I
23	Year-round vacant for sale
24	Year-round vacant for rent
25	Other vacant

At each stage, for each of the groups, the ratio of the complete count to the weighted sample count in the group was computed and applied to the weight of each sample person or housing unit in the group. For population, this operation was performed for each of the 19 groups in the first stage, then for the two groups in the second stage and finally for the 24 groups in the third stage. For occupied housing units this was performed first for the 18 groups in the first stage and then for the 4 groups in the second stage.

As a rule, the weighted sample counts within each of the groups in the final stage should agree with the complete counts for the weighting areas. Close, although not exact, consistency can be expected for the groups in the preceding stages. There are some exceptions to this general rule, however. As indicated above, there may be differences between the complete counts and sample estimates when the tabulation area is not made up of whole weighting areas. As a result, sample estimates at the tract level may not agree with complete counts when the tract did not form a weighting area. Generally, for 15- and 20-percent items, there may be such a difference whenever the population in the tract is less than 2,500 people. Furthermore, in order to increase the reliability, a separate ratio was not computed in a ratio estimation group whenever certain criteria pertaining to the complete counts and the magnitude of the weight were

not met. For example, for the 15- and 20-percent population sample the complete count of persons in a group had to exceed 85 persons and the ratio of the complete count to the unweighted sample count could not exceed 20. Where these criteria were not met, groups were combined in a specific order until the conditions were met. Where this occurred, consistency between the weighted sample and the complete counts would apply as indicated above for the combined group but not necessarily for each of the groups in the combination.

Each sample person or housing unit was assigned an integral weight to avoid the complications involved in rounding in the final tables. If, for example, the final weight for a group was 5.2, one-fifth of the persons or housing units in the group (selected at random) were assigned a weight of 6 and the remaining four-fifths a weight of 5.

The estimates realize some of the gains in sampling efficiency that would have resulted had the persons and housing units been stratified into the groups before sampling. The net effect is a reduction in both the sampling error and possible bias of most statistics below what would be obtained by weighting the results of the sample by a uniform factor (e.g., by weighting the 20-percent sample results by a uniform factor of 5). The reduction in sampling error will be trivial for some items and substantial for others. A by-product of this estimation procedure is that estimates for this sample are, in general, consistent with the complete count for the groups used in the estimation procedure. A more complete discussion of the technical aspects of these ratio estimates will be presented in a separate report.

SAMPLING VARIABILITY

The estimates from sample tabulations are subject to sampling variability. The standard errors of these estimates can be approximated by using the data in tables D through F. The chances are about 2 out of 3 that the difference (due to sampling variability) between the sample estimate and the figure that would have been obtained from a complete count of the population is less than the standard error. The chances are about 19 out of 20 that the difference is less than twice the standard error and about 99 out of 100 that it is less than 2½ times the standard error. The amount by which the estimated standard error must be multiplied to obtain other odds deemed more appropriate can be found in most statistical textbooks. The sampling errors may be obtained by using the factors shown in table F in conjunction with table D for absolute numbers and in conjunction with table E for percentages. In addition to sampling errors, these tables reflect the effect of simple response variance, but not of bias arising in the collection, processing and estimation steps, nor of the correlated errors enumerators introduce; estimates of the magnitude of some of these factors in the total error are being evaluated and will be published at a later date.

Table D shows approximate standard errors of estimated numbers for most statistics based on the 20-percent sample. In determining the figures for this table, some aspects of the sample design, the estimation process, and the population of the area over which the data have been compiled are ignored. Table E shows standard errors of most percentages based on

the 20-percent sample. Linear interpolation in tables D and E will provide approximate results that are satisfactory for most purposes. Table F provides a factor by which the standard errors shown in tables D or E should be multiplied to adjust for the combined effect of the sample size (i.e., whether a 20-percent or 15-percent sample) the sample design and the estimation procedure.

To estimate the standard error for a given characteristic based on the 15-percent sample, or for a more precise estimate for the 20-percent sample, locate in table F the factor applying to the characteristic and sample size used to tabulate the data and multiply this factor by the standard error found in table D or E. If the estimate is not identified in table F, use the factor shown for "all other." Where data are shown as cross-classifications of two characteristics, locate and use the larger factor. Similarly, if an item collected on a 20-percent basis has been tabulated for the 15-percent sample, use the factor appropriate for the 15-percent sample.

The standard errors estimated from these tables are not directly applicable to differences between two sample estimates. In order to estimate the standard error of a difference, the tables are to be used somewhat differently in the three following situations:

1. For a difference between the sample figure and one based on a complete count (e.g., arising from comparisons between 1970 sample statistics and complete-count statistics for 1960 or 1950), the standard error is identical with the standard error of the 1970 estimate alone.

2. For a difference between two sample figures (that is, one from 1970 and the other from 1960, or both from the same census year), the standard error is approximately the square root of the sum of the squares of the standard errors of each estimate considered separately. This formula will represent the actual standard error quite accurately for the difference between estimates of the same characteristic in two different areas, or for the difference between separate and uncorrelated characteristics in the same area. If, however, there is a high positive correlation between the two characteristics, the formula will overestimate the true standard error. The approximate standard error for the 1970 sample figure is derived directly from tables D through F. The standard error of a 25-percent 1960 sample figure may be obtained from the relevant 1960 census report or an approximate value may be obtained by multiplying the appropriate value in table D or E by 0.9.

3. For a difference between two sample estimates, one of which represents a subclass of the other, the tables can be used directly, with the difference considered as the sample estimate.

The sampling variability of the medians presented in certain tables (median years of school completed, median rent, etc.) depends on the size of the base and on the distribution on which the median is based. An approximate method for measuring the reliability of an estimated median is to determine an interval about the estimated median such that there is a stated degree of confidence the true median lies

APPENDIX C—Continued

within the interval. As the first step in estimating the upper and lower limits of the interval (that is, the confidence limits) about the median, compute one-half the number on which the median is based (designated $N/2$). From table D, following the method outlined in other parts of this section, compute the standard error of an estimated number equal to $N/2$. Subtract this standard error from $N/2$. Cumulate the frequencies (in the table on which the median is based) until the total first exceeds the difference between $N/2$ and its standard error and by linear interpolation obtain a value corresponding to this number. In a corresponding manner, add the standard error to $N/2$, cumulate the frequencies in the table, and obtain a value in the table on which the median is based corresponding to the

sum of $N/2$ and its standard error. The chances are about 2 out of 3 that the median would lie between these two values. The range for 19 chances out of 20 and for 99 in 100 can be computed in a similar manner by multiplying the standard error by the appropriate factors before subtracting from and adding to one-half the number reporting the characteristic. Interpolation to obtain the values corresponding to these numbers gives the confidence limits for the median.

The sampling variability of a mean, such as the number of children ever born per 1,000 women or mean income, presented in certain tables, depends on the variability of the distribution on which the mean is based, the size of the sample, the sample design, (for example, the use of house-

holds as the sampling unit), and the use of ratio estimates.

An approximation to the variability of the mean may be obtained as follows: compute the standard deviation of the distribution on which the mean is based; divide this figure by the square root of one-fifth of the total units in the distribution; multiply this quotient by the factor from table F appropriate to the statistic and the actual sample rate on which the mean is based. If the distribution is not published in the detailed tables, calculate the standard deviation from a comparable distribution for a larger area or for a similar population group; divide by the square root of one-fifth of the units on which the mean of interest is based; multiply the quotient by the factor from table F.

TABLE D. Approximate Standard Error of Estimated Number Based on 20-Percent Sample (Range of 2 chances out of 3)

Estimated number (persons or housing units)	Standard error	Estimated number (persons or housing units)	Standard error
50	15	1,000	60
100	20	2,500	85
250	30	5,000	100
500	45		

TABLE E. Approximate Standard Error of Estimated Percentage Based on 20-Percent Sample (Range of 2 chances out of 3)

Estimated percentage	Base of percentage (persons or housing units)					
	500	1,000	2,500	5,000	10,000	15,000
2 or 98	1.3	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2
5 or 95	2.0	1.4	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.4
10 or 90	2.7	1.9	1.2	0.8	0.6	0.5
25 or 75	3.9	2.7	1.7	1.2	0.9	0.7
50	4.5	3.2	2.0	1.4	1.0	0.8

TABLE F. Factor to be Applied to Standard Errors

[Subjects marked with an asterisk were tabulated on a 100% basis for tables P-1, H-1, and H-3.
Standard errors are not applicable to these tables]

Population subjects ¹	Sample rate (percent)	Factor	Housing subjects ¹	Sample rate (percent)	Factor
*Race	20	0.9	*Tenure	20	0.2
*Age	20	0.8	*Rooms	20	1.0
*Household relationship	20	0.5	*Persons per room	20	0.4
*Family composition	20	0.6	*Value	20	1.0
Country of origin (including Spanish heritage subjects)	15	1.6	Units in structure	20	0.8
Nativity and parentage	15	1.7	Year structure built	20	0.9
School enrollment	15	1.0	Heating equipment	20	0.8
Years of school completed	20	1.0	Basement	20	0.9
Residence in 1965	15	2.0	Source of water	15	1.0
Employment status	20	0.8	Sewage disposal	15	1.0
Place of work	15	1.3	Air conditioning	15	1.1
Means of transportation to work	15	1.3	Year moved into unit	15	1.1
Occupation	20	1.1	Gross rent	20	0.9
Industry	20	1.1	All other—20 percent	20	1.0
Class of worker	20	1.1	—15 percent	15	1.2
Income—persons	20	1.0			
—families	20	1.0			
Poverty status—persons	20	1.9			
—families	20	1.0			
All other—20 percent	20	1.0			
—15 percent	15	1.2			

¹Tabulations of data for persons of Spanish heritage are based on the 15-percent sample. For subjects shown in this table as based on the 20-percent sample, the factor for persons of Spanish heritage is obtained by multiplying the appropriate factor in this table by 1.2. For subjects shown as based on the 15-percent sample, the factor in this table can be used directly.

Appendix D.—PUBLICATION AND COMPUTER SUMMARY TAPE PROGRAM

The results of the 1970 Census of Population and Housing are being issued in the form of printed reports, microfiche copies of the printed reports, computer summary tapes, computer printouts, and microfilm. Listed below are short descriptions of the final report series and computer tapes, as currently planned. More detailed information on this program can be obtained by writing to the Publications Distribution Section, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

Population Census Reports

Volume I.

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

This volume will consist of 58 "parts"—number 1 for the United States, numbers 2 through 52 for the 50 States and the District of Columbia in alphabetical order, and numbers 53 through 58 for Puerto Rico, Guam, Virgin Islands, American Samoa, Canal Zone, and Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, respectively. Each part, which will be a separate cloth-bound book, will contain four chapters designated as A, B, C, and D. Each chapter (for each of the 58 areas) will first be issued as an individual paperbound report in four series designated as PC(1)-A, B, C, and D, respectively. The 58 PC(1)-A reports will be specially assembled and issued in a clothbound book, designated as Part A.

■ Series PC(1)-A.

NUMBER OF INHABITANTS.

Final official population counts are presented for States, counties by urban and rural residence, standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's), urbanized areas, county subdivisions, all incorporated places, and unincorporated places of 1,000 inhabitants or more.

■ Series PC(1)-B.

GENERAL POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics on age, sex, race, marital status, and relationship to head of household are presented for States, counties by urban and rural residence, SMSA's, urbanized areas, county subdivisions, and places of 1,000 inhabitants or more.

■ Series PC(1)-C.

GENERAL SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics are presented on nativity and parentage, State or country of birth, Spanish origin, mother tongue, residence 5 years ago, year moved into present house, school enrollment (public or private), years of school completed, vocational training, number of children ever born, family composition, disability, veteran status, employment status, place of work, means of transportation to work, occupation group, industry group, class of worker, and income (by type) in 1969 of families and individuals. Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas: States, counties (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, and places of 2,500 inhabitants or more.

■ Series PC(1)-D.

DETAILED CHARACTERISTICS

These reports will cover most of the subjects shown in Series PC(1)-C, above, presenting the data in considerable detail and cross-classified by age, race, and other characteristics. Each subject will be shown for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, and large cities.

Volume II.

SUBJECT REPORTS

Each report in this volume, also designated as Series PC(2), will concentrate on a particular subject. Detailed information and cross-relationships will generally be provided on a national and regional level; in some reports, data for States or SMSA's will also be shown. Among the characteristics to be covered are national origin and race, fertility, families, marital status, migration, education, unemployment, occupation, industry, and income.

Housing Census Reports

Volume I.

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS FOR STATES, CITIES, AND COUNTIES

This volume will consist of 58 "parts"—number 1 for the United States, numbers 2 through 52 for the 50 States and the District of Columbia in alphabetical order, and numbers 53 through 58 for Puerto Rico, Guam, Virgin Islands, American Samoa, Canal Zone, and Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, respectively. Each part, which will be a separate cloth-bound book, will contain two chapters designated as A and B. Each chapter (for each of the 58 areas) will first be issued as an individual paperbound report in two series designated as HC(1)-A and B, respectively.

■ Series HC(1)-A.

GENERAL HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics on tenure, kitchen facilities, plumbing facilities, number of rooms, persons per room, units in structure, mobile home, telephone, value, contract rent, and vacancy status are presented for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban and rural residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, places of 1,000 inhabitants or more, and counties.

■ Series HC(1)-B.

DETAILED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics are presented on a more detailed basis for the subjects included in the Series HC(1)-A reports, as well as on such additional subjects as year moved into unit, year structure built, basement, heating equipment, fuels, air conditioning, water and sewage, appliances, gross rent, and ownership of second home. Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, places of 2,500 inhabitants or more, and counties (by rural and rural-farm residence).

Volume II.

METROPOLITAN HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

These reports, also designated as Series HC(2), will cover most of the 1970 census housing subjects in considerable detail and cross-classification. There will be one report for each SMSA, presenting data for the SMSA and its central cities and places of 50,000 inhabitants or more, as well as a national summary report.

Volume III.

BLOCK STATISTICS

One report, under the designation Series HC(3), is issued for each urbanized area showing data for individual blocks on selected housing and population subjects. The series also includes reports for the communities outside urbanized areas which have contracted with the Census Bureau to provide block statistics from the 1970 census.

Volume IV.

COMPONENTS OF INVENTORY CHANGE

This volume will contain data on the disposition of the 1960 inventory and the source of the 1970 inventory, such as new construction, conversions, mergers, demolitions, and other additions and losses. Cross-tabulations of 1970 and 1960 characteristics for units that have not changed and characteristics of the present and previous residence of recent movers will also be provided. Statistics will be shown for 15 selected SMSA's and for the United States and regions.

Volume V.

RESIDENTIAL FINANCE

This volume will present data regarding the financing of privately owned nonfarm residential properties. Statistics will be shown on amount of outstanding mortgage debt, manner of acquisition of property, homeowner expenses, and other owner, property, and mortgage characteristics for the United States and regions.

**Volume VI.
ESTIMATES OF "SUBSTANDARD"
HOUSING**

This volume will present counts of "sub-standard" housing units for counties and cities, based on the number of units lacking plumbing facilities combined with estimates of units with all plumbing facilities but in "dilapidated" condition.

**Volume VII.
SUBJECT REPORTS**

Each report in this volume will concentrate on a particular subject. Detailed information and cross-classifications will generally be provided on a national and regional level; in some reports, data for States or SMSA's may also be shown. Among the subjects to be covered are housing characteristics by household composition, housing of minority groups and senior citizens, and households in mobile homes.

Joint Population-Housing Reports

**Series PHC(1).
CENSUS TRACT REPORTS**

This series contains one report for each SMSA, showing data for most of the population and housing subjects included in the 1970 census.

**Series PHC(2).
GENERAL DEMOGRAPHIC TRENDS FOR
METROPOLITAN AREAS, 1960 to 1970**

This series consists of one report for each State and the District of Columbia, as well as a national summary report, presenting statistics for the State and for SMSA's and their central cities and constituent counties. Comparative 1960 and 1970 data are shown on population counts by age and race and on such housing subjects as tenure, plumbing facilities, value, and contract rent.

**Series PHC(3).
EMPLOYMENT PROFILES OF SELECTED
LOW-INCOME AREAS**

This series will consist of approximately 70 reports, each presenting statistics on the social and economic characteristics of the residents of a particular low-income area. The data relate to low-income neighborhoods in 54 cities and seven rural poverty areas. Each report will provide statistics on employment and unemployment, education, vocational training, availability for work, job history, and income, as well as on value or rent and number of rooms in the housing unit.

Additional Reports

Series PHC(E).

EVALUATION REPORTS

This open series will present the results of the extensive evaluation program conducted as an integral part of the 1970 census program, and relating to such matters as completeness of enumeration and quality of the data on characteristics.

Series PHC(R).

PROCEDURAL REPORTS

This open series presents information on various administrative and methodological aspects of the 1970 census, and will include a comprehensive procedural history of the 1970 census. The first report issued focuses on the forms and procedures used in the data collection phase of the census.

Computer Summary Tapes

The major portion of the results of the 1970 census will be produced in a set of six tabulation counts. To help meet the needs of census users, these counts are being designed to provide data with much greater subject and geographic detail than it is feasible or desirable to publish in printed reports. The data so tabulated will generally be available—subject to suppression of certain detail where necessary to protect confidentiality—on magnetic computer tape, printouts, and microfilm, at the cost of preparing the copy.

First Count—source of the PC(1)-A reports; contains about 400 cells of data on the subjects covered in the PC(1)-B and HC(1)-A reports and tabulated for each of the approximately 250,000 enumeration districts in the United States.

Second Count—source of the PC(1)-B, HC(1)-A, and part of the PHC(1) reports; contains about 3,500 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for the approximately 35,000 tracts and 35,000 county subdivisions in the United States.

Third Count—source of the HC(3) reports; contains about 250 cells of data on the subjects covered in the PC(1)-B and HC(1)-A reports and tabulated for approximately 1,500,000 blocks in the United States.

Fourth Count—source of the PC(1)-C, HC(1)-B, and part of the PHC(1) reports; contains about 13,000 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for the approximately 35,000 tracts and 35,000 county subdivisions in the United States; also contains about 30,000 cells of data for each county.

Fifth Count—will contain approximately 800 cells of population and housing data for 5-digit ZIP code areas in SMSA's and 3-digit ZIP code areas outside SMSA's; the ZIP code data will be available only on tape.

Sixth Count—source of the PC(1)-D and HC(2) reports; will contain about 260,000 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for States, SMSA's, and large cities.

The tapes will generally be organized on a State basis. To use the First Count and Third Count tapes, it will be necessary to purchase the appropriate enumeration district and block maps.

The term "cells" used herein to indicate the scope of subject content of the several counts refers to each figure or statistic in the tabulation for a specific geographic area. For example, in the Third Count, there are six cells for a cross-classification of race by sex: three categories of race (white, Negro, other race) by two categories of sex (male, female).

In addition to the above-mentioned summary tapes, the Census Bureau will make available for purchase certain sample tape files containing population and housing characteristics as shown on individual census records. These files will contain no names or addresses, and the geographic identification will be sufficiently broad to protect confidentiality. There will be six files, each containing a 1-percent national sample of persons and housing units. Three of the files will be drawn from the population covered by the census 15-percent sample and three from the population in the census 5-percent sample. Each of these three files will provide a different type of geographic information: One will identify individual large SMSA's and, for the rest of the country, groups of counties; the second will identify individual States and, where they are sufficiently large, will provide urban-rural and metropolitan-nonmetropolitan detail; and the third will identify State groups and size of place, with each individual record showing selected characteristics of the person's neighborhood.